Sri Lanka - Demographic and Health Survey - 2006-2007

Department of Census and Statistics

Report generated on: July 28, 2023

Visit our data catalog at: http://nada.statistics.gov.lk/index.php

Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER
LKA-DCS-DHS-2006-2007-v1.0

TITLE
Demographic and Health Survey - 2006-2007

COUNTRY

Name	Country code
Sri Lanka	LKA

STUDY TYPE
Demographic and Health Survey [hh/dhs]

SERIES INFORMATION
The Sri Lanka Demographic and Health Survey 2006-2007 is the seventh in the series of surveys conducted by the Department of Census and Statistics since 1975 to collect data on Fertility, Family Planning, Maternal and Child Health, Nutrition and awareness of HIV/AIDS.

ABSTRACT
The primary objective of the survey is to provide up-to-date and reliable information on fertility, mortality, family planning, child nutrition, health status of children and also to assess the awareness about HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted diseases, the knowledge of how it is transmitted and the preventive measures to avoid getting infected. This information is very much needed by the policy makers, planners, administrators and researchers in assessing and evaluating health programs as well as to plan new strategies for improving the health and well being of the population. The data obtained through this survey could be used for comparison with the data from surveys of similar types, such as Demographic and Health Surveys of 1987, 1993 and 2000, Contraceptive Prevalence Survey - 1982 and the World Fertility Survey of 1975 and to analyze the trends of important demographic and health characteristics over time.

KIND OF DATA
Sample survey data [ssd]

UNIT OF ANALYSIS
(1) Woman
(2) Household

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION
v1.0: Full edited dataset, original version for internal DPD use.

VERSION DATE
2008-08-21

VERSION NOTES
v1.0: Full edited dataset, original version for internal DPD use.

Scope

NOTES
The scope of DHS 2006-2007 includes the following key sections:-

1. Demographic Information
(age, sex, marital status, education and relationship to the head of the household)

2. Household Characteristics

3. Individual Information
i. Respondent's background
ii. Reproduction
iii. Contraception
iv. Pregnancy and Postnatal Care
v. Child Immunization and Health, Child and Woman's Nutrition
vi. Sexual Activity
vii. Fertility Preferences
viii. Husband's background and Woman's work
ix. HIV/AIDS
x. Other Health Issues

TOPICS

Topic	Vocabulary	URI
DEMOGRAPHY AND POPULATION [14]	CESSDA	Link

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE
Information was collected from 20 Districts (Excluding 5 Districts in the Northern Province -
Jaffna, Kilinochchi, Mannar, Vavuniya and Mullativu). Composition of the provinces is given below.

1 Western Province: Colombo, Gampaha, Kalutara
2 Southern Province: Galle, Matara, Hambanthota
3 Sabaragamuwa Province: Rathnapura, Kegalle
4 Uva Province: Badulla, Moneragala
5 Central Province: Kandy, Matale, Nuwara - Eliya
6 Eastern province: Ampara,Batticaloa,Trincomalee
7 North-Central Province: Anuradhapura, Polonnaruwa
8 North-Western Province: Puttalama, Kurunegala

UNIVERSE
The survey covered all household members, ever married women in the 15-49 age group
and their children below 5 years.

Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
Department of Census and Statistics	Ministry of Finance and Planning

FUNDING AGENCY/SPONSOR

Name	Role
World Bank	Providing Funds

Sampling

SAMPLING PROCEDURE
Sample Design

The SLDHS sample was designed to produce key indicators for the country as a whole, for sectors

and Districts. Information was collected from 20 Districts (Excluding 5 districts in the Northern Province - Jaffna, Kilinochchi, Mannar, Vavuniya and Mullativu). Composition of the provinces is given below.

1 Western Province: Colombo, Gampaha, Kalutara
2 Southern Province: Galle, Matara, Hambanthota
3 Sabaragamuwa Province: Rathnapura, Kegalle
4 Uva Province: Badulla, Moneragala
5 Central Province: Kandy, Matale, Nuwara - Eliya
6 Eastern province: Ampara,Batticaloa,Trincomalee
7 North-Central Province: Anuradhapura, Polonnaruwa
8 North-Western Province: Puttalama, Kurunegala

The SLDHS used a stratified two-stage sample design. The sample was spread geographically in proportion to the population. The first stage involved selecting 2500 enumeration areas (clusters) from the list of about 100,000 enumeration areas (EAs) formed in the 2001 Population Census, in order to provide reasonably accurate estimates by National Level, Sector Level and District Level, and to provide estimates for Tsunami affected areas as well.

An enumeration area is a sub division of a Grama Niladari Area which consists of about 80 housing units in urban areas and about 65 units in rural or estate . The criteria used in the subdivision is that one enumerator can visit all the units in the area within six hours to take a count of all the units and the people residing therein .Lists of all these EAs (including information of housing units) with a map is available at DCS to be used as a frame for selection of samples for surveys.

The second stage of selection involved the systematic sampling of 10 households listed in each Enumeration Area. Thus the survey covered a total of 2500 clusters: 447 urban, 1818 rural and 235 estate. Finally information was collected from 2,106 clusters while remaining 394 clusters were not enumerated (clusters from the Northern Province and few clusters from other areas) due to various reasons.

All ever married women aged 15-49 years and their children below 5 years of age at the time of the survey were eligible to be interviewed. They were either usual residents of the households or visitors present in the household on the night before the interview date.

DEVIATIONS FROM THE SAMPLE DESIGN
The survey covered all parts of the country excluding the Northern Province.

RESPONSE RATE
Household response rate: 97.8%.

Eligible women response rate : 97.5%

Data Collection

DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End
2006-09-01	2007-10-31

DATA COLLECTION MODE
Face-to-face [f2f]

SUPERVISION
Instructions were given to the interviewers to ensure that every question has been answered and the response recorded correctly before leaving the household. Team supervisors were instructed to carry out consistency checks on each questionnaire in the field during the evening on the day of the interview.

10 staff officers of the Department were appointed as coordinators to arrange all field work related to the survey and to implement quality control procedures. The coordinators visited the interviewers in the field both at the beginning and in the middle of the fieldwork and reviewed the questionnaires completed by every interviewer for the consistency of the response.

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

A total of 24 teams (15 Sinhala teams and 9 Tamil teams) were formed for the data collection. Each comprised of one female supervisor, four female interviewers, one field editor, measurer (height and weight and GPS measurements) and field assistant. The Senior staff of DCS was appointed as District coordinators and each was assigned to accomplish the co-ordination work of the teams. The overall responsibility of the coordinators was to assure the smooth functioning of field work. This included the checking of filled questionnaires for quality control and also to attend to other logistics such as transport, accommodation etc. Data collection in areas other than the Eastern Province started in September 2006 and continued for 5 to 7 months. During this period field work had to be stopped temporarily for a period of about one month due to the heavy rainfall in most parts of the country. The field work of areas covering Tamil speaking communities started much later due to various reasons. The field work which started in May 2007 continued up to October 2007

DATA COLLECTORS

Name	Abbreviation
Department of Census and Statitics	DCS

Questionnaires

QUESTIONNAIRES

A questionnaire was used to collect information from households and eligible women. Information was collected through personal interviews. Model questionnaires developed by MEASURE DHS were used with some modifications to match the local situation.

Additional questions were also included to satisfy the needs of the health sector and also to provide data for the compilation of Multiple Indicator Cluster Surveys (MICS) and Millennium Development Goals (MDG) indicators. The complete questionnaire was pre-tested by a team of well experienced staff to test the feasibility, sequence, skipping and timing before it is being finalized. The questionnaire was prepared in Sinhalese and Tamil languages mainly, and the English version was used occasionally.

The questionnaire consisted of two sections namely household section and women's section. The household questionnaire served dual purposes. One was to list all the usual members and visitors in the selected household together with some basic information such as age, education, marital status,

Information such as Nature of residence, relationship to the head of household, some information about non communicable diseases, inadequacy of basic requirements of school going children and information about orphan-hood were used to identify eligible women and children for main interviews and also gives an estimate of the sample population to be used as denominators for some of the household characteristics. The second purpose was to collect information on characteristics of the household's dwelling unit, such as the source of drinking water, type of toilet facilities, materials used for the floor and roof of the house, tenure, garbage disposal, ownership of various durable goods, use of iodized salt and use of mosquito nets including treated nets.

The woman's questionnaire was used to collect information from all ever married women aged 15-49 years and covered the following topics:

• Background characteristics (education, marital status, media exposure, etc.)
• Anthropometric measurements and hemoglobin levels
• Reproductive history and child mortality
• Knowledge and use of family planning methods
• Antenatal, intra-natal, post-natal care and breastfeeding practices
• Vaccinations, childhood illnesses and nutrition status of mothers and children
• Marriage and sexual activity
• Fertility preferences
• Woman's work and husband's background characteristics
• Awareness about AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections (STIs)
• Use of drugs, alcohol by household members and other health issues

In addition calendar of events related to eligible respondent's marriage, child births, information with regard to contraception was recorded in a specially designed chart for a five year period prior to the survey.

Data Processing

DATA EDITING

The processing of the SLDHS data began a few weeks after the fieldwork commenced. Completed questionnaires were returned periodically from the field to the Data Processing Division in Colombo, where they were coded manually by specially trained staff for this task. Data entry was done by a group of experienced data entry persons of DCS. A Consultant from Macro assisted the Data Processing Division and DHS Unit staff in giving necessary guidance for manual coding and editing, data entry, verification, on line editing and machine editing.

Data Appraisal

ESTIMATES OF SAMPLING ERROR

For computation of sampling error estimates Microsoft Computer package CENVAR was used. CENVAR is the variance calculation component of the Integrated Microcomputer Processing System (IMPS), developed by the International Programmes Centre (IPC) of US Bureau of Census.

For each specified parameter and domain (stratum) estimation. CENVAR produce a tabulated output with the following measures.

- the estimated value of the parameter.
- the standard error
- the coefficient of variation
- the 95% confidence interval
- the design effect (DEFF)
- the number of observations upon which the estimate is based.

The variance indicate the precision (reliability) of the estimates which is represented usually by the standard error of the estimate, equal to the square root of the variance. The variance is lower when the sample size is large.and when the sample design is efficient.

Access policy

CONTACTS

Name	Affiliation	Email	URL
Information Unit	Department of Census & Statistics	information@statistics.gov.lk	http//:www.statistics.gov.lk
Director - Demographic & Health Survey Unit	Department of Census & Statistics	lpdesilva@statistics.gov.lk	http//:www.statistics.gov.lk

CONFIDENTIALITY

Under the Statistical ordinance, micro data cannot be released with identifications for public use. Procedures are in place to ensure that information relating to any particular individual person, household or undertaking will be kept strictly confidential and will not be divulged to external parties. Information on individual or individual Household/establishment will not be divulged or published in such a form that will facilitate the identification of any particular person or establishment as the data have been collected under the Census/Statistical ordinance, according to which the information at individual level cannot be divulged and such information is strictly confidential.

ACCESS CONDITIONS

The dataset has been anonymized and is available as a Public Use Dataset. It is accessible to all for statistical and research purposes only, under the following terms and conditions:

1. The data and other materials will not be redistributed or sold to other individuals, institutions, or organizations without the written agreement.

2. The data will be used for statistical and scientific research purposes only. They will be used solely for reporting of aggregated information, and not for investigation of specific individuals or organizations.

3. No attempt will be made to re-identify respondents, and no use will be made of the identity of any person or establishment discovered inadvertently.

4. No attempt will be made to produce links among datasets provided by the Department or among data from the Department and other datasets that could identify individuals or organizations.

5. Any books, articles, conference papers, theses, dissertations, reports, or other publications that employ data obtained from the Department will cite the source of data in accordance with the Citation Requirement provided with each dataset.

6. An electronic copy of all reports and publications based on the requested data will be sent to the Department

The following rules apply to micro data released by the Department of Census and Statistics.

• Only the requests of Government Institutions, Recognized Universities, Students, and selected international agencies are entertained. However, the Data users are required to strictly adhere to the terms stipulated in the agreement form.

• All the data requests should be made to Director General (DG) of the DCS as the sole authority of releasing data is vested with the DG, DCS. DCS of Sri Lanka reserves sole right to approve or reject any data request made depending on the confidential nature of the data set and intended purpose of the study or analysis.

• Requests for micro data should be made through the agreement form designed by DCS for this purpose (Form D.R.1). The agreement form should be filled in triplicate and the Study/project proposal should accompany the filled agreement form. If requests are made for the micro data of more than one survey, a separate agreement should be signed.

• If the data request is from a student a letter from the respective Dept. Head/Dean/Supervisor, recommending the issue of data, should also be accompanied.

• If the request is approved only 25% of the data file is released at the first stage. The release of the total data file is considered only after reviewing the draft report prepared on the basis of the 25% sample data file.

• The released Data file should be used only for the specific study/Analysis mentioned in the agreement form and shall not be used for any other purpose without the prior approval of the Director General of the DCS. Moreover, Copies of the micro-data file, obtained from the DCS, shall not be given to anyone else without the prior written approval of the Director General of the DCS.

• The draft report of the Study/Analysis should be submitted to the DCS and the concurrence of the DG, DCS, should be obtained before publishing it. Once published, a copy of the final report should be submitted to the DCS.

[Department : The Department of Census and Statistics]
Source : http://www.statistics.gov.lk/databases/data%20dissemination/DataDissaPolicy_2007Oct26.pdf

CITATION REQUIREMENTS
"Department of Census and Statistics, Sri Lanka Demographic and Health Survey 2006-2007, Version 1.0 of the public use dataset , provided by the National Data Archives, Data Processing Division , www.statistics.gov.lk

ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name	Affiliation	Email	URL
Director General	Department of Census and Statistics	dgcensus@sltnet.lk	http//:www.statistics.gov.lk

Disclaimer and copyrights

DISCLAIMER

The Department of Census and Satatistics bears no responsibility for any results or interpretations arising from the secondary use of the data.

COPYRIGHT
(c) 2008, Department of Census and Statistics

Metadata production

DDI DOCUMENT ID
DDI-LKA-DCS-DHS-2006-2007--v1.0

PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Department of Census and Statistics	DCS	Ministry of Finance and Planning	Production of reference material
Data Processing Division	DPD	Department of Census and Statistics	Conversion to DDI

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION
2008-08-21

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION
Version 1.0 (August 2008). Initial version

Data Dictionary

Data file	Cases	Variables
Section A_Household Schedule This file contains the Section A: Household Schedule part of the Demographic and Health Survey 2006 Questionnaire.	82933	35
File of unique households File of unique households	4440	4
Section B_ Household Charachteristics This file contains the Section B: Household Characteristics part of the Demographic and Health Survey 2006 Questionnaire.	19862	65
Section B_ Questions 39 to 48 This file contains the Section B: Questions 39 to 48 of the Demographic and Health Survey 2006 Questionnaire.	25328	17
Section B_ Questions 61 to 72 This file contains the Section B: Questions 61 to 72 of the Demographic and Health Survey 2006 Questionnaire.	9192	45
Section B_ Questions 75 to 84 This file contains the Section B: Questions 75 to 84 of the Demographic and Health Survey 2006 Questionnaire.	15407	38
Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1) This file contains the Identification & Interviewer Visits Section (Page 1) of the Demographic and Health Survey 2006 Questionnaire.	21357	50
Section 10_ Other Health Issues (Question 1001) This file contains the Section 10: Other Health Issues part of the Demographic and Health Survey 2006 Questionnaire.	27436	18
Deatils of Calendars This file contains the details of calendars.	14973	10
Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18) This file contains the Identification & Interviewer Visits Section (Page 18) of the Demographic and Health Survey 2006 Questionnaire.	15407	34
Section 1_ Respondent's Background This file contains the Section 1: Respondent's Background part of the Demographic and Health Survey 2006 Questionnaire.	14909	48
Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 201 to 209B)	14909	17
Section 2 _ Reproduction (Questions 212 to 221)	31467	21
Eligible Woman File	59636	5
Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)	14909	29
Section 3_ Contraception (Question 301 to 302)	193817	8
Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)	14909	41
Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care	8795	102
Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)	8795	131
Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)	14909	57
Section 6_ Sexual Activity	14909	18
Section 7_ Fertility Preferences	14909	20

Data file: Section A_Household Schedule

This file contains the Section A: Household Schedule part of the Demographic and Health Survey 2006 Questionnaire.

Cases:	82933
Variables:	35

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3029	REC$TYPE		
V3030	QHCLUST	Cluster number	
V3031	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	
V3032	QH01	Line number of member	
V3033	QH03	Relationship to head	
V3034	QH04	Sex of household member	
V3035	QH05	Usual resident	
V3036	QH06	Slept last night	
V3037	QH07Y	Year of Birth	
V3038	QH07M	Month of Birth	
V3039	QH08	Age of household members	
V3040	QH09	Marital status	
V3041	QH10A	Taking drugs for selected diseases	
V3042	QH10B	Diseases for which is taking drugs	
V3043	QH11	Eligibility for interview	
V3044	QH12	Child's eligibility for interview	
V3045	QH13	Ever attended school	
V3046	QH14	Highest level completed	
V3047	QH15	Attend school current year	
V3048	QH16	Days attended last week	
V3049	QH17	Education attending current year	
V3050	QH18	Attend school last year	
V3051	QH19	Education grade last year	
V3052	QH20	Mother alive	
V3053	QH21	Mother's line number	
V3054	QH22	Father alive	
V3055	QH23	Father's line number	
V3056	QH24	Rubella Vaccine	
V3057	QH25	Does have enough books	
V3058	QH26	Has a pair of shoes	
V3059	QH27	Has at least two sets of uniforms	
V3060	QH28	Birth certificate / registered	
V3061	ML07I	Age corrected from individual questionnaire	
V3062	ML07F	Flag for age correction	
V3063	MLPREG	Pregnancy status from individual questionnaire	

Total: 35

Data file: File of unique households

File of unique households

Cases:	4440
Variables:	4

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3064	REC$TYPE		
V3065	QHCLUST	Cluster number	
V3066	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	
V3067	QHVERNUM	*version of entry program*	

Total: 4

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

This file contains the Section B: Household Characteristics part of the Demographic and Health Survey 2006 Questionnaire.

Cases:	19862
Variables:	65

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3068	REC$TYPE		
V3069	QHCLUST	Cluster number	
V3070	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	
V3071	B01	Source of drinking water	
V3072	B02	Source of non-drinking water	
V3073	B03	Location of source for water	
V3074	B04	Time to water and back (mins)	
V3075	B05	Person fetching water	
V3076	B06	Do anything to the water to make it safer to drink	
V3077	B07	What do you usually do to make water safe to drink	
V3078	B08	Type of toilet facility	
V3079	B09	Share facilities with other households	
V3080	B10X	Number of households sharing toilet	
V3081	B11A	Watch	
V3082	B11B	Electricity	
V3083	B11C	Solar Power	
V3084	B11D	Radio	
V3085	B11E	Television	
V3086	B11F	Mobile telephone	
V3087	B11G	Telephone (non-mobile)	
V3088	B11H	Refrigerator	
V3089	B12X	Type of cooking fuel	
V3090	B14X	HH has a chimney, hood or neither	
V3091	B15X	Food cooked in the house / in separate building / outdoors	
V3092	B16X	Household has separate room used as kitchen	
V3093	B17	Main material of floor	
V3094	B18	Main roof material	
V3095	B19	Main wall material	
V3096	B20	Number of rooms used for sleeping	
V3097	B21A	Bicycle	
V3098	B21B	Motorcycle or Scooter	
V3099	B21C	Trishow	
V3100	B21D	Tractor or land master	
V3101	B21E	Motor Car	
V3102	B21F	Boat with a motor	
V3103	B22	Own land usable for agriculture	
V3104	B23A	Surface of agricultural land: Acres	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3105	B23R	Surface of agricultural land: Rudes	
V3106	B23P	Surface of agricultural land: Purches	
V3107	B24	Livestock, herds or farm animals	
V3108	B25A	Cattle	
V3109	B25B	Cows / bulls	
V3110	B25C	Goats	
V3111	B25D	Chickens	
V3112	B25E	Pigs	
V3113	B26	Bank account	
V3114	B27	Household property type	
V3115	B28	Kind of documents for ownership	
V3116	B29	Kind of documents for rental	
V3117	B30	Secure from eviction	
V3118	B31	Secure you feel	
V3119	B32	Evicted in the past 5 years	
V3120	B33	Household located	
V3121	B34	Bad maintanance	
V3122	B35	Vulnerability to accidents/manmade disasters	
V3123	B36	Garbage disposing methods	
V3124	B37A	Mosquitoe protection	
V3125	B37B	Mosquitoe protection main methods	
V3126	B38	No of mosquitoe nets	
V3127	B50A	Availability of iodized salt in the area	
V3128	B50B	Use of iodized salt for cooking	
V3129	B50C	Type of salt	
V3130	B50D	Wash salt before applying	
V3131	B51	Test salt for Iodine	
V3132	Q1001	Any household member smokes, consumes alcohol, or take drugs	

Total: 65

Data file: Section B_ Questions 39 to 48

This file contains the Section B: Questions 39 to 48 of the Demographic and Health Survey 2006 Questionnaire.

Cases:	25328
Variables:	17

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3133	REC$TYPE		
V3134	QHCLUST	Cluster number	
V3135	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	
V3136	NETNO	Net number	
V3137	B39	Shown Net	
V3138	B40	How the mosquito net was obtained	
V3139	B41	Months ago the mosquito net was obtained	
V3140	B42	Size of the mosquito net	
V3141	B43	Type of the Net	
V3142	B44	Net treated with chemical when obtained	
V3143	B45	Net ever soaked or dipped in chemical since obtained	
V3144	B46	How long ago was net last soaked	
V3145	B47	Anyone sleep under this net last night	
V3146	B48A	Line No. of 1st person who slept under net	
V3147	B48B	Line No. of 2nd person who slept under net	
V3148	B48C	Line No. of 3rd person who slept under net	
V3149	B48D	Line No. of 4th person who slept under net	

Total: 17

Data file: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

This file contains the Section B: Questions 61 to 72 of the Demographic and Health Survey 2006 Questionnaire.

Cases:	9192
Variables:	45

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3150	REC$TYPE		
V3151	QHCLUST	Cluster number	
V3152	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	
V3153	QHCOLB3	Line number	
V3154	QHB61	Line number in household schedule	
V3155	QHB62D	Day of birth	
V3156	QHB62M	Month of birth	
V3157	QHB62Y	Year of birth	
V3158	QHB63	Child born in 2001 or later	
V3159	QHB64	Height in centimetres	
V3160	QHB65	Weight in kilograms	
V3161	QHB66	Height: lying or standing	
V3162	QHB67H	Result of measuring for Height	
V3163	QHB67W	Result of measuring for Weight	
V3164	QHB68	Born in month of interview or previous 5 months	
V3165	QHB69	Line no. of parent/caretaker	
V3166	QHB70	Read consent statement	
V3167	QHB71	Hemoglobin level (g/dl)	
V3168	QHB72	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	
V3169	QCCMC	Child's CMC of birth	
V3170	QCFLG	Date flag for child's date of birth	
V3171	QCMBR	Imputed month of birth	
V3172	QCYBR	Child's year of birth	
V3173	QCPC1	Ht/A Percentile	
V3174	QCSD1	Ht/A Standard deviations	
V3175	QCRM1	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	
V3176	QCPC2	Wt/A Percentile	
V3177	QCSD2	Wt/A Standard deviations	
V3178	QCRM2	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	
V3179	QCPC3	Wt/Ht Percentile	
V3180	QCSD3	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	
V3181	QCRM3	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	
V3182	QCMLN	Mother's line number from individual questionnaire	
V3183	QCBO	Birth order of child	
V3184	QCBI	Birth interval	
V3185	QCED1	Highest educational level	
V3186	QCED2	Highest grade at that level	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3187	QCED3	educational level	
V3188	QCSD4	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	
V3189	QCSD5	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	
V3190	QCSD6	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	
V3191	QCSD7	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	
V3192	QCDAY	Date of measurement - day (new data)	
V3193	QCMONTH	Date of measurement - month (anemia)	
V3194	QCYEAR	Date of measurement - year (anemia)	

Total: 45

Data file: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

This file contains the Section B: Questions 75 to 84 of the Demographic and Health Survey 2006 Questionnaire.

Cases:	15407
Variables:	38

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3195	REC$TYPE		
V3196	QHCLUST	Cluster number	
V3197	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	
V3198	QHCOLB4	Line number	
V3199	QHB75	Line number in household schedule	
V3200	QHB76	Age in years	
V3201	QHB77	Height in centimetres	
V3202	QHB78	Weight in kilograms	
V3203	QHB79H	Result of measuring for Height	
V3204	QHB79W	Result of measuring for Weight	
V3205	QHB80	Anemia test	
V3206	QHB81	Pregnancy status	
V3207	QHB83	Hemoglobin level(g/dl)	
V3208	QHB84	Result of measuring(Hemoglobin)	
V3209	QWCMC	CMC of birth of woman	
V3210	QWFLG	Date flag for woman's date of birth	
V3211	QWMBR	Imputed month of birth	
V3212	QWYBR	Woman's year of birth	
V3213	QWSMK	Respondent smoke practices	
V3214	QWPRG	Respondent pregnancy status	
V3215	QWMOS	Months of pregnancy	
V3216	QWPC1	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	
V3217	QWSD1	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	
V3218	QWRM1	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	
V3219	QWRM3	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	
V3220	QWRM4	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	
V3221	QWRM5	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	
V3222	QWSD3	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	
V3223	QWBM	Body mass index for respondent	
V3224	QWRI	Rohrer's index for respondent	
V3225	QWRESI	Result of individual interview	
V3226	QWED1	Woman's highest educational level	
V3227	QWED2	Woman's highest year of education	
V3228	QWED3	Highest educational level (CS for prelimnary & final report)	
V3229	QWDAY	Date of measurement - day (new data)	
V3230	QWMONTH	Date of measurement - month (anemia)	
V3231	QWYEAR	Date of measurement - year (anemia)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3232	QWPREG	Pregnancy status at hemoglin testing time	

Total: 38

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3232	QWPREG	Pregnancy status at hemoglin testing time	

Total: 38

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

This file contains the Identification & Interviewer Visits Section (Page 1) of the Demographic and Health Survey 2006 Questionnaire.

Cases:	21357
Variables:	50

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3233	REC$TYPE		
V3234	QHCLUST	Cluster number	
V3235	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	
V3236	QHPROV	Province & District	
V3237	QHDS	DS Division	
V3238	QHSECTOR	Sector	
V3239	QHGN	GN Division	
V3240	QHWARD	Ward/Village/Estate	
V3241	QHCENSUS	Census Block Number (PSU)	
V3242	QHHUN	Housing Unit Number	
V3243	QHLIST	Listing done using F1/F2	
V3244	QHSUNAMI	HU Tsunami affected or not	
V3245	QHNUMW	Household number within housing unit	
V3246	QHINTD	Day of household interview	
V3247	QHINTM	Month of household interview	
V3248	QHINTY	Year of household interview	
V3249	QHINTNUM	Interviewer number	
V3250	QHRESULT	Result of household interview	
V3251	QHVISITS	Number of household visits	
V3252	QHMEMBER	Total members in household	
V3253	QHWOMEN	Eligible women in household	
V3254	QHRESP	Line of household respondent	
V3255	QHLANG1	Language of questionnaire	
V3256	QHLANG2	Native Language of respondent	
V3257	QHLANG3	Language of Interview	
V3258	QHLANG4	Translator used	
V3259	QHGIS1	GISinfo/Operator	
V3260	QHGIS2D	GISinfo/Date of measurement - Day	
V3261	QHGIS2M	GISinfo/Date of measurement - Month	
V3262	QHGIS2Y	GISinfo/Date of measurement - Year	
V3263	QHGIS3	GISinfo/Waypoint name	
V3264	QHGIS4	GISinfo/Latitude (3 integers for degrees, 6 decimals)	
V3265	QHGIS5	GISinfo/Longitude (3 integers for degrees, 6 decimals)	
V3266	QHSUPERV	Supervisor code	
V3267	QHFEDIT	Field editor code	
V3268	QHOEDIT	Office editor code	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3269	QHKEYER	Entry operator code	
V3270	QHINTC	Date of HH interview (CMC)	
V3271	QHWEIGHT	Household weight (6 decimals)	
V3272	QHUAUSEL	Ultimate area selection prob.	
V3273	QHSTRATA	Sampling errors stratum	
V3274	QHWLTHF	Wealth index factor (5 decimals)	
V3275	QHWLTHI	Wealth index quintile	
V3276	QHTYPE	Type of place of residence	
V3277	QHALTIT	Cluster altitude in meters	
V3278	QHELIHEM	Eligibility for hemoglobin	
V3279	QHT_H	Start of interview (hour)	
V3280	QHT_M	Start of interview (minutes)	
V3281	QHHEXP	Expansion factors household - raw weights	
V3282	QHDEJURE	De jure household members	

Total: 50

ID	Name	Label	Question

Data file: Section 10_ Other Health Issues (Question 1001)

This file contains the Section 10: Other Health Issues part of the Demographic and Health Survey 2006 Questionnaire.

Cases:	27436
Variables:	18

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3283	REC$TYPE		
V3284	QHCLUST	Cluster number	
V3285	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	
V3286	Q1001ID	Person ID	
V3287	Q1001BY	Answered by	
V3288	QC1	Does smoke	
V3289	QC2	Frequency does smoke	
V3290	QC3	Age when started smoking	
V3291	QC4	Type of tabacco products	
V3292	QC5	How many cigars in the last 24 hours	
V3293	QD1	Does take drugs	
V3294	QD2	Frequency does take drugs	
V3295	QD3	Age when started taking drugs	
V3296	QD4	Type of drug taken	
V3297	QE1	Does consume alcohol	
V3298	QE2	Frequency consumes alcohol	
V3299	QE3	Age when started consuming alcohol	
V3300	QE4	Type of alcohol consumed	

Total: 18

Data file: Deatils of Calendars

This file contains the details of calendars.

Cases:	14973
Variables:	10

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3301	REC$TYPE		
V3302	QHCLUST	Cluster number	
V3303	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	
V3304	QLINE	Line number of woman	
V3305	QCALTYP	Calendar type	
V3998	QCALTYPX	Calendar type description	
V3307	QCALCOL	Column number	
V3308	QCALMIN	Minimum row of calendar	
V3309	QCALMAX	Maximum row of calendar	
V3310	QCALCODE	Code for calendar	

Total: 10

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

This file contains the Identification & Interviewer Visits Section (Page 18) of the Demographic and Health Survey 2006 Questionnaire.

Cases:	15407
Variables:	34

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3311	REC$TYPE		
V3312	QHCLUST	Cluster number	
V3313	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	
V3314	QLINE	Line number of woman	
V3315	QCLUSTER	Cluster number	
V3316	QNUM	Unique Household Number	
V3317	QPROV	Province & District	
V3318	QDS	DS Division	
V3319	QSECTOR	Sector	
V3320	QGN	GN Division	
V3321	QWARD	Ward/Village/Estate	
V3322	QCENSUS	Census Block Number (PSU)	
V3323	QLIST	Listing done using F1/F2	
V3324	QHUN	Housing Unit Number	
V3325	QSUNAMI	HU Tsunami affected or not	
V3326	QNUMW	Household number within housing unit	
V3327	QINTD	Day of interview	
V3328	QINTM	Month of interview	
V3329	QINTY	Year of interview	
V3330	QINTNUM	Interviewer number	
V3331	QRESULT	Result of individual interview	
V3332	QVISITS	Total number of visits	
V3333	QLANG1	Language of questionnaire	
V3334	QLANG2	Native Language of respondent	
V3335	QLANG3	Language of Interview	
V3336	QLANG4	Translator used	
V3337	QSUPERV	Supervisor code	
V3338	QFEDIT	Field editor code	
V3339	QOEDIT	Office editor code	
V3340	QKEYER	Entry operator code	
V3341	QINTC	Date of interview (CMC)	
V3342	QWEIGHT	Sample weight (6 decimals)	
V3343	QTYPE	Type of place of residence	
V3344	QIQEXP	Expansion factors individual	

Total: 34

Data file: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

This file contains the Section 1: Respondent's Background part of the Demographic and Health Survey 2006 Questionnaire.

Cases:	14909
Variables:	48

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3345	REC$TYPE		
V3346	QHCLUST	Cluster number	
V3347	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	
V3348	QLINE	Line number of woman	
V3349	Q101H	Start of interview (hour)	
V3350	Q101M	Start of interview (minutes)	
V3351	Q102	Time lived in current place of residence	
V3352	Q103	Previous place of residence	
V3353	Q103A	Previous district of residence	
V3354	Q104	Current age of respondent	
V3355	Q105	Highest education level	
V3356	Q106	Sentence read	
V3357	Q108	Reads newspaper	
V3358	Q109	Listens to radio	
V3359	Q110	Watches television	
V3360	Q111A	Washing hands after using toilet	
V3361	Q111B	Washing hands before eating	
V3362	Q111C	Washing hands before cooking	
V3363	Q112	Religion	
V3364	Q113	Ethnicity	
V3365	Q114	Currently in union	
V3366	Q115	Have ever been married or lived with a man	
V3367	Q116	Current marital status	
V3368	Q117	Partner living with respondent	
V3369	Q118	Line number of husband	
V3370	Q119	In union more than once	
V3371	Q120M	Time of first union (month)	
V3372	Q120Y	Time of first union (year)	
V3373	Q121	Age at first union	
V3374	Q104M	Month of birth (copied from HH schedule)	
V3375	Q104Y	Year of birth (copied from HH schedule)	
V3376	Q106C	Date of birth (CMC)	
V3377	Q106F	Date flag for A106C	
V3378	Q107C	Age of respondent calculated	
V3379	Q109A	Highest educational level	
V3380	QWFTOTAL	All woman factor - total	
V3381	QWFTYPE	All woman factor - urban/rural	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3382	QWFREG	All woman factor - regional	
V3383	QWFEDUC	All woman factor - educational	
V3384	QWFWLTH	All woman factor - wealth index	
V3385	QWFTYPE2	All woman factor - urban/rural/estate	
V3386	QWFEDUC2	All woman factor - education (5 categories)	
V3387	QWFPROV	All woman factor - districts	
V3388	QWFEDUC3	All woman factor - education CS	
V3389	Q615C	Date of first union (CMC)	
V3390	Q615F	Date flag for A615C	
V3391	Q616C	Age at first union (calculated)	
V3392	QEDUC	Country specific education	

Total: 48

ID	Name	Label	Question

Data file: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 201 to 209B)

Cases:	14909
Variables:	17

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3393	REC$TYPE		
V3394	QHCLUST	Cluster number	
V3395	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	
V3396	QLINE	Line number of woman	
V3397	Q201	Ever given birth	
V3398	Q202	Sons or daughters living with	
V3399	Q203A	Sons at home	
V3400	Q203B	Daughters at home	
V3401	Q204	Sons or daughters living away	
V3402	Q205A	Sons living elsewhere	
V3403	Q205B	Daughters living elsewhere	
V3404	Q206	Sons or daughters who died	
V3405	Q207A	Boys who died	
V3406	Q207B	Girls who died	
V3407	Q208	Total children ever born	
V3408	Q209A	All children are from the same marriage	
V3409	Q209B	No of marriage unions	

Total: 17

Data file: Section 2 _ Reproduction (Questions 212 to 221)

Cases:	31467
Variables:	21

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3410	REC$TYPE		
V3411	QHCLUST	Cluster number	
V3412	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	
V3413	QLINE	Line number of woman	
V3414	Q212	Line number of child	
V3415	Q213	Single or Multiple Birth	
V3416	Q214	Sex of child	
V3417	Q215D	Day of birth	
V3418	Q215M	Month of birth	
V3419	Q215Y	Year of birth	
V3420	Q216	Still alive	
V3421	Q217	Current age of child	
V3422	Q218	Child living with respondent	
V3423	Q219	Line number in the household	
V3424	Q220U	Age at death (units)	
V3425	Q220N	Age at death (number)	
V3426	Q221	Live birth between births	
V3427	Q215C	Date of birth of child (CMC)	
V3428	Q215F	Date flag for A215C	
V3429	Q220C	Age at death months (imputed)	
V3430	Q220F	Date flag for A220C	

Total: 21

Data file: Eligible Woman File

Cases:	59636
Variables:	5

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3431	REC$TYPE		
V3432	QHCLUST	Cluster number	
V3433	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	
V3434	QLINE	Line number of woman	
V4004	QCAL	Calendar	

Total: 5

Data file: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Cases:	14909
Variables:	29

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3436	REC$TYPE		
V3437	QHCLUST	Cluster number	
V3438	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	
V3439	QLINE	Line number of woman	
V3440	Q222	Birth between last & interview	
V3441	Q224	Births since January 200?	
V3442	Q226	Currently pregnant	
V3443	Q227	Duration of current pregnancy	
V3444	Q227A	Place intends to deliver	
V3445	Q227B	Reason for choosing place of delivery	
V3446	Q227C	Has received tetanus injection since became pregnant	
V3447	Q228	Time wanted pregnancy	
V3448	Q229	Miscarriage, abortion, or stillbirth	
V3449	Q229A1	No of miscarriages	
V3450	Q229A2	No of abortions	
V3451	Q229A3	No of stillbirths	
V3452	Q230M	Month pregnancy ended	
V3453	Q230Y	Year pregnancy ended	
V3454	Q232	Months pregnant when pregnancy ended	
V3455	Q233	Other such pregnancies	
V3456	Q235	Terminated pregnancy before 200?	
V3457	Q236M	Month of last non-live birth pregnancy before 200?	
V3458	Q236Y	Year of last non-live birth pregnancy before 200?	
V3459	Q237U	Time since last period (unit)	
V3460	Q237N	Time since last period (number)	
V3461	Q238	Knowledge of fertile period	
V3462	Q227C1	Date of conception (CMC)	
V3463	Q227F	Date flag for A227C	
V3464	Q237F	Flag for A237	

Total: 29

Data file: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 301 to 302)

Cases: 193817

Variables: 8

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3465	REC$TYPE		
V3466	QHCLUST	Cluster number	
V3467	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	
V3468	QLINE	Line number of woman	
V3469	QWSEC31_GRP	Contraception listing	
V3470	Q301N	Contraceptive method	
V3471	Q301	Heard of method	
V3472	Q302	Ever used method	

Total: 8

Data file: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Cases:	14909
Variables:	41

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3473	REC$TYPE		
V3474	QHCLUST	Cluster number	
V3475	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	
V3476	QLINE	Line number of woman	
V3477	Q304	Ever used a contraceptive method	
V3478	Q307	Living children at first use	
V3479	Q307A	Who took the decision for using current method	
V3480	Q310	Currently using any method	
V3481	Q310A	Who took the decision for not using	
V3482	Q310B	Reason for not using	
V3483	Q311	Current method	
V3484	Q312A	Package for pills/condoms seen	
V3485	Q312B	Brandname of pills/condoms seen	
V3486	Q313	Brandname of pills/condoms reported	
V3487	Q314	Number of cycles/packages of pills/condoms	
V3488	Q315	Cost of contraceptive method	
V3489	Q316	Where sterilization took place	
V3490	Q317	Told sterilization would mean no more children	
V3491	Q318	Cost of sterilization	
V3492	Q318A	Did receive payment for operation	
V3493	Q319M	Month started using current method	
V3494	Q319Y	Year started using current method	
V3495	Q319A	At what age starting that method	
V3496	Q323	Current contraceptive method (filter)	
V3497	Q324	Told about side effects	
V3498	Q325	Told about side effects by health or FP worker	
V3499	Q326	Told how to deal with side effects	
V3500	Q327	Told about other FP methods	
V3501	Q328	Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker	
V3502	Q329	Current contraceptive method (filter)	
V3503	Q330	Last source of FP	
V3504	Q331	Know source for FP	
V3505	Q332	Source for FP	
V3506	Q333	Visited by FP worker in last 12 months	
V3507	Q334	Visited health facility in last 12 months	
V3508	Q335	At health facility, told of FP	
V3509	Q336A	Has ever abstained	
V3510	Q336B	Reason for abstaining	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3511	Q311N	Current contraceptive method (major method)	
V3512	Q319C	Date started using current method (CMC)	
V3513	Q319F	Date flag for Q319C	

Total: 41

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3511	Q311N	Current contraceptive method (major method)	
V3512	Q319C	Date started using current method (CMC)	
V3513	Q319F	Date flag for Q319C	

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Cases:	8795
Variables:	102

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3514	REC$TYPE		
V3515	QHCLUST	Cluster number	
V3516	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	
V3517	QLINE	Line number of woman	
V3518	QCOL41	Column number	
V3519	Q403	Line number	
V3520	Q405	Time wanted pregnancy	
V3521	Q406U	Time would have waited (unit)	
V3522	Q406N	Time would have waited (number)	
V3523	Q407A	Antenatal care (1): Place	
V3524	Q407AN	Antenatal care (1): Number of times	
V3525	Q407AP	Antenatal care (1): Health personnel	
V3526	Q407B	Antenatal care (2): Place	
V3527	Q407BN	Antenatal care (2): Number of times	
V3528	Q407BP	Antenatal care (2): Health personnel	
V3529	Q407C	Antenatal care (3): Place	
V3530	Q407CN	Antenatal care (3): Number of times	
V3531	Q407CP	Antenatal care (3): Health personnel	
V3532	Q407D	Antenatal care (4): Place	
V3533	Q407DN	Antenatal care (4): Number of times	
V3534	Q407DP	Antenatal care (4): Health personnel	
V3535	Q407E	Antenatal care (5): Place	
V3536	Q407EN	Antenatal care (5): Number of times	
V3537	Q407EP	Antenatal care (5): Health personnel	
V3538	Q408	Weeks pregnant at first antenatal visit	
V3539	Q409VOID	***void item, keep hole in record***	
V3540	Q410	Pregnancy record seen by the interviewer	
V3541	Q411A	Antenatal care: Weight	
V3542	Q411B	Antenatal care: Height	
V3543	Q411C	Antenatal care: Blood pressure	
V3544	Q411D	Antenatal care: Urine sample	
V3545	Q411E	Antenatal care: Blood sample	
V3546	Q411F	Antenatal care: VDRL	
V3547	Q412	Told about signs of complications	
V3548	Q413	Told about sources of care for complications	
V3549	Q413A	Public health Midwife visit home	
V3550	Q413B	No of times Public health Midwife visited home	
V3551	Q414	Tetanus injection during pregnancy	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3552	Q415	Number of tetanus injections	
V3553	Q417	Tetanus injections before pregnancy	
V3554	Q417A	Reason for Tetanus injections	
V3555	Q418	Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy	
V3556	Q419M	Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	
V3557	Q419Y	Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	
V3558	Q420	Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy	
V3559	Q421	Iron tablets given during pregnancy	
V3560	Q421A	Source the iron tablets were obtained from	
V3561	Q421B	Reasons for taking iron tablets	
V3562	Q422	Did she take iron tablets during pregnancy	
V3563	Q422A	Frequency she did take iron tablets	
V3564	Q422B	Reasons for not taking iron tablets	
V3565	Q423	Drugs for intestinal parasites	
V3566	Q424	Daylight vision problems	
V3567	Q425	Night blindness	
V3568	Q426	Took anti-malarial drugs during pregnancy	
V3569	Q427	Did she take anti-malarial drugs as instructed	
V3570	Q428	Frequency she took anti-malarial drugs	
V3571	Q434	Assistance at delivery	
V3572	Q435	How the person assiting the delivery treated her	
V3573	Q436	Place of delivery	
V3574	Q437U	Time spent at place of delivery (unit)	
V3575	Q437N	Time spent at place of delivery (number)	
V3576	Q438	Delivery by caesarian section	
V3577	Q439	Postnatal check before discharge	
V3578	Q440U	First postnatal check before discharge (unit)	
V3579	Q440N	First postnatal check before discharge (number)	
V3580	Q441	Person performing first postnatal checkup at place of delive	
V3581	Q442	Checkup after discharge from place of delivery	
V3582	Q443	Reason not delivered in health facility	
V3583	Q444	Received postnatal check	
V3584	Q445U	First postnatal check on respondent (Units)	
V3585	Q445N	First postnatal check on respondent (Number)	
V3586	Q446	How many times received a visit of a public health midwife w	
V3587	Q449	Health child checked in first 2 months after birth	
V3588	Q450U	First postnatal check on child (unit)	
V3589	Q450N	First postnatal check on child (number)	
V3590	Q451	Person giving postnatal check on child	
V3591	Q452	Place of first postnatal check	
V3592	Q453	Received vitamin A	
V3593	Q454	Period returned	
V3594	Q455	Period returned between births	
V3595	Q456	Months without a period	
V3596	Q458	Begun to have sexual intercourse	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3597	Q459	Months without sexual intercourse	
V3598	Q460	Ever breastfed	
V3599	Q461AU	When child put to breast (Unit)	
V3600	Q461AN	When child put to breast (Number)	
V3601	Q461B	First milk discarded	
V3602	Q461C	Why did she throw away the first milk	
V3603	Q461D	Who adviced her to throw away the first milk	
V3604	Q462	Anything to drink other than breastfeeding	
V3605	Q462A	Reason for giving other drinks	
V3606	Q463	Fluid given before breastmilk	
V3607	Q465A	How many months did she practice exclusive breastfeeding	
V3608	Q465B	Still breastfeeding	
V3609	Q466	Months child was breastfed	
V3610	Q469	Reason for never (or to stop) breastfeeding	
V3611	Q470	Age given solid foods	
V3612	Q470A	What was the first food	
V3613	Q456F	Flag for amenorrhea	
V3614	Q459F	Flag for abstinence	
V3615	Q466F	Flag for breastfeeding	

Total: 102

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Cases:	8795
Variables:	131

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3616	REC$TYPE		
V3617	QHCLUST	Cluster number	
V3618	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	
V3619	QLINE	Line number of woman	
V3620	QCOL51	Column number	
V3621	Q502	Line number in birth history	
V3622	Q504	Has vaccination card	
V3623	Q505	Ever had vaccination card	
V3624	D506B	BCG day	
V3625	M506B	BCG month	
V3626	Y506B	BCG year	
V3627	D506D1	DPT 1 day	
V3628	M506D1	DPT 1 month	
V3629	Y506D1	DPT 1 year	
V3630	D506P1	Polio 1 day	
V3631	M506P1	Polio 1 month	
V3632	Y506P1	Polio 1 year	
V3633	D506H1	HEB1 day	
V3634	M506H1	HEB1 month	
V3635	Y506H1	HEB1 year	
V3636	D506D2	DPT 2 day	
V3637	M506D2	DPT 2 month	
V3638	Y506D2	DPT 2 year	
V3639	D506P2	Polio 2 day	
V3640	M506P2	Polio 2 month	
V3641	Y506P2	Polio 2 year	
V3642	D506H2	HEB2 day	
V3643	M506H2	HEB2 month	
V3644	Y506H2	HEB2 year	
V3645	D506D3	DPT 3 day	
V3646	M506D3	DPT 3 month	
V3647	Y506D3	DPT 3 year	
V3648	D506P3	Polio 3 day	
V3649	M506P3	Polio 3 month	
V3650	Y506P3	Polio 3 year	
V3651	D506H3	HEB3 day	
V3652	M506H3	HEB3 month	
V3653	Y506H3	HEB3 year	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3654	D506M	Measles day	
V3655	M506M	Measles month	
V3656	Y506M	Measles year	
V3657	D506VA1	Vitamin A dose 1 day	
V3658	M506VA1	Vitamin A dose 1 month	
V3659	Y506VA1	Vitamin A does 1 year	
V3660	D506JE1	JE1 day	
V3661	M506JE1	JE1 month	
V3662	Y506JE1	JE1 year	
V3663	D506JE2	JE2 day	
V3664	M506JE2	JE2 month	
V3665	Y506JE2	JE2 Year	
V3666	D506D4	DPT 4 day	
V3667	M506D4	DPT 4 month	
V3668	Y506D4	DPT 4 year	
V3669	D506P4	Polio 4 day	
V3670	M506P4	Polio 4 month	
V3671	Y506P4	Polio 4 year	
V3672	D506VA2	Vitamin A dose 2 day	
V3673	M506VA2	Vitamin A dose 2 month	
V3674	Y506VA2	Vitamin A does 2 year	
V3675	D506JE3	JE3 day	
V3676	M506JE3	JE3 month	
V3677	Y506JE3	JE3 year	
V3678	D506MR	Measles Rubella day	
V3679	M506MR	Measles Rubella month	
V3680	Y506MR	Measles Rubella year	
V3681	D506NO	Other vaccination day	
V3682	M506NO	Other vaccination month	
V3683	Y506NO	Other vaccination year	
V3684	D506NI	NIPV vaccination day	
V3685	M506NI	NIPV vaccination month	
V3686	Y506NI	NIPV vaccination year	
V3687	Q507	Other vaccination not recorded	
V3688	Q508	Ever received any vaccinations	
V3689	Q509A	BCG given	
V3690	Q509B	DPT 1 given	
V3691	Q509C1	Polio 1 given	
V3692	Q509D1	HEB 1 given	
V3693	Q509E1	DPT 2 given	
V3694	Q509F1	Polio 2 given	
V3695	Q509G1	HEB 2 given	
V3696	Q509H1	DPT 3 given	
V3697	Q509I1	Polio 3 given	
V3698	Q509J1	HEB 3 given	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3699	Q509K1	Measles given	
V3700	Q509L1	Vitamin A dose 1 given	
V3701	Q509M1	JE 1 given	
V3702	Q509N1	JE 2 given	
V3703	Q509O1	DPT 4 given	
V3704	Q509P1	Polio 4 given	
V3705	Q509Q1	Vitamin A dose 2 given	
V3706	Q509R1	JE 3 given	
V3707	Q509S1	Measles Rubella given	
V3708	Q509T1	Other vaccination given	
V3709	Q509NI	NIPV vaccination given	
V3710	Q510A	Any vaccination received during a campaign 2005	
V3711	Q510B	Any vaccination received during a campaign 2004	
V3712	Q510C	Any vaccination received during a campaign 2003	
V3713	Q510D	Any vaccination received during a campaign 2002	
V3714	Q510E	Any vaccination received during a campaign 2001	
V3715	Q511	Birth weight.	
V3716	Q516	Taking iron syrup	
V3717	Q517	Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	
V3718	Q518	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks	
V3719	Q519	Blood in stools	
V3720	Q520	Brestmilk during diarrhea	
V3721	Q520A	Other drinks during diarrhea	
V3722	Q521	Eating pattern with diarrhea	
V3723	Q522	Sought treatment for diarrhea	
V3724	Q523	Where sought treatment	
V3725	Q525	First advice or treatment for diarrhea	
V3726	Q526	Day here advice or treatment diarrhea	
V3727	Q527	Child still has diarrhea	
V3728	Q528A	Fluid from ORS Packet jeevane	
V3729	Q528B	Home-made fluid	
V3730	Q529	Anything else to treat diarrh.	
V3731	Q530	Given to treat diarrhea	
V3732	Q533	Fever in last 2 weeks	
V3733	Q534	Cough in last 2 weeks	
V3734	Q535	Breathe faster with short, fast breaths	
V3735	Q536	Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	
V3736	Q537A	Same amount or more	
V3737	Q538	Less, same or more to drink during fever/cough (including br	
V3738	Q539	Less, usual or more to eat during fever/cough	
V3739	Q540	Sought advice/treatment for fever/cough	
V3740	Q541	Where sought advice/treatment	
V3741	Q543	First advice or treatment for fever/cough	
V3742	Q544	Days after illness sought advice or treatment for fever/coug	
V3743	Q545	Blood check for malaria	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3744	Q546	Any drugs for illness	
V3745	Q547	Drugs for fever/cough	
V3746	Q547A	Still sick	

Total: 131

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3744	Q546	Any drugs for illness	
V3745	Q547	Drugs for fever/cough	
V3746	Q547A	Still sick	

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Cases:	14909
Variables:	57

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3747	REC$TYPE		
V3748	QHCLUST	Cluster number	
V3749	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	
V3750	QLINE	Line number of woman	
V3751	Q550	What was done for stool	
V3752	Q552	About jeewani	
V3753	Q554A	Liquid given during yesterday: A. Plain water	
V3754	Q554B	Liquid given during yesterday: B. Infant formula	
V3755	Q554C	Liquid given during yesterday: C. Infusion	
V3756	Q554D	Liquid given during yesterday: D. Sugar-sal-water solution	
V3757	Q554E	Liquid given during yesterday: E. ORS liquid	
V3758	Q554F	Liquid given during yesterday: F. Any baby cereal	
V3759	Q554G	Liquid given during yesterday: G. Any porridge or gruel	
V3760	Q555A1	Food given yesterday/Child: a. Milk	
V3761	Q555A2	Food given yesterday/Mother: a. Milk	
V3762	Q555B1	Food given yesterday/Child: b. Tea or coffee	
V3763	Q555B2	Food given yesterday/Mother: b. Tea or coffee	
V3764	Q555C1	Food given yesterday/Child: c. Sugary drinks	
V3765	Q555C2	Food given yesterday/Mother: c. Sugary drinks	
V3766	Q555D1	Food given yesterday/Child: d. Any other liquids	
V3767	Q555D2	Food given yesterday/Mother: d. Any other liquids	
V3768	Q555E1	Food given yesterday/Child: e. Bread, rice, noodles, other f	
V3769	Q555E2	Food given yesterday/Mother: e. Bread, rice, noodles, other	
V3770	Q555F1	Food given yesterday/Child: f. Pumpkin, carrots, squash...	
V3771	Q555F2	Food given yesterday/Mother: f. Pumpkin, carrots, squash...	
V3772	Q555G1	Food given yesterday/Child: g. White/sweet potatoes, whicte	
V3773	Q555G2	Food given yesterday/Mother: g. White/sweet potatoes, whicte	
V3774	Q555H1	Food given yesterday/Child: h. Any dark green, leafy, vegeta	
V3775	Q555H2	Food given yesterday/Mother: h. Any dark green, leafy, veget	
V3776	Q555I1	Food given yesterday/Child: i. Ripe mangoes, papayas or mand	
V3777	Q555I2	Food given yesterday/Mother: i. Ripe mangoes, papayas or man	
V3778	Q555J1	Food given yesterday/Child: j. Any other fruits or vegetable	
V3779	Q555J2	Food given yesterday/Mother: j. Any other fruits or vegetabl	
V3780	Q555K1	Food given yesterday/Child: k. Liver	
V3781	Q555K2	Food given yesterday/Mother: k. Liver	
V3782	Q555L1	Food given yesterday/Child: l. Beef, pork, goat	
V3783	Q555L2	Food given yesterday/Mother: l. Beef, pork, goat	
V3784	Q555M1	Food given yesterday/Child: m. Chicken	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3785	Q555M2	Food given yesterday/Mother: m. Chicken	
V3786	Q555N1	Food given yesterday/Child: n. Eggs	
V3787	Q555N2	Food given yesterday/Mother: n. Eggs	
V3788	Q555OI1	Food given yesterday/Child: oi. Fresh fish, prawns, lobster,	
V3789	Q555OI2	Food given yesterday/Mother: oi. Fresh fish, prawns, lobster	
V3790	Q555OII1	Food given yesterday/Child: oii. Dried fish, sprats, etc	
V3791	Q555OII2	Food given yesterday/Mother: oii. Dried fish, sprats, etc	
V3792	Q555P1	Food given yesterday/Child: p. Boild beans, peas, lentils	
V3793	Q555P2	Food given yesterday/Mother: p. Boild beans, peas, lentils	
V3794	Q555Q1	Food given yesterday/Child: q. Any nuts	
V3795	Q555Q2	Food given yesterday/Mother: q. Any nuts	
V3796	Q555R1	Food given yesterday/Child: r. Cheese, yogurt or other milk	
V3797	Q555R2	Food given yesterday/Mother: r. Cheese, yogurt or other milk	
V3798	Q555S1	Food given yesterday/Child: s. Any oil, fats, butter	
V3799	Q555S2	Food given yesterday/Mother: s. Any oil, fats, butter	
V3800	Q555T1	Food given yesterday/Child: t. Any sugary foods (chocolates,	
V3801	Q555T2	Food given yesterday/Mother: t. Any sugary foods (chocolates	
V3802	Q555U1	Food given yesterday/Child: u. Any other solid or semi-solid	
V3803	Q557	No. of times ate yesterday	

Total: 57

Data file: Section 6_ Sexual Activity

Cases:	14909
Variables:	18

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3804	REC$TYPE		
V3805	QHCLUST	Cluster number	
V3806	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	
V3807	QLINE	Line number of woman	
V3808	Q612	Age at first intercourse	
V3809	Q615	Condom used at first sexual intercourse	
V3810	Q616	Age of first sexual partner	
V3811	Q617	First sexual partner older, same age or younger	
V3812	Q618	First sexual partner 10 years older	
V3813	Q619U	Time since last intercourse (unit)	
V3814	Q619N	Time since last intercourse (number)	
V3815	Q620	No of partners in life time	
V3816	Q621	Knows a place to get condoms	
V3817	Q622	Places known to get condoms	
V3818	Q623	Can get a condom by herself	
V3819	Q612F	Flag for age at first sex (Q612)	
V3820	Q619F	Flag for time since last sex (Q619)	
V3821	Q612C	Age at first intercourse - calculated	

Total: 18

Data file: Section 7_ Fertility Preferences

Cases:	14909
Variables:	20

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3822	REC$TYPE		
V3823	QHCLUST	Cluster number	
V3824	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	
V3825	QLINE	Line number of woman	
V3826	Q702	Desire future child	
V3827	Q703U	Time for future birth (unit)	
V3828	Q703N	Time for future birth (number)	
V3829	Q707	Reasons for not using	
V3830	Q709	Intend to use method any time	
V3831	Q710	Method intend to use	
V3832	Q711	Main reason not intend to use	
V3833	Q712	Ideal number of children	
V3834	Q713A	Ideal number of boys	
V3835	Q713B	Ideal number of girls	
V3836	Q713C	Ideal number of either	
V3837	Q714A	Heard FP on radio last months	
V3838	Q714B	Heard FP on TV last months	
V3839	Q714C	Heard FP newspaper or magazine last month	
V3840	Q717	Husband/partner knows that respondent is using contraception	
V3841	Q719	Partner's preferred number of children same as respondent	

Total: 20

Data file: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Cases:	14909
Variables:	35

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3842	REC$TYPE		
V3843	QHCLUST	Cluster number	
V3844	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	
V3845	QLINE	Line number of woman	
V3846	Q802	Partner's age	
V3847	Q803	Partner ever attended school	
V3848	Q804	Partner's level of education	
V3849	Q805	Partner's highest grade	
V3850	Q806	Partner's occupation	
V3851	Q807	Respondent worked in last 7 days (apart from own housework)	
V3852	Q808	Worked in last 7 days: probed	
V3853	Q809	Have a job from which she was absent	
V3854	Q810	Worked in last 12 months	
V3855	Q811	Respondent's occupation	
V3856	Q813	Works on own land	
V3857	Q814	Work for a family member	
V3858	Q815	Usually work at home or away	
V3859	Q816	Work through year/seasonally	
V3860	Q817	Paid in cash or kind	
V3861	Q820	Who usually decides how earnings spent	
V3862	Q821	Earns more than partner	
V3863	Q822	Who usually decides on spending husband's/partner's earnings	
V3864	Q823	Final say on: Own health care	
V3865	Q824	Final say on: Making large household purchases	
V3866	Q825	Final say on: Making daily needs household purchases	
V3867	Q826	Final say on: Visits to family	
V3868	Q827A	Presence of: Children <10	
V3869	Q827B	Presence of: Husband	
V3870	Q827C	Presence of: Other males	
V3871	Q827D	Presence of: Other females	
V3872	Q828A	Justifies domestic violence: Wife goes out	
V3873	Q828B	Justifies domestic violence: Wife neglects children	
V3874	Q828C	Justifies domestic violence: Wife argues	
V3875	Q828D	Justifies domestic violence: Wife refuses sex	
V3876	Q828E	Justifies domestic violence: Wife burns food	

Total: 35

Data file: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Cases:	14909
Variables:	32

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3877	REC$TYPE		
V3878	QHCLUST	Cluster number	
V3879	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	
V3880	QLINE	Line number of woman	
V3881	Q901	Ever heard of AIDS	
V3882	Q902	Can people reduce their chance of getting the HIV by abstain	
V3883	Q903	Reduce chances of AIDS by having just one uninfected sex par	
V3884	Q904	Reduce chances of AIDS by using condom	
V3885	Q905	Can get AIDS from mosquito bites	
V3886	Q906	Can get AIDS by sharing food	
V3887	Q907	Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means	
V3888	Q908	Can get AIDS by blood transfusion {LK!}	
V3889	Q909	Can get AIDS by injections with non-sterilized needles previ	
V3890	Q910	Can a healthy-looking person have AIDS	
V3891	Q911A	AIDS virus transmitted mother to child: during pregnancy	
V3892	Q911B	AIDS virus transmitted mother to child: during delivery	
V3893	Q911C	AIDS virus transmitted mother to child: by breastfeeding	
V3894	Q913	Drugs to avoid indicator transmission to baby during pregnan	
V3895	Q914	Medication for infected people with AIDS virus	
V3896	Q929	Know a any blood test to be tested for AIDS virus	
V3897	Q929A	Know a place to be tested for AIDS virus	
V3898	Q930	Place known for AIDS test	
V3899	Q931	Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS	
V3900	Q932	AIDS infected family member kept secret	
V3901	Q933	Willing to care for AIDS infected relative in household	
V3902	Q934	Female teacher with AIDS virus allowed to continue teaching	
V3903	Q942	Heard about other STDs	
V3904	Q945	Had an STD in last 12 months	
V3905	Q946	Had abnormal genital discharge in last 12 months	
V3906	Q947	Had a genital sore or ulcer in last 12 months	
V3907	Q949	Sought advice or treatment for STD	
V3908	Q950	Place for advice or treatment of STD	

Total: 32

Data file: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Cases:	14909
Variables:	44

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3909	REC$TYPE		
V3910	QHCLUST	Cluster number	
V3911	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	
V3912	QLINE	Line number of woman	
V3913	Q1002A	Preferred source of information: A-Health personal	
V3914	Q1002AP	Preferred source of information: A-place	
V3915	Q1002AM	Preferred source of information: A-mass media	
V3916	Q1002B	Preferred source of information: B-Health personal	
V3917	Q1002BP	Preferred source of information: B-place	
V3918	Q1002BM	Preferred source of information: B-mass media	
V3919	Q1002C	Preferred source of information: C-Health personal	
V3920	Q1002CP	Preferred source of information: C-place	
V3921	Q1002CM	Preferred source of information: C-mass media	
V3922	Q1002D	Preferred source of information: D-Health personal	
V3923	Q1002DP	Preferred source of information: D-place	
V3924	Q1002DM	Preferred source of information: D-mass media	
V3925	Q1002E	Preferred source of information: E-Health personal	
V3926	Q1002EP	Preferred source of information: E-place	
V3927	Q1002EM	Preferred source of information: E-mass media	
V3928	Q1003	Number of injections in last 12 months	
V3929	Q1004	Injections administered by a health worker	
V3930	Q1005	Source for injection by health worker	
V3931	Q1006	Syinge and needle from new, unopened package	
V3932	Q1007	Heard of Tuberculosis or TB	
V3933	Q1008	Way TB spreads from person to person	
V3934	Q1009	Can tuberculosis be cured	
V3935	Q1010	Keep secret when family member gets TB	
V3936	Q1011	Knows about common cancers	
V3937	Q1012	Common cancers has heard of	
V3938	Q1013	Cancer detection	
V3939	Q1014	Name of the test	
V3940	Q1015	Have you done the test	
V3941	Q1016A	Care factors: Getting permission	
V3942	Q1016B	Care factors: Getting money needed for treatment	
V3943	Q1016C	Care factors: Distance, no nearby health facility	
V3944	Q1016D	Care factors: Having to take transport	
V3945	Q1016E	Care factors: Not wanting to go alone	
V3946	Q1016F	Care factors: No female health provider	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3947	Q1016G	Care factors: No provider	
V3948	Q1016H	Care factors: No drugs	
V3949	Q1017	Covered by health insurance	
V3950	Q1018	Type of health insurance	
V3951	Q1019H	End of interview (hour)	
V3952	Q1019M	End of interview (minutes)	

Total: 44

ID	Name	Label	Question

REC$TYPE:

Data file: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Valid: 82933   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
H01		82933	100%

QHCLUST: Cluster number

Data file: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Valid: 82933   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2500
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 1 - 2500   Format: Numeric

QHNUM: Unique Household Number

Data file: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Valid: 82933   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 18   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		8017	9.7%
2		8057	9.7%
3		8109	9.8%
4		8296	10%
5		8227	9.9%
6		8048	9.7%
7		8249	9.9%
8		8189	9.9%
9		8274	10%
10		8125	9.8%

11		1032	1.2%
12		209	0.3%
13		43	0.1%
14		24	0%
15		15	0%
16		9	0%
17		5	0%
18		5	0%

QH01: Line number of member

Data file: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Valid: 82933   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 17
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 17   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		19862	23.9%
2		18962	22.9%
3		16642	20.1%
4		12680	15.3%
5		7567	9.1%
6		3794	4.6%
7		1747	2.1%
8		819	1%
9		413	0.5%
10		210	0.3%
11		110	0.1%
12		50	0.1%
13		33	0%
14		20	0%
15		12	0%
16		8	0%
17		4	0%

QH03: Relationship to head

Data file: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Valid: 82908   Invalid: 25   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Head	19862	24%
2	Wife or husband	14371	17.3%
3	Son, daughter	32948	39.7%
4	Son-in-law, daughter-in-law	3045	3.7%
5	Grandchild	5775	7%
6	Parent	1500	1.8%
7	Parent-in-law	812	1%
8	Brother, sister	1002	1.2%
9	Niece/Nephew by blood	224	0.3%
10	Niece/Nephew by marriage	64	0.1%
11	Other relative	2202	2.7%
12	Adopted/foster/step child	159	0.2%
13	Visitor	266	0.3%
14	Boader	288	0.3%
15	Domenstic Servant	388	0.5%
98	DK	2	0%
99		25	

QH04: Sex of household member

Data file: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Valid: 82929   Invalid: 4   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	39795	48%

2	Female	43134	52%
9		4	

QH05: Usual resident

Data file: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Valid: 82899   Invalid: 34   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	80952	97.7%
2	No	1947	2.3%
9		34	

QH06: Slept last night

Data file: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Valid: 82851   Invalid: 82   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	80588	97.3%
2	No	2263	2.7%
9		82	

QH07Y: Year of Birth

Data file: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Valid: 82358   Invalid: 575   Minimum: 1900   Maximum: 9998
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 1900 - 9998   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1900		1	0%
1904		1	0%
1905		2	0%
1907		1	0%
1908		2	0%
1909		3	0%
1910		8	0%
1911		7	0%
1912		11	0%
1913		6	0%
1914		5	0%
1915		23	0%
1916		26	0%
1917		42	0.1%
1918		32	0%
1919		30	0%
1920		72	0.1%
1921		84	0.1%
1922		97	0.1%
1923		68	0.1%
1924		100	0.1%
1925		111	0.1%
1926		209	0.3%
1927		191	0.2%
1928		176	0.2%
1929		137	0.2%
1930		248	0.3%
1931		204	0.2%
1932		332	0.4%
1933		282	0.3%
1934		289	0.4%
1935		262	0.3%
1936		379	0.5%
1937		426	0.5%
1938		376	0.5%

1939		393	0.5%
1940		428	0.5%
1941		428	0.5%
1942		695	0.8%
1943		512	0.6%
1944		633	0.8%
1945		564	0.7%
1946		671	0.8%
1947		777	0.9%
1948		869	1.1%
1949		731	0.9%
1950		898	1.1%
1951		864	1%
1952		1012	1.2%
1953		922	1.1%
1954		1021	1.2%
1955		956	1.2%
1956		1010	1.2%
1957		999	1.2%
1958		1026	1.2%
1959		1058	1.3%
1960		1120	1.4%
1961		1194	1.4%
1962		1144	1.4%
1963		1100	1.3%
1964		1052	1.3%
1965		1134	1.4%
1966		1094	1.3%
1967		1158	1.4%
1968		1124	1.4%
1969		1179	1.4%
1970		1078	1.3%
1971		1185	1.4%
1972		1191	1.4%
1973		1111	1.3%
1974		1164	1.4%
1975		1103	1.3%
1976		1167	1.4%
1977		1192	1.4%

1978		1269	1.5%
1979		1301	1.6%
1980		1390	1.7%
1981		1340	1.6%
1982		1387	1.7%
1983		1373	1.7%
1984		1322	1.6%
1985		1326	1.6%
1986		1315	1.6%
1987		1293	1.6%
1988		1379	1.7%
1989		1426	1.7%
1990		1411	1.7%
1991		1558	1.9%
1992		1446	1.8%
1993		1505	1.8%
1994		1449	1.8%
1995		1450	1.8%
1996		1460	1.8%
1997		1396	1.7%
1998		1386	1.7%
1999		1303	1.6%
2000		1480	1.8%
2001		1439	1.7%
2002		1466	1.8%
2003		1466	1.8%
2004		1582	1.9%
2005		1520	1.8%
2006		1381	1.7%
2007		338	0.4%
9998		1	0%
9999		575	

QH07M: Month of Birth

Data file: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Valid: 82185   Invalid: 748   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 12   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	DK	3284	4%
1		6842	8.3%
2		5974	7.3%
3		6979	8.5%
4		6828	8.3%
5		6664	8.1%
6		6475	7.9%
7		6248	7.6%
8		6379	7.8%
9		6075	7.4%
10		6921	8.4%
11		6580	8%
12		6936	8.4%
99		748	

QH08: Age of household members

Data file: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Valid: 82903   Invalid: 30   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1529	1.8%
1		1535	1.9%
2		1516	1.8%
3		1518	1.8%
4		1449	1.7%
5		1464	1.8%
6		1394	1.7%
7		1378	1.7%
8		1394	1.7%

9		1363	1.6%
10		1447	1.7%
11		1440	1.7%
12		1516	1.8%
13		1485	1.8%
14		1482	1.8%
15		1502	1.8%
16		1487	1.8%
17		1433	1.7%
18		1418	1.7%
19		1295	1.6%
20		1296	1.6%
21		1315	1.6%
22		1364	1.6%
23		1364	1.6%
24		1372	1.7%
25		1409	1.7%
26		1347	1.6%
27		1360	1.6%
28		1248	1.5%
29		1174	1.4%
30		1207	1.5%
31		1104	1.3%
32		1145	1.4%
33		1156	1.4%
34		1133	1.4%
35		1186	1.4%
36		1173	1.4%
37		1138	1.4%
38		1108	1.3%
39		1122	1.4%
40		1150	1.4%
41		1079	1.3%
42		1101	1.3%
43		1093	1.3%
44		1164	1.4%
45		1190	1.4%
46		1116	1.3%
47		1089	1.3%

48		1040	1.3%
49		929	1.1%
50		1113	1.3%
51		946	1.1%
52		1046	1.3%
53		940	1.1%
54		948	1.1%
55		973	1.2%
56		848	1%
57		800	1%
58		854	1%
59		734	0.9%
60		778	0.9%
61		536	0.6%
62		663	0.8%
63		528	0.6%
64		627	0.8%
65		574	0.7%
66		404	0.5%
67		435	0.5%
68		362	0.4%
69		394	0.5%
70		463	0.6%
71		237	0.3%
72		328	0.4%
73		284	0.3%
74		286	0.3%
75		305	0.4%
76		222	0.3%
77		164	0.2%
78		192	0.2%
79		168	0.2%
80		248	0.3%
81		111	0.1%
82		108	0.1%
83		84	0.1%
84		87	0.1%
85		109	0.1%
86		69	0.1%

87		33	0%
88		36	0%
89		36	0%
90		42	0.1%
91		16	0%
92		8	0%
93		5	0%
94		13	0%
95		6	0%
96	96+	15	0%
98	DK	8	0%
99		30	

QH09: Marital status

Data file: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Valid: 68048   Invalid: 14885   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 5   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Currently married/Living together	38560	56.7%
2	Divorced/Separated	928	1.4%
3	Widowed	4920	7.2%
4	Never married and never lived together	23515	34.6%
5	Married but not in union	125	0.2%
9		345	
Sysmiss		14540	

QH10A: Taking drugs for selected diseases

Data file: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Valid: 82427   Invalid: 506   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	9053	11%
2	No	73349	89%
8	DK	25	0%
9		506	

QH10B: Diseases for which is taking drugs

Data file: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Valid: 9053   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 6   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
?	Missing	37	0.4%
A	Heart diseases	789	8.7%
AB		169	1.9%
ABC		28	0.3%
ABCDE		3	0%
ABCE		14	0.2%
ABCF		2	0%
ABD		6	0.1%
ABDE		3	0%
ABE		81	0.9%
ABF		1	0%
AC		53	0.6%
ACD		2	0%
ACE		4	0%
ACF		1	0%
AD		5	0.1%
ADE		2	0%
ADF		1	0%
AE		69	0.8%

AEF		1	0%
AF		6	0.1%
B	Hipertension/blood pressure	2415	26.7%
BC		208	2.3%
BCD		5	0.1%
BCDE		2	0%
BCE		51	0.6%
BCF		1	0%
BD		54	0.6%
BDE		24	0.3%
BDF		1	0%
BE		617	6.8%
BEF		1	0%
BF		11	0.1%
C	Asthma/wheezing	2543	28.1%
CD		8	0.1%
CDE		2	0%
CE		50	0.6%
CF		5	0.1%
D	Stroke	216	2.4%
DE		9	0.1%
DEF		1	0%
DF		1	0%
E	Diabetes	1417	15.7%
EF		6	0.1%
F	Cancer	128	1.4%

QH11: Eligibility for interview

Data file: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Valid: 82933   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 16   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not eligible	67526	81.4%

1		1681	2%
2		9882	11.9%
3		1325	1.6%
4		1211	1.5%
5		613	0.7%
6		314	0.4%
7		187	0.2%
8		96	0.1%
9		48	0.1%
10		25	0%
11		10	0%
12		5	0%
13		5	0%
14		3	0%
15		1	0%
16		1	0%

QH12: Child's eligibility for interview

Data file: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Valid: 82933   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 17
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 17   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not eligible	73741	88.9%
2		186	0.2%
3		2093	2.5%
4		2660	3.2%
5		2051	2.5%
6		1123	1.4%
7		538	0.6%
8		267	0.3%
9		117	0.1%
10		74	0.1%
11		40	0%

12		19	0%
13		9	0%
14		3	0%
15		5	0%
16		5	0%
17		2	0%

QH13: Ever attended school

Data file: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Valid: 75244   Invalid: 7689   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	71295	94.8%
2	No	3721	4.9%
8	DK	228	0.3%
9	Missing	142	
Sysmiss		7547	

QH14: Highest level completed

Data file: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Valid: 71221   Invalid: 11712   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Studying in Grade 1	773	1.1%
1	Grade 1	2273	3.2%
2	Grade 2	3178	4.5%
3	Grade 3	3292	4.6%
4	Grade 4	4228	5.9%

5	Grade 5	5122	7.2%
6	Grade 6	3804	5.3%
7	Grade 7	4428	6.2%
8	Grade 8	5787	8.1%
9	Grade 9	4335	6.1%
10	Grade 10	14182	19.9%
11	Grade 11 (C.G.E. O/L)	7086	9.9%
12	Grade 12	3301	4.6%
13	Grade 13 (C.G.E. A/L)	6719	9.4%
14	Degree or above	1327	1.9%
19	None	63	0.1%
88	Pre school	1294	1.8%
98	DK	29	0%
99	Missing	74	
Sysmiss		11638	

QH15: Attend school current year

Data file: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Valid: 24582   Invalid: 58351   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	17768	72.3%
2	No	6814	27.7%
9	Missing	569	
Sysmiss		57782	

QH16: Days attended last week

Data file: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Valid: 17768   Invalid: 65165   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1761	9.9%
1		149	0.8%
2		302	1.7%
3		798	4.5%
4		2080	11.7%
5		10308	58%
6		3	0%
7		6	0%
8		22	0.1%
9		2339	13.2%
Sysmiss		65165	

QH17: Education attending current year

Data file: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Valid: 17716   Invalid: 65217   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Studying in Grade1	164	0.9%
1	Grade 1	1233	7%
2	Grade 2	1351	7.6%
3	Grade 3	1382	7.8%
4	Grade 4	1394	7.9%
5	Grade 5	1429	8.1%
6	Grade 6	1452	8.2%
7	Grade 7	1491	8.4%
8	Grade 8	1430	8.1%
9	Grade 9	1500	8.5%
10	Grade 10	1501	8.5%
11	Grade 11	1310	7.4%

12	Grade 12	723	4.1%
13	Grade 13	663	3.7%
14	Degree or Higher	2	0%
88	Pre school	686	3.9%
98	DK	5	0%
99	Missing	52	
Sysmiss		65165	

QH18: Attend school last year

Data file: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Valid: 24374   Invalid: 58559   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	18528	76%
2	No	5846	24%
9	Missing	777	
Sysmiss		57782	

QH19: Education grade last year

Data file: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Valid: 18473   Invalid: 64460   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Studying in Grade1	63	0.3%
1	Grade 1	1351	7.3%
2	Grade 2	1392	7.5%
3	Grade 3	1409	7.6%
4	Grade 4	1427	7.7%

5	Grade 5	1473	8%
6	Grade 6	1504	8.1%
7	Grade 7	1454	7.9%
8	Grade 8	1524	8.2%
9	Grade 9	1532	8.3%
10	Grade 10	1497	8.1%
11	Grade 11	1174	6.4%
12	Grade 12	761	4.1%
13	Grade 13	277	1.5%
14	Degree or Higher	1	0%
88	Pre school	1629	8.8%
98	DK	5	0%
99	Missing	55	
Sysmiss		64405	

QH20: Mother alive

Data file: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Valid: 26255   Invalid: 56678   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	25983	99%
2	No	253	1%
8	DK	19	0.1%
9	Missing	77	
Sysmiss		56601	

QH21: Mother's line number

Data file: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Valid: 25965   Invalid: 56968   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 10   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Mother not in HH	1962	7.6%
1	1	2715	10.5%
2	2	17198	66.2%
3	3	1591	6.1%
4	4	1330	5.1%
5	5	559	2.2%
6	6	269	1%
7	7	164	0.6%
8	8	86	0.3%
9	9	32	0.1%
10	10	29	0.1%
11	11	18	0.1%
12	12	4	0%
13	13	3	0%
14	14	4	0%
15	15	1	0%
99	Missing	18	
Sysmiss		56950	

QH22: Father alive

Data file: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Valid: 26230   Invalid: 56703   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	25171	96%
2	No	1010	3.9%
8	DK	49	0.2%
9	Missing	102	
Sysmiss		56601	

QH23: Father's line number

Data file: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Valid: 25149   Invalid: 57784   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Father not in HH	3999	15.9%
1		17032	67.7%
2		1125	4.5%
3		1317	5.2%
4		821	3.3%
5		348	1.4%
6		227	0.9%
7		135	0.5%
8		69	0.3%
9		38	0.2%
10		19	0.1%
11		11	0%
13		2	0%
14		3	0%
15		2	0%
16		1	0%
99	Missing	22	
Sysmiss		57762	

QH24: Rubella Vaccine

Data file: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Valid: 21621   Invalid: 61312   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Received	17018	78.7%
2	Not received	3856	17.8%
8	DK	747	3.5%
9	Missing	888	
Sysmiss		60424	

QH25: Does have enough books

Data file: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Valid: 17856   Invalid: 65077   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Enough	15111	84.6%
2	Not enough	1972	11%
3	No	730	4.1%
8	DK	43	0.2%
9	Missing	929	
Sysmiss		64148	

QH26: Has a pair of shoes

Data file: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Valid: 17936   Invalid: 64997   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	15867	88.5%
2	No	2012	11.2%
8	DK	57	0.3%
9	Missing	849	

Sysmiss		64148	

QH27: Has at least two sets of uniforms

Data file: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Valid: 17920   Invalid: 65013   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	16145	90.1%
2	No	1718	9.6%
8	DK	57	0.3%
9	Missing	865	
Sysmiss		64148	

QH28: Birth certificate / registered

Data file: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Valid: 9181   Invalid: 73752   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Certificate seen	6972	75.9%
2	Certificate not seen	1477	16.1%
3	Registered but not received	423	4.6%
4	Not registered	55	0.6%
5	Certificate lost	20	0.2%
8	DK	2	0%
9	Missing	232	2.5%
Sysmiss		73752	

ML07I: Age corrected from individual questionnaire

Data file: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 82933
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 97 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	97+
98	DK
Sysmiss	

ML07F: Flag for age correction

Data file: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 82933
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	no data from individual questionnaire
1	Age and sex the same
2	Age same, sex different
3	Age < 5 years different, sex the same
4	Age < 5 years different, sex different
5	Age 5+ years different, sex the same
6	Age 5+ years different, sex different
8	None, all imputed
Sysmiss	

MLPREG: Pregnancy status from individual questionnaire

Data file: Section A_Household Schedule

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 82933

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No, don't know
1	Yes
Sysmiss	

▎REC$TYPE:

Data file: File of unique households

Overview

Valid: 4440   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
___		4440	100%

▎QHCLUST: Cluster number

Data file: File of unique households

Overview

Valid: 4440   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 64   Maximum: 2413
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 64 - 2413   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
64		8	0.2%
69		5	0.1%
70		1	0%
71		7	0.2%
72		3	0.1%
73		8	0.2%
74		4	0.1%
76		2	0%
77		3	0.1%
78		7	0.2%
79		4	0.1%
80		4	0.1%
81		5	0.1%
82		9	0.2%
83		8	0.2%
84		1	0%
85		5	0.1%

86		8	0.2%
87		1	0%
88		1	0%
90		2	0%
91		4	0.1%
92		5	0.1%
93		3	0.1%
94		2	0%
95		3	0.1%
96		7	0.2%
97		1	0%
98		2	0%
99		1	0%
100		3	0.1%
101		2	0%
102		8	0.2%
103		8	0.2%
104		1	0%
105		2	0%
106		2	0%
107		1	0%
108		8	0.2%
109		1	0%
110		10	0.2%
112		6	0.1%
113		2	0%
114		5	0.1%
115		7	0.2%
116		9	0.2%
117		12	0.3%
118		9	0.2%
119		7	0.2%
120		9	0.2%
121		9	0.2%
122		10	0.2%
123		9	0.2%
124		8	0.2%
125		10	0.2%
126		10	0.2%

127		10	0.2%
128		9	0.2%
129		8	0.2%
130		8	0.2%
131		7	0.2%
132		10	0.2%
133		10	0.2%
134		10	0.2%
135		10	0.2%
136		7	0.2%
137		8	0.2%
138		11	0.2%
139		11	0.2%
142		9	0.2%
143		10	0.2%
144		9	0.2%
145		9	0.2%
146		10	0.2%
147		9	0.2%
149		9	0.2%
189		5	0.1%
192		10	0.2%
194		7	0.2%
196		4	0.1%
197		10	0.2%
198		9	0.2%
199		4	0.1%
200		10	0.2%
201		5	0.1%
202		8	0.2%
204		9	0.2%
207		10	0.2%
214		5	0.1%
246		4	0.1%
248		5	0.1%
250		3	0.1%
253		10	0.2%
254		2	0%
255		5	0.1%

259		3	0.1%
261		10	0.2%
262		2	0%
263		2	0%
265		10	0.2%
272		6	0.1%
273		1	0%
275		5	0.1%
276		9	0.2%
277		1	0%
278		1	0%
279		9	0.2%
280		1	0%
283		9	0.2%
284		1	0%
285		2	0%
286		8	0.2%
287		2	0%
288		10	0.2%
289		10	0.2%
290		2	0%
291		2	0%
292		9	0.2%
293		8	0.2%
294		8	0.2%
296		9	0.2%
297		10	0.2%
298		9	0.2%
299		7	0.2%
300		10	0.2%
301		10	0.2%
302		7	0.2%
303		7	0.2%
304		8	0.2%
305		11	0.2%
306		10	0.2%
307		9	0.2%
308		10	0.2%
309		7	0.2%

310		9	0.2%
311		10	0.2%
312		6	0.1%
313		9	0.2%
314		8	0.2%
315		9	0.2%
316		10	0.2%
317		9	0.2%
318		8	0.2%
319		9	0.2%
360		10	0.2%
361		10	0.2%
362		9	0.2%
365		9	0.2%
366		9	0.2%
367		7	0.2%
368		9	0.2%
369		9	0.2%
370		6	0.1%
371		9	0.2%
373		10	0.2%
374		10	0.2%
375		8	0.2%
380		10	0.2%
382		12	0.3%
383		10	0.2%
386		9	0.2%
387		8	0.2%
389		9	0.2%
390		11	0.2%
391		10	0.2%
393		10	0.2%
449		11	0.2%
450		8	0.2%
452		9	0.2%
453		8	0.2%
454		7	0.2%
455		8	0.2%
456		2	0%

457		6	0.1%
458		10	0.2%
459		9	0.2%
460		10	0.2%
461		10	0.2%
463		3	0.1%
465		10	0.2%
466		10	0.2%
467		3	0.1%
469		2	0%
470		10	0.2%
471		7	0.2%
472		3	0.1%
473		1	0%
474		5	0.1%
476		9	0.2%
479		12	0.3%
481		4	0.1%
482		3	0.1%
483		10	0.2%
484		10	0.2%
486		6	0.1%
487		4	0.1%
488		2	0%
489		1	0%
490		3	0.1%
491		1	0%
493		4	0.1%
494		3	0.1%
498		10	0.2%
499		8	0.2%
500		7	0.2%
501		8	0.2%
502		8	0.2%
503		2	0%
504		9	0.2%
505		8	0.2%
506		7	0.2%
507		7	0.2%

508		8	0.2%
509		3	0.1%
510		7	0.2%
511		10	0.2%
512		9	0.2%
513		9	0.2%
514		9	0.2%
515		9	0.2%
516		10	0.2%
517		6	0.1%
518		5	0.1%
519		1	0%
520		4	0.1%
521		10	0.2%
522		9	0.2%
523		10	0.2%
524		10	0.2%
526		9	0.2%
527		7	0.2%
528		8	0.2%
529		10	0.2%
530		10	0.2%
531		10	0.2%
532		10	0.2%
533		10	0.2%
534		10	0.2%
536		9	0.2%
537		10	0.2%
538		7	0.2%
540		10	0.2%
543		10	0.2%
546		8	0.2%
547		10	0.2%
549		9	0.2%
551		10	0.2%
595		2	0%
597		10	0.2%
599		6	0.1%
603		2	0%

604		3	0.1%
605		6	0.1%
606		5	0.1%
607		2	0%
608		3	0.1%
609		5	0.1%
610		5	0.1%
611		3	0.1%
615		10	0.2%
616		2	0%
617		4	0.1%
618		2	0%
619		10	0.2%
620		8	0.2%
621		9	0.2%
622		11	0.2%
623		7	0.2%
625		9	0.2%
626		8	0.2%
631		7	0.2%
640		7	0.2%
641		2	0%
646		8	0.2%
647		5	0.1%
649		10	0.2%
650		3	0.1%
651		9	0.2%
652		10	0.2%
653		6	0.1%
655		8	0.2%
656		8	0.2%
657		9	0.2%
658		5	0.1%
659		8	0.2%
660		10	0.2%
662		10	0.2%
663		10	0.2%
664		11	0.2%
665		8	0.2%

666		1	0%
667		8	0.2%
668		9	0.2%
669		5	0.1%
670		5	0.1%
672		10	0.2%
673		11	0.2%
674		10	0.2%
675		6	0.1%
677		3	0.1%
678		9	0.2%
679		8	0.2%
680		6	0.1%
681		8	0.2%
682		8	0.2%
683		6	0.1%
684		6	0.1%
685		1	0%
686		4	0.1%
729		9	0.2%
730		8	0.2%
734		9	0.2%
740		7	0.2%
745		3	0.1%
751		10	0.2%
752		2	0%
753		9	0.2%
754		8	0.2%
755		6	0.1%
756		10	0.2%
757		10	0.2%
758		10	0.2%
759		3	0.1%
760		6	0.1%
762		10	0.2%
763		8	0.2%
765		4	0.1%
767		10	0.2%
768		2	0%

770		5	0.1%
771		10	0.2%
772		10	0.2%
773		8	0.2%
774		8	0.2%
775		10	0.2%
777		10	0.2%
778		9	0.2%
780		2	0%
781		3	0.1%
782		4	0.1%
784		5	0.1%
785		2	0%
787		2	0%
788		2	0%
789		2	0%
792		10	0.2%
793		10	0.2%
794		10	0.2%
795		6	0.1%
796		10	0.2%
797		8	0.2%
798		8	0.2%
799		10	0.2%
800		10	0.2%
805		9	0.2%
806		9	0.2%
808		9	0.2%
810		2	0%
811		1	0%
812		10	0.2%
813		8	0.2%
814		10	0.2%
830		7	0.2%
833		7	0.2%
836		4	0.1%
837		7	0.2%
839		4	0.1%
923		2	0%

924		2	0%
925		1	0%
926		1	0%
927		3	0.1%
928		3	0.1%
931		2	0%
932		3	0.1%
934		4	0.1%
935		3	0.1%
938		4	0.1%
939		1	0%
940		3	0.1%
941		5	0.1%
943		9	0.2%
945		2	0%
946		2	0%
947		2	0%
963		2	0%
964		9	0.2%
973		3	0.1%
975		7	0.2%
976		4	0.1%
977		6	0.1%
978		8	0.2%
979		8	0.2%
980		2	0%
981		2	0%
982		6	0.1%
984		7	0.2%
985		7	0.2%
986		9	0.2%
987		1	0%
989		1	0%
990		2	0%
991		2	0%
992		6	0.1%
993		3	0.1%
995		5	0.1%
996		4	0.1%

1003		2	0%
1004		6	0.1%
1005		8	0.2%
1006		10	0.2%
1008		4	0.1%
1009		5	0.1%
1011		6	0.1%
1013		2	0%
1016		4	0.1%
1017		7	0.2%
1019		9	0.2%
1020		8	0.2%
1021		6	0.1%
1022		2	0%
1023		1	0%
1024		5	0.1%
1025		8	0.2%
1027		6	0.1%
1028		3	0.1%
1029		6	0.1%
1030		9	0.2%
1031		8	0.2%
1032		3	0.1%
1033		4	0.1%
1036		1	0%
1038		4	0.1%
1039		1	0%
1040		6	0.1%
1041		7	0.2%
1042		9	0.2%
1043		9	0.2%
1044		3	0.1%
1045		8	0.2%
1047		10	0.2%
1048		5	0.1%
1049		10	0.2%
1050		10	0.2%
1051		9	0.2%
1052		8	0.2%

1053		7	0.2%
1054		7	0.2%
1055		3	0.1%
1057		2	0%
1058		4	0.1%
1059		4	0.1%
1060		8	0.2%
1061		9	0.2%
1062		9	0.2%
1063		2	0%
1064		11	0.2%
1066		9	0.2%
1067		9	0.2%
1068		4	0.1%
1071		8	0.2%
1074		4	0.1%
1075		5	0.1%
1076		10	0.2%
1077		8	0.2%
1079		9	0.2%
1080		8	0.2%
1081		1	0%
1082		1	0%
1083		6	0.1%
1084		2	0%
1085		4	0.1%
1086		3	0.1%
1087		1	0%
1089		2	0%
1091		1	0%
1092		1	0%
1095		1	0%
1097		2	0%
1098		2	0%
1099		2	0%
1100		5	0.1%
1101		2	0%
1102		9	0.2%
1103		3	0.1%

1104		2	0%
1105		1	0%
1106		1	0%
1107		4	0.1%
1108		5	0.1%
1109		1	0%
1110		8	0.2%
1111		1	0%
1112		6	0.1%
1113		10	0.2%
1116		7	0.2%
1734		3	0.1%
1738		2	0%
1740		4	0.1%
1742		3	0.1%
1743		5	0.1%
1745		8	0.2%
1746		2	0%
1747		3	0.1%
1749		5	0.1%
1750		4	0.1%
1752		2	0%
1753		2	0%
1754		6	0.1%
1755		3	0.1%
1756		2	0%
1757		2	0%
1767		1	0%
1771		3	0.1%
1775		4	0.1%
1777		9	0.2%
1779		8	0.2%
1783		4	0.1%
1803		4	0.1%
1806		5	0.1%
1807		6	0.1%
1808		6	0.1%
1809		7	0.2%
1810		8	0.2%

1812		4	0.1%
1813		8	0.2%
1839		8	0.2%
1840		8	0.2%
1843		6	0.1%
1844		9	0.2%
1845		10	0.2%
1846		10	0.2%
1848		7	0.2%
1849		4	0.1%
1850		8	0.2%
1853		7	0.2%
1855		8	0.2%
1857		9	0.2%
1859		10	0.2%
1860		8	0.2%
1861		3	0.1%
1862		6	0.1%
1863		8	0.2%
1864		8	0.2%
1865		4	0.1%
1866		3	0.1%
1867		2	0%
1868		2	0%
1869		4	0.1%
1870		1	0%
1871		1	0%
1872		4	0.1%
1873		5	0.1%
1874		9	0.2%
1875		2	0%
1888		1	0%
1889		2	0%
1891		2	0%
1899		1	0%
1901		5	0.1%
1909		2	0%
1911		3	0.1%
1912		5	0.1%

1913		3	0.1%
1915		2	0%
1987		1	0%
2015		4	0.1%
2060		2	0%
2061		1	0%
2062		5	0.1%
2063		2	0%
2064		1	0%
2067		2	0%
2068		4	0.1%
2070		3	0.1%
2071		2	0%
2072		1	0%
2073		1	0%
2075		1	0%
2077		2	0%
2078		2	0%
2079		2	0%
2080		6	0.1%
2082		9	0.2%
2083		3	0.1%
2087		9	0.2%
2088		10	0.2%
2093		9	0.2%
2094		8	0.2%
2095		7	0.2%
2096		10	0.2%
2097		9	0.2%
2098		10	0.2%
2099		8	0.2%
2100		10	0.2%
2101		7	0.2%
2102		9	0.2%
2103		10	0.2%
2104		11	0.2%
2106		10	0.2%
2107		10	0.2%
2108		8	0.2%

2109		10	0.2%
2110		7	0.2%
2112		6	0.1%
2113		9	0.2%
2114		9	0.2%
2116		10	0.2%
2117		8	0.2%
2119		8	0.2%
2120		11	0.2%
2121		9	0.2%
2123		9	0.2%
2124		10	0.2%
2125		5	0.1%
2245		1	0%
2246		1	0%
2247		2	0%
2248		9	0.2%
2249		9	0.2%
2250		1	0%
2251		2	0%
2252		10	0.2%
2253		8	0.2%
2254		10	0.2%
2256		5	0.1%
2258		1	0%
2260		8	0.2%
2261		8	0.2%
2262		9	0.2%
2263		2	0%
2264		3	0.1%
2265		1	0%
2266		4	0.1%
2267		11	0.2%
2268		3	0.1%
2269		2	0%
2272		1	0%
2273		5	0.1%
2274		2	0%
2277		5	0.1%

2278		10	0.2%
2279		4	0.1%
2280		9	0.2%
2282		7	0.2%
2283		5	0.1%
2284		9	0.2%
2285		6	0.1%
2286		9	0.2%
2287		9	0.2%
2288		8	0.2%
2289		3	0.1%
2291		8	0.2%
2292		9	0.2%
2293		2	0%
2294		7	0.2%
2295		4	0.1%
2296		9	0.2%
2297		5	0.1%
2298		10	0.2%
2299		5	0.1%
2300		3	0.1%
2301		5	0.1%
2304		5	0.1%
2305		1	0%
2307		6	0.1%
2308		3	0.1%
2309		7	0.2%
2310		2	0%
2313		2	0%
2314		5	0.1%
2316		10	0.2%
2317		1	0%
2321		2	0%
2322		3	0.1%
2323		6	0.1%
2326		1	0%
2328		3	0.1%
2329		2	0%
2331		2	0%

2333		5	0.1%
2334		4	0.1%
2338		6	0.1%
2340		1	0%
2341		4	0.1%
2345		6	0.1%
2348		8	0.2%
2349		5	0.1%
2350		7	0.2%
2351		10	0.2%
2352		6	0.1%
2353		10	0.2%
2359		4	0.1%
2362		1	0%
2364		10	0.2%
2365		2	0%
2366		4	0.1%
2367		2	0%
2370		4	0.1%
2372		9	0.2%
2373		10	0.2%
2374		7	0.2%
2375		9	0.2%
2377		3	0.1%
2378		9	0.2%
2380		4	0.1%
2381		9	0.2%
2385		2	0%
2386		9	0.2%
2388		7	0.2%
2390		9	0.2%
2391		8	0.2%
2393		6	0.1%
2394		5	0.1%
2397		10	0.2%
2398		3	0.1%
2402		10	0.2%
2405		5	0.1%
2407		4	0.1%

2408		6	0.1%
2409		7	0.2%
2410		10	0.2%
2412		10	0.2%
2413		9	0.2%

QHNUM: Unique Household Number

Data file: File of unique households

Overview

Valid: 4440   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 14   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		454	10.2%
2		422	9.5%
3		437	9.8%
4		414	9.3%
5		455	10.2%
6		430	9.7%
7		444	10%
8		434	9.8%
9		456	10.3%
10		432	9.7%
11		46	1%
12		10	0.2%
13		4	0.1%
14		2	0%

QHVERNUM: *version of entry program*

Data file: File of unique households

Overview

Valid: 4440   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
v1.9		1	0%
v2.0		1	0%
v2.2		39	0.9%
v2.4		30	0.7%
v2.5		209	4.7%
v2.6		296	6.7%
v2.7		3864	87%

CATEGORIES

REC$TYPE:

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 19862   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
H02		19862	100%

QHCLUST: Cluster number

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 19862   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2500
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 1 - 2500   Format: Numeric

QHNUM: Unique Household Number

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 19862   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 18   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1937	9.8%
2		1952	9.8%
3		1951	9.8%
4		1972	9.9%
5		1973	9.9%
6		1940	9.8%
7		1977	10%
8		1937	9.8%
9		1969	9.9%
10		1944	9.8%

11		240	1.2%
12		49	0.2%
13		9	0%
14		5	0%
15		3	0%
16		2	0%
17		1	0%
18		1	0%

B01: Source of drinking water

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 19854   Invalid: 8   Minimum: 11   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 11 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	Piped - into dwelling	4055	20.4%
12	Piped - into yard/plot	1471	7.4%
13	Piped - public tap / standpipe	1768	8.9%
21	Tube well or borehole	887	4.5%
31	Dug well - protected	8141	41%
32	Dug well - unprotected	1238	6.2%
41	Spring - protected	1199	6%
42	Spring - unprotected	409	2.1%
51	Rainwater	12	0.1%
61	Bowser	112	0.6%
81	Surface water (river/dam/lake/pond/stream/canal/irrigation c	356	1.8%
91	Bottled water	44	0.2%
96	Other	162	0.8%
99	Missing	8	

B02: Source of non-drinking water

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 19853   Invalid: 9   Minimum: 11   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 11 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	Piped - into dwelling	4205	21.2%
12	Piped - into yard/plot	1539	7.8%
13	Piped - public tap/standpipe	1666	8.4%
21	Tube well or borehole	876	4.4%
31	Dug well - protected	8006	40.3%
32	Dug well - unprotected	1396	7%
41	Spring - protected	1113	5.6%
42	Spring - unprotected	370	1.9%
51	Rainwater	13	0.1%
61	Bowser	73	0.4%
81	Surface water (river/dam/lake/pond/stream/canal/irrigation c	470	2.4%
91	Bottled water	2	0%
96	Other	124	0.6%
99	Missing	9	

B03: Location of source for water

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 19842   Invalid: 20   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In own dwelling	6647	33.5%
2	In own yard/plot	7718	38.9%
3	Elsewhere	5477	27.6%
9	Missing	20	

B04: Time to water and back (mins)

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 5452   Invalid: 14410   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 998
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: 1 - 999   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		6	0.1%
2		105	1.9%
3		93	1.7%
4		27	0.5%
5		1421	26.1%
6		4	0.1%
7		14	0.3%
8		29	0.5%
9		2	0%
10		1608	29.5%
12		7	0.1%
15		899	16.5%
20		396	7.3%
25		48	0.9%
30		558	10.2%
35		6	0.1%
40		18	0.3%
45		36	0.7%
50		11	0.2%
55		1	0%
60		107	2%
65		1	0%
75		1	0%
80		2	0%
90		12	0.2%
99		1	0%
120		13	0.2%
150		1	0%
180		2	0%
360		1	0%

405		1	0%	
998	Don't know	21	0.4%	
999	Missing	45		
Sysmiss		14365		

B05: Person fetching water

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 5435   Invalid: 14427   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Adult woman	4361	80.2%
2	Adult man	1001	18.4%
3	Female child under 15 years old	47	0.9%
4	Male child under 15 years old	26	0.5%
9	Missing	62	
Sysmiss		14365	

B06: Do anything to the water to make it safer to drink

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 19840   Invalid: 22   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	11834	59.6%
2	No	8002	40.3%
8	Don't know	4	0%
9	Missing	22	

B07: What do you usually do to make water safe to drink

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 11834   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 7   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
?		24	0.2%
A	Boil	8870	75%
AB		127	1.1%
ABC		21	0.2%
ABD		5	0%
AC		853	7.2%
ACD		4	0%
ACF		11	0.1%
AD		290	2.5%
ADF		1	0%
ADX		1	0%
AE		1	0%
AF		35	0.3%
AX		2	0%
B	Add bleach/chlorine	183	1.5%
BC		12	0.1%
BD		4	0%
C	Strain through a cloth	1093	9.2%
CD		3	0%
CF		5	0%
D	Use water filter (ceramic/sand/composite/etc.)	240	2%
E	Solar disinfection	4	0%
F	Let stand and settle	39	0.3%
X	Other	5	0%
Z	Don't know	1	0%

B08: Type of toilet facility

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 19839   Invalid: 23   Minimum: 11   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 11 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	Flush - to piped sewer system	602	3%
12	Flush - to septic tank	1252	6.3%
13	Flush - to pit latrine	16110	81.2%
14	Flush - to somewhere else	38	0.2%
15	Flush - don't know where	28	0.1%
21	Pit latrine - ventilated improved pit (VIP)	541	2.7%
22	Pit latrine - with slab	537	2.7%
23	Pit latrine - without slab / open pit	143	0.7%
31	Composting toilet	10	0.1%
41	Bucket toilet	1	0%
51	Hanging toilet / hanging latrine	0	0%
61	No facility/bush/field	546	2.8%
96	Other	31	0.2%
99	Missing	23	

B09: Share facilities with other households

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 19240   Invalid: 622   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2906	15.1%
2	No	16334	84.9%
9	Missing	45	
Sysmiss		577	

B10X: Number of households sharing toilet

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 2839   Invalid: 17023   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 2 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		1997	70.3%
3		294	10.4%
4		105	3.7%
5		63	2.2%
6		45	1.6%
7		20	0.7%
8		21	0.7%
9		18	0.6%
95	10 or more households	266	9.4%
98	Don't know	10	0.4%
99	Missing	67	
Sysmiss		16956	

B11A: Watch

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 19852   Invalid: 10   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	18891	95.2%
2	No	961	4.8%
9	Missing	10	

B11B: Electricity

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 19847   Invalid: 15   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	15827	79.7%
2	No	4020	20.3%
9	Missing	15	

B11C: Solar Power

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 19701   Invalid: 161   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	447	2.3%
2	No	19254	97.7%
9	Missing	161	

B11D: Radio

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 19839   Invalid: 23   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	15561	78.4%

2	No	4278	21.6%
9	Missing	23	

B11E: Television

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 19853   Invalid: 9   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	15201	76.6%
2	No	4652	23.4%
9	Missing	9	

B11F: Mobile telephone

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 19834   Invalid: 28   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	7642	38.5%
2	No	12192	61.5%
9	Missing	28	

B11G: Telephone (non-mobile)

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 19840   Invalid: 22   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6640	33.5%
2	No	13200	66.5%
9	Missing	22	

B11H: Refrigerator

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 19836   Invalid: 26   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	7000	35.3%
2	No	12836	64.7%
9	Missing	26	

B12X: Type of cooking fuel

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 19855   Invalid: 7   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Electricity	53	0.3%
2	LPG	3606	18.2%
3	Kerosene	712	3.6%
4	Wood	15132	76.2%
5	No food cooked in HH	329	1.7%
96	Other	23	0.1%

99	Missing	7	

B14X: HH has a chimney, hood or neither

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 19483   Invalid: 379   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Chimney	8354	42.9%
2	Hood	120	0.6%
3	Neither	11009	56.5%
9	Missing	50	
Sysmiss		329	

B15X: Food cooked in the house / in separate building / outdoors

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 19497   Invalid: 365   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In the house	14032	72%
2	In a separate building	1657	8.5%
3	Temporary hut	3620	18.6%
4	Outdoors	186	1%
6	Other	2	0%
9	Missing	36	
Sysmiss		329	

B16X: Household has separate room used as kitchen

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 13976   Invalid: 5886   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	13044	93.3%
2	No	932	6.7%
9	Missing	94	
Sysmiss		5792	

B17: Main material of floor

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 19857   Invalid: 5   Minimum: 11   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 11 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	Sand	120	0.6%
12	Dung	2192	11%
21	Wood planks	18	0.1%
22	Bamboo	0	0%
31	Parquet, polished wood	7	0%
32	Vinyl, asphalt strips	6	0%
33	Ceramic tiles/teraso	1486	7.5%
34	Cement/concrete	15998	80.6%
96	Other	30	0.2%
99	Missing	5	

B18: Main roof material

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 19855   Invalid: 7   Minimum: 12   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 12 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
12	Straw/palm leaf/cadjan	623	3.1%
24	Cardboard/Carton	11	0.1%
31	Metal/tinsheet/tar sheets	3341	16.8%
34	Tiles	9881	49.8%
35	Cement/concrete	804	4%
37	Asbestos	5176	26.1%
96	Other	19	0.1%
99	Missing	7	

▌B19: Main wall material

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 19841   Invalid: 21   Minimum: 12   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 12 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
12	Cadjan/palm/trunks/wood	175	0.9%
21	Bamboo with mud/ clay and wood	1574	7.9%
23	Uncovered adobe/limestone/sandstones	409	2.1%
24	Plywood/timber	394	2%
25	Cardboard/Carton/Hard board/sheets	10	0.1%
32	Bricks with lime/cement bricks	10214	51.5%
33	Granite/black stones	0	0%
34	Cement blocks	5244	26.4%
35	Covered adobe	990	5%
96	Other	831	4.2%
99	Missing	21	

B20: Number of rooms used for sleeping

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 19746   Invalid: 116   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 22
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 992   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		30	0.2%
1		6502	32.9%
2		8017	40.6%
3		4034	20.4%
4		962	4.9%
5		144	0.7%
6		43	0.2%
7		3	0%
8		3	0%
9		4	0%
12		1	0%
22		3	0%
99	Missing	116	

B21A: Bicycle

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 19843   Invalid: 19   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	8105	40.8%
2	No	11738	59.2%
9	Missing	19	

B21B: Motorcycle or Scooter

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 19835   Invalid: 27   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4264	21.5%
2	No	15571	78.5%
9	Missing	27	

B21C: Trishow

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 19822   Invalid: 40   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1032	5.2%
2	No	18790	94.8%
9	Missing	40	

B21D: Tractor or land master

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 19821   Invalid: 41   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	591	3%

2	No	19230	97%
9	Missing	41	

B21E: Motor Car

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 19833   Invalid: 29   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1599	8.1%
2	No	18234	91.9%
9	Missing	29	

B21F: Boat with a motor

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 19817   Invalid: 45   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	37	0.2%
2	No	19780	99.8%
9	Missing	45	

B22: Own land usable for agriculture

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 19853   Invalid: 9   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6844	34.5%
2	No	13009	65.5%
9	Missing	9	

B23A: Surface of agricultural land: Acres

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 6814   Invalid: 13048   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2925	42.9%
1		1697	24.9%
2		1145	16.8%
3		465	6.8%
4		172	2.5%
5		149	2.2%
6		44	0.6%
7		23	0.3%
8		31	0.5%
9		6	0.1%
10		31	0.5%
11		2	0%
12		12	0.2%
13		2	0%
14		5	0.1%
15		5	0.1%
17		3	0%
18		2	0%
19		2	0%
20		11	0.2%

22		2	0%
23		1	0%
24		1	0%
25		6	0.1%
27		1	0%
28		2	0%
29		1	0%
30		4	0.1%
32		1	0%
38		1	0%
40		5	0.1%
45		1	0%
50		7	0.1%
70		1	0%
75		2	0%
83		1	0%
95	More than 95	0	0%
98	Unknown	45	0.7%
99	Missing	30	
Sysmiss		13018	

▌ B23R: Surface of agricultural land: Rudes

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 6800   Invalid: 13062   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3308	48.6%
1		1044	15.4%
2		2037	30%
3		374	5.5%
8	DK	37	0.5%
9	Missing	44	
Sysmiss		13018	

▌ B23P: Surface of agricultural land: Purches

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 6798   Invalid: 13064   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5954	87.6%
1		11	0.2%
2		23	0.3%
3		17	0.3%
4		21	0.3%
5		38	0.6%
6		16	0.2%
7		10	0.1%
8		13	0.2%
9		4	0.1%
10		115	1.7%
11		2	0%
12		13	0.2%
13		7	0.1%
14		5	0.1%
15		44	0.6%
16		17	0.3%
17		9	0.1%
18		7	0.1%
19		1	0%
20		215	3.2%
21		1	0%
22		6	0.1%
23		6	0.1%
24		7	0.1%
25		29	0.4%
26		7	0.1%
27		6	0.1%

28		11	0.2%
29		2	0%
30		85	1.3%
31		1	0%
32		7	0.1%
33		4	0.1%
34		3	0%
35		15	0.2%
36		9	0.1%
37		7	0.1%
38		10	0.1%
98	DK	40	0.6%
99	Missing	46	
Sysmiss		13018	

▌B24: Livestock, herds or farm animals

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 19854   Invalid: 8   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1945	9.8%
2	No	17909	90.2%
9	Missing	8	

▌B25A: Cattle

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 1943   Invalid: 17919   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 92
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	None	1501	77.3%
1		102	5.2%
2		158	8.1%
3		47	2.4%
4		40	2.1%
5		25	1.3%
6		14	0.7%
7		8	0.4%
8		4	0.2%
9		4	0.2%
10		14	0.7%
11		1	0.1%
12		2	0.1%
13		2	0.1%
15		5	0.3%
16		1	0.1%
20		6	0.3%
22		1	0.1%
25		3	0.2%
30		2	0.1%
40		1	0.1%
50		1	0.1%
92		1	0.1%
95	More than 95	0	0%
98	Unknown	0	0%
99	Missing	2	
Sysmiss		17917	

B25B: Cows / bulls

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 1942   Invalid: 17920   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 75
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	None	1307	67.3%
1		183	9.4%
2		201	10.4%
3		82	4.2%
4		61	3.1%
5		34	1.8%
6		18	0.9%
7		9	0.5%
8		12	0.6%
9		1	0.1%
10		15	0.8%
12		5	0.3%
13		1	0.1%
15		2	0.1%
20		1	0.1%
25		2	0.1%
27		2	0.1%
30		4	0.2%
50		1	0.1%
75		1	0.1%
95	More than 95	0	0%
98	Unknown	0	0%
99	Missing	3	
Sysmiss		17917	

▌ B25C: Goats

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 1941   Invalid: 17921   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 50
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	None	1718	88.5%
1		17	0.9%

2		41	2.1%
3		28	1.4%
4		36	1.9%
5		21	1.1%
6		20	1%
7		13	0.7%
8		11	0.6%
9		4	0.2%
10		10	0.5%
11		3	0.2%
12		3	0.2%
13		3	0.2%
15		6	0.3%
17		1	0.1%
20		2	0.1%
25		2	0.1%
28		1	0.1%
50		1	0.1%
95	More than 95	0	0%
98	Unknown	0	0%
99	Missing	4	
Sysmiss		17917	

B25D: Chickens

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 1943   Invalid: 17919   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	None	902	46.4%
1		33	1.7%
2		89	4.6%
3		71	3.7%
4		62	3.2%

5		163	8.4%
6		102	5.2%
7		56	2.9%
8		67	3.4%
9		21	1.1%
10		134	6.9%
11		13	0.7%
12		27	1.4%
13		5	0.3%
14		3	0.2%
15		53	2.7%
16		2	0.1%
17		3	0.2%
18		7	0.4%
19		2	0.1%
20		32	1.6%
21		2	0.1%
22		1	0.1%
23		1	0.1%
24		3	0.2%
25		9	0.5%
28		1	0.1%
30		9	0.5%
40		3	0.2%
47		1	0.1%
50		7	0.4%
60		1	0.1%
70		2	0.1%
75		1	0.1%
80		1	0.1%
85		1	0.1%
95	More than 95	52	2.7%
98	Unknown	1	0.1%
99	Missing	2	
Sysmiss		17917	

B25E: Pigs

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 1939   Invalid: 17923   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	None	1833	94.5%
1		31	1.6%
2		31	1.6%
3		13	0.7%
4		6	0.3%
5		6	0.3%
6		4	0.2%
8		1	0.1%
9		3	0.2%
10		4	0.2%
12		1	0.1%
15		2	0.1%
20		1	0.1%
30		1	0.1%
50		1	0.1%
95	More than 95	0	0%
98	Unknown	1	0.1%
99	Missing	6	
Sysmiss		17917	

▌ B26: Bank account

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 19752   Invalid: 110   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	15915	80.6%

2	No	3837	19.4%
9	Missing	110	

B27: Household property type

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 19823   Invalid: 39   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 6   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Owned-sole	12688	64%
2	Family owned, not divided	3243	16.4%
3	Lease	137	0.7%
4	Rent	1008	5.1%
5	Live rent free	1835	9.3%
6	Quarters	912	4.6%
9	Missing	39	

B28: Kind of documents for ownership

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 16107   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 7   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
?		5	0%
A	Land registration certificate	1776	11%
AB		246	1.5%
ABEG		1	0%
ABFG		1	0%
ABG		29	0.2%
AC		4	0%

ACG		2	0%
AD		1	0%
AE		2	0%
AEFG		1	0%
AEG		1	0%
AF		2	0%
AFG		2	0%
AG		55	0.3%
B	Title deed to dwelling	10389	64.5%
BC		1	0%
BCG		3	0%
BEF		3	0%
BEG		1	0%
BF		6	0%
BFG		57	0.4%
BG		523	3.2%
BX		1	0%
C	Purchase agreement for land	121	0.8%
CEG		1	0%
CG		11	0.1%
D	Lease agreement for land	143	0.9%
DE		1	0%
DF		1	0%
DFG		1	0%
DG		3	0%
E	Certificate of occupation	563	3.5%
EF		7	0%
EFG		6	0%
EG		68	0.4%
EX		2	0%
F	Property tax certification	157	1%
FG		38	0.2%
G	Utility bills	425	2.6%
GX		15	0.1%
X	Other	211	1.3%
Z	None	1221	7.6%

B29: Kind of documents for rental

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 2843   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 6   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
?		21	0.7%
A	Registered lease agreement	184	6.5%
B	Unregistered lease agreement	78	2.7%
C	Informal agreement	254	8.9%
CX		1	0%
D	Verbal agreement	455	16%
DE		9	0.3%
DX		2	0.1%
E	Rent free-with knowledge of owner	1312	46.1%
EX		2	0.1%
F	Rent free-without knowledge of owner	52	1.8%
X	Other	86	3%
Z	None	387	13.6%

B30: Secure from eviction

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 5629   Invalid: 14233   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3866	68.7%
2	No	1117	19.8%
8	DK	646	11.5%
9	Missing	30	
Sysmiss		14203	

B31: Secure you feel

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 4983   Invalid: 14879   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 5   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very secure - won't be evicted	3888	78%
2	Somewhat secure - eviction unlikely	634	12.7%
3	Nither secure nor insecure	143	2.9%
4	Somewhat insecure - chance of eviction	124	2.5%
5	Not at all secure - eviction likely	194	3.9%
9	Missing	30	
Sysmiss		14849	

B32: Evicted in the past 5 years

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 4936   Invalid: 14926   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	210	4.3%
2	No	4726	95.7%
9	Missing	77	
Sysmiss		14849	

B33: Household located

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 19862   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
?		18	0.1%
A	Landslide zone	310	1.6%
AB		13	0.1%
ABD		3	0%
AC		3	0%
ACD		5	0%
AD		75	0.4%
ADX		1	0%
AE		2	0%
AX		6	0%
B	Flood-prone area	1064	5.4%
BC		32	0.2%
BCE		4	0%
BCEFG		1	0%
BCX		1	0%
BD		8	0%
BE		36	0.2%
BEF		3	0%
BEFG		1	0%
BEG		2	0%
BEX		3	0%
BF		16	0.1%
BG		9	0%
BGX		1	0%
BX		33	0.2%
C	River bank	66	0.3%
CD		2	0%
CE		3	0%
CX		2	0%
D	Steep hill	345	1.7%
DE		2	0%
DG		1	0%

DX		3	0%
E	Garbage mountain/pile	174	0.9%
EF		8	0%
EFX		1	0%
EG		1	0%
EGX		2	0%
EX		26	0.1%
F	Industrial pollution area	57	0.3%
FX		6	0%
G	Railroad/close to a main road	48	0.2%
GX		33	0.2%
H	Close to sewerage	0	0%
I	In wildlife area/thread of elephants	0	0%
J	Tornado prone area	0	0%
K	Coastal eroson area/Tsunami affected area	0	0%
L	Very dry area	0	0%
X	Insecure area	1368	6.9%
Z	None	16064	80.9%

B34: Bad maintanance

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 19862   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 6   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
?		13	0.1%
A	Cracks/opening in walls	636	3.2%
AB		129	0.6%
ABC		13	0.1%
ABCD		9	0%
ABCDE		61	0.3%
ABCE		21	0.1%
ABD		80	0.4%
ABDE		238	1.2%

ABDX		1	0%
ABE		162	0.8%
ABEX		1	0%
ABX		5	0%
AC		81	0.4%
ACD		34	0.2%
ACDE		47	0.2%
ACE		58	0.3%
AD		287	1.4%
ADE		264	1.3%
ADEX		1	0%
AE		492	2.5%
AEX		5	0%
AX		4	0%
B	No windows/no doors	443	2.2%
BC		23	0.1%
BCD		1	0%
BCDE		7	0%
BCE		5	0%
BCX		2	0%
BD		92	0.5%
BDE		71	0.4%
BDEX		3	0%
BDX		1	0%
BE		225	1.1%
BEX		4	0%
BX		37	0.2%
C	Windows with broken/no glass	178	0.9%
CD		53	0.3%
CDE		22	0.1%
CE		62	0.3%
CX		11	0.1%
D	Visible holes in the roof	392	2%
DE		159	0.8%
DX		2	0%
E	Damaged floor	637	3.2%
EX		8	0%
X	Other	671	3.4%
Z	None/under construction	14111	71%

B35: Vulnerability to accidents/manmade disasters

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 19862   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 6   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
?		58	0.3%
A	Very narrow passage	336	1.7%
AB		220	1.1%
ABC		3	0%
ABCDE		1	0%
ABD		2	0%
AC		11	0.1%
AX		1	0%
B	Roofs touching each other	333	1.7%
BC		17	0.1%
BCE		1	0%
BD		3	0%
BX		5	0%
C	Phone and power cables easily accessible	226	1.1%
CD		6	0%
CE		3	0%
D	Transformers	36	0.2%
DE		3	0%
E	Transmission post	32	0.2%
EX		1	0%
X	Other	199	1%
Z	None	18365	92.5%

B36: Garbage disposing methods

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 19862   Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete   Width: 9   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
?		32	0.2%
A		1794	9%
AB		1588	8%
ABC		213	1.1%
ABCE		9	0%
ABCX		1	0%
ABD		2	0%
ABE		10	0.1%
ABEG		1	0%
ABG		21	0.1%
ABX		7	0%
AC		180	0.9%
ACD		1	0%
ACE		2	0%
ACG		5	0%
AD		8	0%
ADG		1	0%
AE		27	0.1%
AF		3	0%
AG		56	0.3%
AX		17	0.1%
B		6169	31.1%
BC		1460	7.4%
BCD		2	0%
BCDE		1	0%
BCDF		1	0%
BCE		17	0.1%
BCF		1	0%
BCG		30	0.2%
BCX		7	0%
BD		77	0.4%
BDE		2	0%
BDF		1	0%
BDG		4	0%

BE		225	1.1%
BEF		1	0%
BEG		5	0%
BEX		1	0%
BF		6	0%
BFG		2	0%
BG		217	1.1%
BGX		2	0%
BX		87	0.4%
C		2611	13.1%
CD		6	0%
CDE		1	0%
CE		51	0.3%
CEG		2	0%
CG		67	0.3%
CX		10	0.1%
D		889	4.5%
DE		104	0.5%
DG		3	0%
DX		4	0%
E		2889	14.5%
EF		2	0%
EG		41	0.2%
EX		11	0.1%
F		6	0%
FG		2	0%
G		492	2.5%
GX		2	0%
X		373	1.9%

▍B37A: Mosquitoe protection

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 19859   Invalid: 3   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	15423	77.7%
2	No	4436	22.3%
9	Missing	3	

B37B: Mosquitoe protection main methods

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 15423   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
?		6	0%
A	Bed nets	9027	58.5%
AB		2402	15.6%
ABC		21	0.1%
ABD		4	0%
ABX		151	1%
AC		33	0.2%
ACX		4	0%
AD		15	0.1%
ADX		2	0%
AX		368	2.4%
B	Lighting coils	2531	16.4%
BC		30	0.2%
BCD		1	0%
BCX		2	0%
BD		5	0%
BX		201	1.3%
C	Use mosquito repelent cream	27	0.2%
CDX		1	0%
CX		5	0%
D	Window net	14	0.1%
DX		7	0%
X	Other	566	3.7%

B38: No of mosquitoe nets

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 12027   Invalid: 7835   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 6   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4254	35.4%
2		4021	33.4%
3		2430	20.2%
4		962	8%
5		266	2.2%
6		89	0.7%
7		5	0%
Sysmiss		7835	

B50A: Availability of iodized salt in the area

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 19665   Invalid: 197   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	18978	96.5%
2	No	484	2.5%
8	DK	203	1%
9	Missing	197	

B50B: Use of iodized salt for cooking

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 19468   Invalid: 394   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	18032	92.6%
2	No	848	4.4%
3	No food cooked in the household	350	1.8%
8	DK	238	1.2%
9	Missing	394	

B50C: Type of salt

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 19500   Invalid: 362   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Crystals	14928	76.6%
2	Powdered	4570	23.4%
8	DK	2	0%
9	Missing	12	
Sysmiss		350	

B50D: Wash salt before applying

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 14858   Invalid: 5004   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	9591	64.6%
2	No	5247	35.3%
8	DK	20	0.1%
9	Missing	70	
Sysmiss		4934	

B51: Test salt for Iodine

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 19295   Invalid: 567   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Color changed	17876	92.6%
2	Color did not change	1419	7.4%
9	Missing	217	
Sysmiss		350	

Q1001: Any household member smokes, consumes alcohol, or take drugs

Data file: Section B_ Household Charachteristics

Overview

Valid: 19862   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	10220	51.5%
2	No	9642	48.5%

REC$TYPE:

Data file: Section B_ Questions 39 to 48

Overview

Valid: 25328   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
H03		25328	100%

QHCLUST: Cluster number

Data file: Section B_ Questions 39 to 48

Overview

Valid: 25328   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2500
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 1 - 2500   Format: Numeric

QHNUM: Unique Household Number

Data file: Section B_ Questions 39 to 48

Overview

Valid: 25328   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 12   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2586	10.2%
2		2453	9.7%
3		2471	9.8%
4		2554	10.1%
5		2517	9.9%
6		2392	9.4%
7		2448	9.7%
8		2459	9.7%
9		2531	10%
10		2576	10.2%

11		292	1.2%
12		31	0.1%
13		14	0.1%
14		4	0%

NETNO: Net number

Data file: Section B_ Questions 39 to 48

Overview

Valid: 25328   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 6   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1 net	12027	47.5%
2	2 nets	7773	30.7%
3	3 nets	3752	14.8%
4	4 nets	1322	5.2%
5	5 nets	360	1.4%
6	6 or more nets	94	0.4%

B39: Shown Net

Data file: Section B_ Questions 39 to 48

Overview

Valid: 25285   Invalid: 43   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	no more nets	0	0%
1	Observed	21659	85.7%
2	Not observed	3626	14.3%
9		43	

B40: How the mosquito net was obtained

Data file: Section B_ Questions 39 to 48

Overview

Valid: 25218   Invalid: 110   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 6   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Donation	2008	8%
2	Purchase	22697	90%
3	Home made	389	1.5%
6	Other	124	0.5%
9		110	

B41: Months ago the mosquito net was obtained

Data file: Section B_ Questions 39 to 48

Overview

Valid: 25257   Invalid: 71   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		102	0.4%
1		299	1.2%
2		405	1.6%
3		498	2%
4		376	1.5%
5		470	1.9%
6		1012	4%
7		226	0.9%
8		464	1.8%
9		137	0.5%
10		188	0.7%
11		59	0.2%
12		4440	17.6%

13		42	0.2%
14		93	0.4%
15		78	0.3%
16		53	0.2%
17		11	0%
18		1058	4.2%
19		14	0.1%
20		114	0.5%
21		13	0.1%
22		40	0.2%
23		10	0%
24		3809	15.1%
25		57	0.2%
26		43	0.2%
27		9	0%
28		42	0.2%
29		2	0%
30		227	0.9%
32		8	0%
33		5	0%
34		7	0%
35		8	0%
36		870	3.4%
95	More than 3 years	9776	38.7%
98	Don't know	192	0.8%
99		71	

B42: Size of the mosquito net

Data file: Section B_ Questions 39 to 48

Overview

Valid: 25306   Invalid: 22   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 5   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Single	7899	31.2%

2	Double	15663	61.9%
3	Family size	848	3.4%
4	Rectangle small	223	0.9%
5	Rectangle large	673	2.7%
9		22	

B43: Type of the Net

Data file: Section B_ Questions 39 to 48

Overview

Valid: 25307   Invalid: 21   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		926	3.7%
2		300	1.2%
3		24081	95.2%
9		21	

B44: Net treated with chemical when obtained

Data file: Section B_ Questions 39 to 48

Overview

Valid: 24028   Invalid: 1300   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	20	0.1%
2	No	23176	96.5%
8	Not sure	832	3.5%
9		74	
Sysmiss		1226	

▌B45: Net ever soaked or dipped in chemical since obtained

Data file: Section B_ Questions 39 to 48

Overview

Valid: 24277   Invalid: 1051   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	390	1.6%
2	No	23845	98.2%
8	Not sure	42	0.2%
9		105	
Sysmiss		946	

▌B46: How long ago was net last soaked

Data file: Section B_ Questions 39 to 48

Overview

Valid: 304   Invalid: 25024   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		16	5.3%
1		13	4.3%
2		15	4.9%
3		30	9.9%
4		13	4.3%
5		8	2.6%
6		29	9.5%
7		16	5.3%
8		17	5.6%
9		6	2%
10		7	2.3%
11		2	0.7%
12		38	12.5%

14		6	2%
18		5	1.6%
20		1	0.3%
24		12	3.9%
95	25 or more	68	22.4%
98	Not sure	2	0.7%
99		86	
Sysmiss		24938	

B47: Anyone sleep under this net last night

Data file: Section B_ Questions 39 to 48

Overview

Valid: 25289   Invalid: 39   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	19127	75.6%
2	No	6152	24.3%
8	Not sure	10	0%
9		39	

B48A: Line No. of 1st person who slept under net

Data file: Section B_ Questions 39 to 48

Overview

Valid: 19127   Invalid: 6201   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 16   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		7236	37.8%
2		4018	21%
3		4176	21.8%
4		1959	10.2%

5		1023	5.3%
6		417	2.2%
7		182	1%
8		58	0.3%
9		40	0.2%
10		12	0.1%
11		1	0%
13		3	0%
15		1	0%
16		1	0%
Sysmiss		6201	

B48B: Line No. of 2nd person who slept under net

Data file: Section B_ Questions 39 to 48

Overview

Valid: 19127   Invalid: 6201   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 16   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		9349	48.9%
1		42	0.2%
2		3786	19.8%
3		1809	9.5%
4		2237	11.7%
5		1050	5.5%
6		500	2.6%
7		191	1%
8		90	0.5%
9		34	0.2%
10		18	0.1%
11		13	0.1%
12		3	0%
13		1	0%
14		3	0%
16		1	0%

Sysmiss		6201	

B48C: Line No. of 3rd person who slept under net

Data file: Section B_ Questions 39 to 48

Overview

Valid: 9778   Invalid: 15550   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 17
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 17   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		6064	62%
1		8	0.1%
2		18	0.2%
3		1523	15.6%
4		814	8.3%
5		784	8%
6		318	3.3%
7		139	1.4%
8		63	0.6%
9		25	0.3%
10		11	0.1%
11		5	0.1%
12		3	0%
13		1	0%
15		1	0%
17		1	0%
Sysmiss		15550	

B48D: Line No. of 4th person who slept under net

Data file: Section B_ Questions 39 to 48

Overview

Valid: 3714   Invalid: 21614   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 16   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2755	74.2%
1		1	0%
2		3	0.1%
3		5	0.1%
4		592	15.9%
5		157	4.2%
6		117	3.2%
7		51	1.4%
8		15	0.4%
9		9	0.2%
10		4	0.1%
12		2	0.1%
13		1	0%
14		1	0%
16		1	0%
Sysmiss		21614	

▌ REC$TYPE:

Data file: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Valid: 9192   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
H04		9192	100%

▌ QHCLUST: Cluster number

Data file: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Valid: 9192   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2500
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 1 - 2500   Format: Numeric

▌ QHNUM: Unique Household Number

Data file: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Valid: 9192   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 17
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 11   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		849	9.2%
2		904	9.8%
3		910	9.9%
4		905	9.8%
5		886	9.6%
6		924	10.1%
7		888	9.7%
8		925	10.1%
9		922	10%
10		925	10.1%

11		110	1.2%
12		28	0.3%
13		8	0.1%
14		2	0%
15		2	0%
16		3	0%
17		1	0%

QHCOLB3: Line number

Data file: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Valid: 9192   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		7168	78%
2		1768	19.2%
3		216	2.3%
4		31	0.3%
5		7	0.1%
6		2	0%

QHB61: Line number in household schedule

Data file: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Valid: 9192   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 17
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 17   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		186	2%
3		2093	22.8%
4		2660	28.9%

5		2051	22.3%
6		1123	12.2%
7		538	5.9%
8		267	2.9%
9		117	1.3%
10		74	0.8%
11		40	0.4%
12		19	0.2%
13		9	0.1%
14		3	0%
15		5	0.1%
16		5	0.1%
17		2	0%

QHB62D: Day of birth

Data file: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Valid: 9009   Invalid: 183   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		323	3.6%
2		337	3.7%
3		292	3.2%
4		320	3.6%
5		366	4.1%
6		280	3.1%
7		305	3.4%
8		263	2.9%
9		280	3.1%
10		323	3.6%
11		253	2.8%
12		297	3.3%
13		312	3.5%
14		263	2.9%

15		302	3.4%
16		298	3.3%
17		267	3%
18		329	3.7%
19		258	2.9%
20		288	3.2%
21		327	3.6%
22		296	3.3%
23		284	3.2%
24		285	3.2%
25		268	3%
26		318	3.5%
27		279	3.1%
28		291	3.2%
29		255	2.8%
30		257	2.9%
31		187	2.1%
98	DK	6	0.1%
99		183	

QHB62M: Month of birth

Data file: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Valid: 9167   Invalid: 25   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		802	8.7%
2		647	7.1%
3		827	9%
4		778	8.5%
5		782	8.5%
6		800	8.7%
7		755	8.2%
8		762	8.3%

9		748	8.2%
10		820	8.9%
11		737	8%
12		707	7.7%
97	Inconsistent	0	0%
98	DK	2	0%
99		25	

QHB62Y: Year of birth

Data file: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Valid: 9192   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 2001   Maximum: 2007
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 2001 - 9998   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2001		1439	15.7%
2002		1467	16%
2003		1464	15.9%
2004		1582	17.2%
2005		1521	16.5%
2006		1381	15%
2007		338	3.7%

QHB63: Child born in 2001 or later

Data file: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Valid: 9192   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	9192	100%
2	No	0	0%

QHB64: Height in centimetres

Data file: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Valid: 9192   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 25.4   Maximum: 999.9
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 1   Width: 6   Range: 25.4 - 999.9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
25.4		1	0%
29.8		1	0%
33.5		1	0%
36.9		1	0%
37		1	0%
38.8		1	0%
40.6		1	0%
41.5		1	0%
43		1	0%
44.8		2	0%
44.9		1	0%
45.7		1	0%
46.4		1	0%
46.5		1	0%
47.3		2	0%
47.7		1	0%
48		5	0.1%
48.3		2	0%
48.4		2	0%
48.5		1	0%
48.8		2	0%
49		1	0%
49.1		1	0%
49.2		1	0%
49.3		3	0%
49.7		1	0%
49.9		1	0%
50		3	0%

50.2		3	0%
50.3		1	0%
50.5		2	0%
50.6		2	0%
50.9		1	0%
51		2	0%
51.1		1	0%
51.2		3	0%
51.4		1	0%
51.5		3	0%
51.6		2	0%
51.7		2	0%
51.8		3	0%
51.9		3	0%
52		6	0.1%
52.1		3	0%
52.2		5	0.1%
52.3		2	0%
52.4		2	0%
52.5		5	0.1%
52.6		3	0%
52.7		3	0%
52.8		2	0%
53		4	0%
53.1		2	0%
53.2		1	0%
53.3		2	0%
53.4		1	0%
53.5		3	0%
53.6		2	0%
53.7		2	0%
53.8		1	0%
53.9		1	0%
54		4	0%
54.2		2	0%
54.3		2	0%
54.4		3	0%
54.5		6	0.1%
54.6		5	0.1%

54.7		1	0%
54.8		2	0%
54.9		2	0%
55		4	0%
55.1		3	0%
55.2		5	0.1%
55.3		3	0%
55.4		6	0.1%
55.5		3	0%
55.6		2	0%
55.7		5	0.1%
55.8		1	0%
55.9		4	0%
56		9	0.1%
56.1		5	0.1%
56.2		6	0.1%
56.3		1	0%
56.4		3	0%
56.5		2	0%
56.6		2	0%
56.7		2	0%
56.8		3	0%
56.9		5	0.1%
57		3	0%
57.1		1	0%
57.2		2	0%
57.3		2	0%
57.4		1	0%
57.5		5	0.1%
57.6		5	0.1%
57.7		3	0%
57.8		2	0%
57.9		2	0%
58		8	0.1%
58.2		3	0%
58.3		3	0%
58.4		5	0.1%
58.5		5	0.1%
58.6		4	0%

58.7		1	0%
58.8		2	0%
58.9		5	0.1%
59		7	0.1%
59.1		2	0%
59.2		3	0%
59.3		5	0.1%
59.4		1	0%
59.5		3	0%
59.6		4	0%
59.7		1	0%
59.8		3	0%
59.9		5	0.1%
60		15	0.2%
60.1		4	0%
60.2		6	0.1%
60.3		3	0%
60.4		2	0%
60.5		3	0%
60.6		2	0%
60.7		1	0%
60.8		2	0%
60.9		3	0%
61		12	0.1%
61.1		2	0%
61.2		6	0.1%
61.3		3	0%
61.4		5	0.1%
61.5		5	0.1%
61.6		4	0%
61.7		3	0%
61.8		6	0.1%
61.9		7	0.1%
62		14	0.2%
62.1		4	0%
62.2		5	0.1%
62.3		5	0.1%
62.4		3	0%
62.5		9	0.1%

62.6		5	0.1%
62.7		5	0.1%
62.8		1	0%
62.9		8	0.1%
63		12	0.1%
63.1		4	0%
63.2		9	0.1%
63.3		4	0%
63.4		4	0%
63.5		7	0.1%
63.6		4	0%
63.7		8	0.1%
63.8		4	0%
63.9		7	0.1%
64		15	0.2%
64.1		4	0%
64.2		3	0%
64.3		7	0.1%
64.4		5	0.1%
64.5		19	0.2%
64.6		5	0.1%
64.7		5	0.1%
64.8		8	0.1%
64.9		14	0.2%
65		14	0.2%
65.1		3	0%
65.2		12	0.1%
65.3		5	0.1%
65.4		9	0.1%
65.5		18	0.2%
65.6		8	0.1%
65.7		6	0.1%
65.8		4	0%
65.9		6	0.1%
66		11	0.1%
66.1		4	0%
66.2		5	0.1%
66.3		6	0.1%
66.4		4	0%

66.5		17	0.2%
66.6		5	0.1%
66.7		5	0.1%
66.8		6	0.1%
66.9		5	0.1%
67		20	0.2%
67.1		3	0%
67.2		14	0.2%
67.3		9	0.1%
67.4		7	0.1%
67.5		13	0.1%
67.6		9	0.1%
67.7		14	0.2%
67.8		7	0.1%
67.9		6	0.1%
68		14	0.2%
68.1		9	0.1%
68.2		12	0.1%
68.3		13	0.1%
68.4		13	0.1%
68.5		13	0.1%
68.6		9	0.1%
68.7		9	0.1%
68.8		3	0%
68.9		8	0.1%
69		21	0.2%
69.1		8	0.1%
69.2		12	0.1%
69.3		9	0.1%
69.4		11	0.1%
69.5		10	0.1%
69.6		6	0.1%
69.7		6	0.1%
69.8		13	0.1%
69.9		8	0.1%
70		15	0.2%
70.1		12	0.1%
70.2		10	0.1%
70.3		8	0.1%

70.4		12	0.1%
70.5		11	0.1%
70.6		10	0.1%
70.7		8	0.1%
70.8		8	0.1%
70.9		11	0.1%
71		15	0.2%
71.1		11	0.1%
71.2		17	0.2%
71.3		17	0.2%
71.4		7	0.1%
71.5		17	0.2%
71.6		9	0.1%
71.7		11	0.1%
71.8		10	0.1%
71.9		10	0.1%
72		22	0.2%
72.1		22	0.2%
72.2		13	0.1%
72.3		11	0.1%
72.4		11	0.1%
72.5		22	0.2%
72.6		13	0.1%
72.7		6	0.1%
72.8		11	0.1%
72.9		11	0.1%
73		17	0.2%
73.1		8	0.1%
73.2		10	0.1%
73.3		11	0.1%
73.4		12	0.1%
73.5		17	0.2%
73.6		13	0.1%
73.7		12	0.1%
73.8		18	0.2%
73.9		13	0.1%
74		17	0.2%
74.1		10	0.1%
74.2		10	0.1%

74.3		18	0.2%
74.4		16	0.2%
74.5		9	0.1%
74.6		10	0.1%
74.7		6	0.1%
74.8		6	0.1%
74.9		12	0.1%
75		33	0.4%
75.1		8	0.1%
75.2		12	0.1%
75.3		11	0.1%
75.4		10	0.1%
75.5		17	0.2%
75.6		14	0.2%
75.7		8	0.1%
75.8		13	0.1%
75.9		6	0.1%
76		23	0.3%
76.1		7	0.1%
76.2		9	0.1%
76.3		13	0.1%
76.4		17	0.2%
76.5		19	0.2%
76.6		14	0.2%
76.7		10	0.1%
76.8		7	0.1%
76.9		9	0.1%
77		25	0.3%
77.1		19	0.2%
77.2		13	0.1%
77.3		16	0.2%
77.4		16	0.2%
77.5		19	0.2%
77.6		15	0.2%
77.7		14	0.2%
77.8		12	0.1%
77.9		10	0.1%
78		28	0.3%
78.1		4	0%

78.2		18	0.2%
78.3		10	0.1%
78.4		17	0.2%
78.5		19	0.2%
78.6		16	0.2%
78.7		9	0.1%
78.8		11	0.1%
78.9		13	0.1%
79		21	0.2%
79.1		12	0.1%
79.2		10	0.1%
79.3		15	0.2%
79.4		12	0.1%
79.5		17	0.2%
79.6		14	0.2%
79.7		10	0.1%
79.8		14	0.2%
79.9		10	0.1%
80		20	0.2%
80.1		18	0.2%
80.2		14	0.2%
80.3		13	0.1%
80.4		14	0.2%
80.5		14	0.2%
80.6		14	0.2%
80.7		6	0.1%
80.8		8	0.1%
80.9		10	0.1%
81		32	0.3%
81.1		16	0.2%
81.2		10	0.1%
81.3		12	0.1%
81.4		14	0.2%
81.5		23	0.3%
81.6		14	0.2%
81.7		6	0.1%
81.8		11	0.1%
81.9		11	0.1%
82		26	0.3%

82.1		16	0.2%
82.2		17	0.2%
82.3		11	0.1%
82.4		11	0.1%
82.5		32	0.3%
82.6		9	0.1%
82.7		13	0.1%
82.8		11	0.1%
82.9		14	0.2%
83		25	0.3%
83.1		8	0.1%
83.2		14	0.2%
83.3		17	0.2%
83.4		18	0.2%
83.5		25	0.3%
83.6		20	0.2%
83.7		13	0.1%
83.8		15	0.2%
83.9		9	0.1%
84		28	0.3%
84.1		16	0.2%
84.2		17	0.2%
84.3		18	0.2%
84.4		10	0.1%
84.5		18	0.2%
84.6		18	0.2%
84.7		15	0.2%
84.8		17	0.2%
84.9		10	0.1%
85		23	0.3%
85.1		14	0.2%
85.2		14	0.2%
85.3		13	0.1%
85.4		18	0.2%
85.5		27	0.3%
85.6		17	0.2%
85.7		25	0.3%
85.8		10	0.1%
85.9		13	0.1%

86		24	0.3%
86.1		10	0.1%
86.2		18	0.2%
86.3		21	0.2%
86.4		12	0.1%
86.5		24	0.3%
86.6		13	0.1%
86.7		14	0.2%
86.8		18	0.2%
86.9		9	0.1%
87		27	0.3%
87.1		10	0.1%
87.2		27	0.3%
87.3		19	0.2%
87.4		10	0.1%
87.5		20	0.2%
87.6		15	0.2%
87.7		13	0.1%
87.8		14	0.2%
87.9		16	0.2%
88		32	0.3%
88.1		21	0.2%
88.2		13	0.1%
88.3		18	0.2%
88.4		21	0.2%
88.5		21	0.2%
88.6		15	0.2%
88.7		12	0.1%
88.8		20	0.2%
88.9		13	0.1%
89		30	0.3%
89.1		20	0.2%
89.2		16	0.2%
89.3		18	0.2%
89.4		10	0.1%
89.5		16	0.2%
89.6		17	0.2%
89.7		10	0.1%
89.8		20	0.2%

89.9		20	0.2%
90		33	0.4%
90.1		18	0.2%
90.2		22	0.2%
90.3		23	0.3%
90.4		16	0.2%
90.5		25	0.3%
90.6		14	0.2%
90.7		18	0.2%
90.8		16	0.2%
90.9		14	0.2%
91		22	0.2%
91.1		13	0.1%
91.2		24	0.3%
91.3		19	0.2%
91.4		13	0.1%
91.5		22	0.2%
91.6		16	0.2%
91.7		13	0.1%
91.8		14	0.2%
91.9		6	0.1%
92		32	0.3%
92.1		13	0.1%
92.2		21	0.2%
92.3		12	0.1%
92.4		15	0.2%
92.5		16	0.2%
92.6		11	0.1%
92.7		18	0.2%
92.8		16	0.2%
92.9		15	0.2%
93		18	0.2%
93.1		13	0.1%
93.2		12	0.1%
93.3		14	0.2%
93.4		24	0.3%
93.5		24	0.3%
93.6		17	0.2%
93.7		23	0.3%

93.8		16	0.2%
93.9		15	0.2%
94		21	0.2%
94.1		16	0.2%
94.2		14	0.2%
94.3		16	0.2%
94.4		26	0.3%
94.5		25	0.3%
94.6		16	0.2%
94.7		21	0.2%
94.8		8	0.1%
94.9		21	0.2%
95		29	0.3%
95.1		15	0.2%
95.2		22	0.2%
95.3		20	0.2%
95.4		19	0.2%
95.5		24	0.3%
95.6		16	0.2%
95.7		16	0.2%
95.8		9	0.1%
95.9		19	0.2%
96		41	0.4%
96.1		12	0.1%
96.2		21	0.2%
96.3		17	0.2%
96.4		28	0.3%
96.5		25	0.3%
96.6		19	0.2%
96.7		22	0.2%
96.8		14	0.2%
96.9		17	0.2%
97		28	0.3%
97.1		19	0.2%
97.2		21	0.2%
97.3		16	0.2%
97.4		23	0.3%
97.5		29	0.3%
97.6		17	0.2%

97.7		19	0.2%
97.8		16	0.2%
97.9		16	0.2%
98		33	0.4%
98.1		24	0.3%
98.2		24	0.3%
98.3		19	0.2%
98.4		21	0.2%
98.5		21	0.2%
98.6		21	0.2%
98.7		18	0.2%
98.8		9	0.1%
98.9		21	0.2%
99		25	0.3%
99.1		20	0.2%
99.2		15	0.2%
99.3		15	0.2%
99.4		20	0.2%
99.5		30	0.3%
99.6		17	0.2%
99.7		21	0.2%
99.8		20	0.2%
99.9		23	0.3%
100		25	0.3%
100.1		17	0.2%
100.2		15	0.2%
100.3		16	0.2%
100.4		17	0.2%
100.5		19	0.2%
100.6		17	0.2%
100.7		15	0.2%
100.8		21	0.2%
100.9		17	0.2%
101		32	0.3%
101.1		23	0.3%
101.2		18	0.2%
101.3		19	0.2%
101.4		19	0.2%
101.5		32	0.3%

101.6		17	0.2%
101.7		19	0.2%
101.8		18	0.2%
101.9		21	0.2%
102		35	0.4%
102.1		17	0.2%
102.2		22	0.2%
102.3		23	0.3%
102.4		20	0.2%
102.5		26	0.3%
102.6		22	0.2%
102.7		20	0.2%
102.8		13	0.1%
102.9		14	0.2%
103		30	0.3%
103.1		22	0.2%
103.2		29	0.3%
103.3		16	0.2%
103.4		13	0.1%
103.5		28	0.3%
103.6		20	0.2%
103.7		18	0.2%
103.8		17	0.2%
103.9		29	0.3%
104		25	0.3%
104.1		14	0.2%
104.2		18	0.2%
104.3		18	0.2%
104.4		15	0.2%
104.5		27	0.3%
104.6		15	0.2%
104.7		18	0.2%
104.8		20	0.2%
104.9		25	0.3%
105		31	0.3%
105.1		19	0.2%
105.2		23	0.3%
105.3		11	0.1%
105.4		13	0.1%

105.5		12	0.1%
105.6		17	0.2%
105.7		24	0.3%
105.8		18	0.2%
105.9		17	0.2%
106		26	0.3%
106.1		17	0.2%
106.2		14	0.2%
106.3		12	0.1%
106.4		19	0.2%
106.5		19	0.2%
106.6		16	0.2%
106.7		18	0.2%
106.8		17	0.2%
106.9		13	0.1%
107		27	0.3%
107.1		15	0.2%
107.2		14	0.2%
107.3		13	0.1%
107.4		13	0.1%
107.5		22	0.2%
107.6		14	0.2%
107.7		27	0.3%
107.8		15	0.2%
107.9		14	0.2%
108		20	0.2%
108.1		10	0.1%
108.2		13	0.1%
108.3		19	0.2%
108.4		17	0.2%
108.5		18	0.2%
108.6		15	0.2%
108.7		10	0.1%
108.8		11	0.1%
108.9		9	0.1%
109		31	0.3%
109.1		12	0.1%
109.2		13	0.1%
109.3		19	0.2%

109.4		15	0.2%
109.5		26	0.3%
109.6		9	0.1%
109.7		16	0.2%
109.8		15	0.2%
109.9		12	0.1%
110		24	0.3%
110.1		8	0.1%
110.2		12	0.1%
110.3		13	0.1%
110.4		12	0.1%
110.5		22	0.2%
110.6		6	0.1%
110.7		5	0.1%
110.8		9	0.1%
110.9		12	0.1%
111		18	0.2%
111.1		8	0.1%
111.2		13	0.1%
111.3		8	0.1%
111.4		17	0.2%
111.5		19	0.2%
111.6		10	0.1%
111.7		7	0.1%
111.8		8	0.1%
111.9		10	0.1%
112		14	0.2%
112.1		15	0.2%
112.2		9	0.1%
112.3		5	0.1%
112.4		14	0.2%
112.5		8	0.1%
112.6		8	0.1%
112.7		7	0.1%
112.8		9	0.1%
112.9		8	0.1%
113		15	0.2%
113.1		4	0%
113.2		6	0.1%

113.3		6	0.1%
113.4		9	0.1%
113.5		6	0.1%
113.6		6	0.1%
113.7		10	0.1%
113.8		4	0%
113.9		4	0%
114		11	0.1%
114.1		3	0%
114.2		11	0.1%
114.3		2	0%
114.4		6	0.1%
114.5		9	0.1%
114.6		4	0%
114.7		2	0%
114.8		3	0%
114.9		2	0%
115		12	0.1%
115.1		3	0%
115.2		4	0%
115.3		4	0%
115.4		4	0%
115.5		11	0.1%
115.6		5	0.1%
115.7		5	0.1%
115.8		2	0%
115.9		6	0.1%
116		7	0.1%
116.1		5	0.1%
116.2		3	0%
116.3		6	0.1%
116.4		3	0%
116.5		4	0%
116.6		5	0.1%
116.7		5	0.1%
116.9		1	0%
117		5	0.1%
117.1		2	0%
117.2		3	0%

117.3		3	0%
117.4		4	0%
117.5		7	0.1%
117.6		1	0%
117.7		4	0%
117.8		2	0%
117.9		3	0%
118		7	0.1%
118.2		1	0%
118.4		3	0%
118.5		4	0%
118.6		2	0%
118.9		1	0%
119.1		1	0%
119.3		1	0%
119.4		1	0%
119.5		1	0%
120		3	0%
120.4		1	0%
120.5		3	0%
120.8		2	0%
120.9		1	0%
121		2	0%
121.1		1	0%
121.7		1	0%
121.8		2	0%
122		3	0%
122.2		1	0%
122.3		1	0%
122.4		1	0%
123.7		1	0%
124.1		1	0%
124.2		1	0%
125		1	0%
125.1		2	0%
125.3		1	0%
127.9		1	0%
129.4		1	0%
132		1	0%

134.5		1	0%
999.9		728	7.9%

QHB65: Weight in kilograms

Data file: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Valid: 9192   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1.9   Maximum: 99.9
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 1   Width: 5   Range: 1.9 - 99.9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1.9		1	0%
2.1		1	0%
2.2		1	0%
2.3		4	0%
2.4		4	0%
2.5		2	0%
2.6		5	0.1%
2.7		5	0.1%
2.8		9	0.1%
2.9		5	0.1%
3		11	0.1%
3.1		11	0.1%
3.2		11	0.1%
3.3		10	0.1%
3.4		10	0.1%
3.5		10	0.1%
3.6		10	0.1%
3.7		14	0.2%
3.8		16	0.2%
3.9		3	0%
4		18	0.2%
4.1		11	0.1%
4.2		9	0.1%
4.3		15	0.2%
4.4		16	0.2%

4.5		16	0.2%
4.6		11	0.1%
4.7		17	0.2%
4.8		15	0.2%
4.9		19	0.2%
5		14	0.2%
5.1		13	0.1%
5.2		12	0.1%
5.3		26	0.3%
5.4		11	0.1%
5.5		14	0.2%
5.6		18	0.2%
5.7		21	0.2%
5.8		24	0.3%
5.9		21	0.2%
6		32	0.3%
6.1		21	0.2%
6.2		38	0.4%
6.3		25	0.3%
6.4		41	0.4%
6.5		36	0.4%
6.6		27	0.3%
6.7		39	0.4%
6.8		38	0.4%
6.9		38	0.4%
7		52	0.6%
7.1		47	0.5%
7.2		43	0.5%
7.3		52	0.6%
7.4		48	0.5%
7.5		48	0.5%
7.6		56	0.6%
7.7		58	0.6%
7.8		67	0.7%
7.9		52	0.6%
8		73	0.8%
8.1		73	0.8%
8.2		66	0.7%
8.3		67	0.7%

8.4		81	0.9%
8.5		69	0.8%
8.6		79	0.9%
8.7		64	0.7%
8.8		61	0.7%
8.9		91	1%
9		69	0.8%
9.1		87	0.9%
9.2		82	0.9%
9.3		79	0.9%
9.4		79	0.9%
9.5		78	0.8%
9.6		70	0.8%
9.7		75	0.8%
9.8		70	0.8%
9.9		89	1%
10		76	0.8%
10.1		85	0.9%
10.2		76	0.8%
10.3		81	0.9%
10.4		91	1%
10.5		85	0.9%
10.6		87	0.9%
10.7		94	1%
10.8		67	0.7%
10.9		70	0.8%
11		93	1%
11.1		84	0.9%
11.2		95	1%
11.3		83	0.9%
11.4		74	0.8%
11.5		74	0.8%
11.6		81	0.9%
11.7		95	1%
11.8		87	0.9%
11.9		100	1.1%
12		104	1.1%
12.1		87	0.9%
12.2		102	1.1%

12.3		80	0.9%
12.4		77	0.8%
12.5		81	0.9%
12.6		88	1%
12.7		75	0.8%
12.8		83	0.9%
12.9		83	0.9%
13		92	1%
13.1		92	1%
13.2		84	0.9%
13.3		92	1%
13.4		72	0.8%
13.5		72	0.8%
13.6		87	0.9%
13.7		85	0.9%
13.8		67	0.7%
13.9		90	1%
14		77	0.8%
14.1		84	0.9%
14.2		85	0.9%
14.3		62	0.7%
14.4		61	0.7%
14.5		73	0.8%
14.6		75	0.8%
14.7		66	0.7%
14.8		80	0.9%
14.9		65	0.7%
15		74	0.8%
15.1		61	0.7%
15.2		57	0.6%
15.3		67	0.7%
15.4		85	0.9%
15.5		77	0.8%
15.6		49	0.5%
15.7		56	0.6%
15.8		56	0.6%
15.9		50	0.5%
16		60	0.7%
16.1		46	0.5%

16.2		45	0.5%
16.3		50	0.5%
16.4		48	0.5%
16.5		52	0.6%
16.6		49	0.5%
16.7		33	0.4%
16.8		44	0.5%
16.9		26	0.3%
17		30	0.3%
17.1		37	0.4%
17.2		24	0.3%
17.3		34	0.4%
17.4		26	0.3%
17.5		23	0.3%
17.6		25	0.3%
17.7		23	0.3%
17.8		23	0.3%
17.9		17	0.2%
18		24	0.3%
18.1		21	0.2%
18.2		23	0.3%
18.3		27	0.3%
18.4		15	0.2%
18.5		15	0.2%
18.6		13	0.1%
18.7		14	0.2%
18.8		26	0.3%
18.9		15	0.2%
19		12	0.1%
19.1		10	0.1%
19.2		8	0.1%
19.3		16	0.2%
19.4		15	0.2%
19.5		9	0.1%
19.6		6	0.1%
19.7		10	0.1%
19.8		6	0.1%
19.9		10	0.1%
20		10	0.1%

20.1		6	0.1%
20.2		8	0.1%
20.3		3	0%
20.4		10	0.1%
20.5		7	0.1%
20.6		3	0%
20.7		5	0.1%
20.8		3	0%
20.9		6	0.1%
21		9	0.1%
21.1		5	0.1%
21.2		5	0.1%
21.3		5	0.1%
21.4		7	0.1%
21.6		3	0%
21.7		5	0.1%
21.8		1	0%
21.9		3	0%
22		5	0.1%
22.1		3	0%
22.2		4	0%
22.3		2	0%
22.4		1	0%
22.5		4	0%
22.7		4	0%
23		2	0%
23.1		3	0%
23.2		4	0%
23.3		1	0%
23.4		3	0%
23.9		2	0%
24.1		2	0%
24.2		2	0%
24.3		1	0%
24.8		1	0%
24.9		2	0%
25.1		1	0%
25.2		1	0%
25.3		1	0%

25.4		2	0%
25.5		1	0%
25.6		1	0%
25.7		2	0%
26.1		3	0%
26.3		1	0%
26.4		1	0%
26.7		1	0%
27.1		1	0%
27.8		1	0%
28.6		1	0%
28.8		1	0%
30.6		1	0%
30.9		1	0%
35.9		1	0%
37.3		1	0%
99.9		454	4.9%

QHB66: Height: lying or standing

Data file: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Valid: 8557   Invalid: 635   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Lying	2748	32.1%
2	Standing	5809	67.9%
9		181	
Sysmiss		454	

QHB67H: Result of measuring for Height

Data file: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Valid: 8934   Invalid: 258   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 6   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Measured	8464	94.7%
2	Not present	208	2.3%
3	Refused	178	2%
6	Other	84	0.9%
9		258	

QHB67W: Result of measuring for Weight

Data file: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Valid: 8948   Invalid: 244   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 6   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Measured	8738	97.7%
2	Not present	82	0.9%
3	Refused	59	0.7%
6	Other	69	0.8%
9		244	

QHB68: Born in month of interview or previous 5 months

Data file: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Valid: 8880   Invalid: 312   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	698	7.9%
2	No	8182	92.1%

9		312	

QHB69: Line no. of parent/caretaker

Data file: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Valid: 8182   Invalid: 1010   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 15   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		820	10%
2		5043	61.6%
3		819	10%
4		793	9.7%
5		338	4.1%
6		166	2%
7		104	1.3%
8		42	0.5%
9		25	0.3%
10		15	0.2%
11		7	0.1%
12		3	0%
13		2	0%
14		4	0%
15		1	0%
Sysmiss		1010	

QHB70: Read consent statement

Data file: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Valid: 2140   Invalid: 7052   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Granted	2050	95.8%
2	Refused	90	4.2%
9		6042	
Sysmiss		1010	

QHB71: Hemoglobin level (g/dl)

Data file: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Valid: 2050   Invalid: 7142   Minimum: 4.5   Maximum: 99.9
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 1   Width: 5   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4.5		1	0%
4.8		1	0%
4.9		1	0%
5		1	0%
5.3		1	0%
6.2		2	0.1%
6.4		1	0%
6.9		2	0.1%
7		1	0%
7.1		1	0%
7.2		1	0%
7.3		1	0%
7.5		3	0.1%
7.6		1	0%
7.7		2	0.1%
7.8		7	0.3%
7.9		1	0%
8		5	0.2%
8.1		4	0.2%
8.2		3	0.1%
8.3		2	0.1%
8.4		17	0.8%

8.5		2	0.1%
8.6		5	0.2%
8.7		9	0.4%
8.8		11	0.5%
8.9		7	0.3%
9		14	0.7%
9.1		12	0.6%
9.2		12	0.6%
9.3		15	0.7%
9.4		18	0.9%
9.5		21	1%
9.6		18	0.9%
9.7		16	0.8%
9.8		24	1.2%
9.9		28	1.4%
10		20	1%
10.1		29	1.4%
10.2		30	1.5%
10.3		36	1.8%
10.4		36	1.8%
10.5		42	2%
10.6		32	1.6%
10.7		55	2.7%
10.8		34	1.7%
10.9		43	2.1%
11		55	2.7%
11.1		46	2.2%
11.2		42	2%
11.3		51	2.5%
11.4		52	2.5%
11.5		55	2.7%
11.6		54	2.6%
11.7		60	2.9%
11.8		60	2.9%
11.9		73	3.6%
12		66	3.2%
12.1		65	3.2%
12.2		51	2.5%
12.3		53	2.6%

12.4		47	2.3%
12.5		63	3.1%
12.6		51	2.5%
12.7		48	2.3%
12.8		36	1.8%
12.9		48	2.3%
13		32	1.6%
13.1		31	1.5%
13.2		25	1.2%
13.3		36	1.8%
13.4		14	0.7%
13.5		22	1.1%
13.6		21	1%
13.7		16	0.8%
13.8		10	0.5%
13.9		12	0.6%
14		11	0.5%
14.1		11	0.5%
14.2		5	0.2%
14.3		9	0.4%
14.4		5	0.2%
14.5		4	0.2%
14.6		4	0.2%
14.7		5	0.2%
14.8		2	0.1%
14.9		2	0.1%
15		3	0.1%
15.1		1	0%
15.2		2	0.1%
15.3		2	0.1%
15.4		1	0%
15.6		2	0.1%
16		1	0%
16.3		1	0%
16.5		1	0%
16.7		1	0%
16.8		1	0%
17.7		2	0.1%
18		1	0%

19.2		1	0%
99.9		49	2.4%
Sysmiss		7142	

QHB72: Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)

Data file: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Valid: 2117   Invalid: 7075   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 6   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Measured	2001	94.5%
2	Not present	87	4.1%
3	Refused	10	0.5%
6	Other	19	0.9%
9		6065	
Sysmiss		1010	

QCCMC: Child's CMC of birth

Data file: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 9192
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

QCFLG: Date flag for child's date of birth

Data file: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 9192

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year
2	Month and age -y imp
3	Year and age - m imp
4	Y & age - y ignored
5	Year - a, m imp
6	Age - y, m imp
7	Month - a, y imp
8	None - all imp
Sysmiss	

QCMBR: Imputed month of birth

Data file: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 9192
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

QCYBR: Child's year of birth

Data file: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 9192
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

QCPC1: Ht/A Percentile

Data file: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 9192
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 9998 - 9998   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases
Sysmiss	

QCSD1: Ht/A Standard deviations

Data file: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 9192
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 9998 - 9998   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases
Sysmiss	

QCRM1: Ht/A Percent of ref. median

Data file: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 9192
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 5   Range: 99998 - 99998   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99998	Flagged cases

Sysmiss	

QCPC2: Wt/A Percentile

Data file: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 9192
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 9998 - 9998   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases
Sysmiss	

QCSD2: Wt/A Standard deviations

Data file: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 9192
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 9998 - 9998   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases
Sysmiss	

QCRM2: Wt/A Percent of ref. median

Data file: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 9192
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 5   Range: 99998 - 99998   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

99998	Flagged cases
Sysmiss	

QCPC3: Wt/Ht Percentile

Data file: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 9192
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 9998 - 9998   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases
Sysmiss	

QCSD3: Wt/Ht Standard deviations

Data file: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 9192
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 9998 - 9998   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases
Sysmiss	

QCRM3: Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median

Data file: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 9192
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 5   Range: 99998 - 99998   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99998	Flagged cases
Sysmiss	

QCMLN: Mother's line number from individual questionnaire

Data file: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 9192
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: 993 - 995   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
993	Mother not de facto member
994	Incomplete interview
995	Not in household
Sysmiss	

QCBO: Birth order of child

Data file: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 9192
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

QCBI: Birth interval

Data file: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 9192
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

QCED1: Highest educational level

Data file: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 9192
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
Sysmiss	

QCED2: Highest grade at that level

Data file: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 9192
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

QCED3: educational level

Data file: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 9192
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 4   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Passed G.C.E. (O/L)
4	Higher
Sysmiss	

QCSD4: Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)

Data file: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 9192
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 9996 - 9998   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases
Sysmiss	

QCSD5: Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)

Data file: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 9192
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 9996 - 9998   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases
Sysmiss	

QCSD6: Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)

Data file: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 9192
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 9996 - 9998   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases
Sysmiss	

QCSD7: BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)

Data file: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 9192
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 9996 - 9998   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases
Sysmiss	

QCDAY: Date of measurement - day (new data)

Data file: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 9192
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

QCMONTH: Date of measurement - month (anemia)

Data file: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 9192
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

QCYEAR: Date of measurement - year (anemia)

Data file: Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 9192
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

REC$TYPE:

Data file: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Valid: 15407   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
H05		15407	100%

QHCLUST: Cluster number

Data file: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Valid: 15407   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2500
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 1 - 2500   Format: Numeric

QHNUM: Unique Household Number

Data file: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Valid: 15407   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 18   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1514	9.8%
2		1475	9.6%
3		1480	9.6%
4		1575	10.2%
5		1501	9.7%
6		1499	9.7%
7		1540	10%
8		1506	9.8%
9		1555	10.1%
10		1509	9.8%

11		194	1.3%
12		38	0.2%
13		9	0.1%
14		5	0%
15		3	0%
16		2	0%
17		1	0%
18		1	0%

QHCOLB4: Line number

Data file: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Valid: 15407   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 5   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		14061	91.3%
2		1236	8%
3		98	0.6%
4		11	0.1%
5		1	0%

QHB75: Line number in household schedule

Data file: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Valid: 15407   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 12   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Head of household	1683	10.9%
2		9880	64.1%
3		1325	8.6%

4		1211	7.9%
5		613	4%
6		314	2%
7		187	1.2%
8		96	0.6%
9		48	0.3%
10		25	0.2%
11		10	0.1%
12		5	0%
13		5	0%
14		3	0%
15		1	0%
16		1	0%

QHB76: Age in years

Data file: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Valid: 15402   Invalid: 5   Minimum: 15   Maximum: 49
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 15 - 49   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
15		7	0%
16		26	0.2%
17		54	0.4%
18		104	0.7%
19		154	1%
20		178	1.2%
21		259	1.7%
22		299	1.9%
23		355	2.3%
24		421	2.7%
25		484	3.1%
26		495	3.2%
27		551	3.6%
28		527	3.4%

29		507	3.3%
30		517	3.4%
31		567	3.7%
32		538	3.5%
33		547	3.6%
34		562	3.6%
35		561	3.6%
36		558	3.6%
37		553	3.6%
38		573	3.7%
39		543	3.5%
40		571	3.7%
41		568	3.7%
42		530	3.4%
43		572	3.7%
44		558	3.6%
45		581	3.8%
46		554	3.6%
47		554	3.6%
48		518	3.4%
49		456	3%
99		5	

QHB77: Height in centimetres

Data file: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Valid: 15407   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 102.3   Maximum: 999.9
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 1   Width: 6   Range: 102.3 - 999.9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
102.3		1	0%
104.3		1	0%
104.7		1	0%
105.3		1	0%
105.9		1	0%

106.5		1	0%
107.3		1	0%
109		1	0%
111.5		1	0%
114		1	0%
119.5		1	0%
120		1	0%
123		2	0%
125		1	0%
128.5		1	0%
130		1	0%
130.8		1	0%
131.4		1	0%
131.6		1	0%
131.7		1	0%
132		2	0%
132.2		1	0%
132.6		1	0%
132.7		1	0%
133.1		2	0%
133.5		2	0%
134.1		1	0%
134.2		1	0%
134.4		1	0%
134.5		1	0%
134.9		2	0%
135		3	0%
135.2		1	0%
135.4		1	0%
135.5		1	0%
135.6		3	0%
135.7		2	0%
135.8		1	0%
135.9		2	0%
136		3	0%
136.1		2	0%
136.2		5	0%
136.3		1	0%
136.4		1	0%

136.5		2	0%
136.6		5	0%
136.7		4	0%
136.8		2	0%
136.9		4	0%
137		2	0%
137.1		2	0%
137.2		1	0%
137.3		1	0%
137.4		1	0%
137.5		1	0%
137.6		5	0%
137.7		2	0%
137.8		1	0%
137.9		5	0%
138		6	0%
138.1		5	0%
138.2		4	0%
138.3		4	0%
138.4		7	0%
138.5		5	0%
138.6		7	0%
138.7		6	0%
138.8		3	0%
138.9		3	0%
139		9	0.1%
139.1		8	0.1%
139.2		9	0.1%
139.3		2	0%
139.4		5	0%
139.5		14	0.1%
139.6		7	0%
139.7		4	0%
139.8		7	0%
139.9		12	0.1%
140		21	0.1%
140.1		8	0.1%
140.2		15	0.1%
140.3		10	0.1%

140.4		13	0.1%
140.5		17	0.1%
140.6		16	0.1%
140.7		13	0.1%
140.8		10	0.1%
140.9		19	0.1%
141		19	0.1%
141.1		10	0.1%
141.2		17	0.1%
141.3		13	0.1%
141.4		17	0.1%
141.5		23	0.1%
141.6		20	0.1%
141.7		18	0.1%
141.8		25	0.2%
141.9		21	0.1%
142		42	0.3%
142.1		17	0.1%
142.2		20	0.1%
142.3		21	0.1%
142.4		21	0.1%
142.5		34	0.2%
142.6		30	0.2%
142.7		20	0.1%
142.8		24	0.2%
142.9		29	0.2%
143		54	0.4%
143.1		32	0.2%
143.2		26	0.2%
143.3		27	0.2%
143.4		41	0.3%
143.5		33	0.2%
143.6		33	0.2%
143.7		24	0.2%
143.8		29	0.2%
143.9		29	0.2%
144		63	0.4%
144.1		29	0.2%
144.2		39	0.3%

144.3		36	0.2%
144.4		38	0.2%
144.5		55	0.4%
144.6		38	0.2%
144.7		28	0.2%
144.8		39	0.3%
144.9		37	0.2%
145		66	0.4%
145.1		48	0.3%
145.2		39	0.3%
145.3		47	0.3%
145.4		48	0.3%
145.5		56	0.4%
145.6		55	0.4%
145.7		54	0.4%
145.8		41	0.3%
145.9		54	0.4%
146		76	0.5%
146.1		49	0.3%
146.2		76	0.5%
146.3		52	0.3%
146.4		69	0.4%
146.5		72	0.5%
146.6		64	0.4%
146.7		53	0.3%
146.8		53	0.3%
146.9		71	0.5%
147		120	0.8%
147.1		66	0.4%
147.2		51	0.3%
147.3		73	0.5%
147.4		67	0.4%
147.5		103	0.7%
147.6		71	0.5%
147.7		61	0.4%
147.8		85	0.6%
147.9		62	0.4%
148		121	0.8%
148.1		75	0.5%

148.2		86	0.6%
148.3		66	0.4%
148.4		98	0.6%
148.5		106	0.7%
148.6		84	0.5%
148.7		61	0.4%
148.8		64	0.4%
148.9		81	0.5%
149		122	0.8%
149.1		82	0.5%
149.2		91	0.6%
149.3		62	0.4%
149.4		100	0.6%
149.5		131	0.9%
149.6		100	0.6%
149.7		61	0.4%
149.8		80	0.5%
149.9		107	0.7%
150		141	0.9%
150.1		93	0.6%
150.2		109	0.7%
150.3		91	0.6%
150.4		110	0.7%
150.5		133	0.9%
150.6		94	0.6%
150.7		62	0.4%
150.8		83	0.5%
150.9		83	0.5%
151		139	0.9%
151.1		91	0.6%
151.2		89	0.6%
151.3		76	0.5%
151.4		99	0.6%
151.5		121	0.8%
151.6		94	0.6%
151.7		61	0.4%
151.8		86	0.6%
151.9		78	0.5%
152		129	0.8%

152.1		97	0.6%
152.2		84	0.5%
152.3		83	0.5%
152.4		104	0.7%
152.5		132	0.9%
152.6		100	0.6%
152.7		90	0.6%
152.8		112	0.7%
152.9		86	0.6%
153		151	1%
153.1		82	0.5%
153.2		93	0.6%
153.3		83	0.5%
153.4		91	0.6%
153.5		127	0.8%
153.6		90	0.6%
153.7		72	0.5%
153.8		85	0.6%
153.9		103	0.7%
154		121	0.8%
154.1		65	0.4%
154.2		72	0.5%
154.3		77	0.5%
154.4		90	0.6%
154.5		109	0.7%
154.6		84	0.5%
154.7		63	0.4%
154.8		67	0.4%
154.9		99	0.6%
155		121	0.8%
155.1		68	0.4%
155.2		75	0.5%
155.3		72	0.5%
155.4		95	0.6%
155.5		90	0.6%
155.6		82	0.5%
155.7		71	0.5%
155.8		52	0.3%
155.9		71	0.5%

156		98	0.6%
156.1		68	0.4%
156.2		61	0.4%
156.3		50	0.3%
156.4		83	0.5%
156.5		97	0.6%
156.6		86	0.6%
156.7		69	0.4%
156.8		77	0.5%
156.9		71	0.5%
157		81	0.5%
157.1		50	0.3%
157.2		63	0.4%
157.3		62	0.4%
157.4		76	0.5%
157.5		66	0.4%
157.6		52	0.3%
157.7		39	0.3%
157.8		50	0.3%
157.9		51	0.3%
158		61	0.4%
158.1		53	0.3%
158.2		51	0.3%
158.3		43	0.3%
158.4		54	0.4%
158.5		55	0.4%
158.6		52	0.3%
158.7		51	0.3%
158.8		43	0.3%
158.9		64	0.4%
159		64	0.4%
159.1		32	0.2%
159.2		43	0.3%
159.3		38	0.2%
159.4		40	0.3%
159.5		40	0.3%
159.6		39	0.3%
159.7		26	0.2%
159.8		52	0.3%

159.9		42	0.3%
160		57	0.4%
160.1		29	0.2%
160.2		40	0.3%
160.3		21	0.1%
160.4		33	0.2%
160.5		43	0.3%
160.6		34	0.2%
160.7		22	0.1%
160.8		27	0.2%
160.9		24	0.2%
161		13	0.1%
161.1		27	0.2%
161.2		28	0.2%
161.3		28	0.2%
161.4		20	0.1%
161.5		26	0.2%
161.6		31	0.2%
161.7		12	0.1%
161.8		11	0.1%
161.9		22	0.1%
162		29	0.2%
162.1		17	0.1%
162.2		10	0.1%
162.3		18	0.1%
162.4		11	0.1%
162.5		19	0.1%
162.6		8	0.1%
162.7		13	0.1%
162.8		13	0.1%
162.9		11	0.1%
163		17	0.1%
163.1		13	0.1%
163.2		12	0.1%
163.3		8	0.1%
163.4		15	0.1%
163.5		25	0.2%
163.6		12	0.1%
163.7		5	0%

163.8		11	0.1%
163.9		8	0.1%
164		17	0.1%
164.1		8	0.1%
164.2		8	0.1%
164.3		6	0%
164.4		16	0.1%
164.5		10	0.1%
164.6		13	0.1%
164.7		6	0%
164.8		14	0.1%
164.9		6	0%
165		10	0.1%
165.1		18	0.1%
165.2		6	0%
165.3		2	0%
165.4		7	0%
165.5		8	0.1%
165.6		4	0%
165.7		5	0%
165.8		3	0%
165.9		3	0%
166		12	0.1%
166.1		4	0%
166.2		5	0%
166.4		3	0%
166.5		4	0%
166.6		2	0%
166.7		5	0%
166.9		4	0%
167.1		2	0%
167.2		2	0%
167.3		1	0%
167.4		2	0%
167.5		4	0%
167.6		3	0%
167.7		3	0%
167.8		1	0%
167.9		2	0%

168		2	0%
168.1		3	0%
168.2		3	0%
168.3		4	0%
168.4		3	0%
168.5		6	0%
168.8		1	0%
168.9		4	0%
169		2	0%
169.3		1	0%
169.4		1	0%
169.5		1	0%
170		3	0%
170.2		2	0%
170.5		1	0%
171		2	0%
171.1		1	0%
171.3		1	0%
171.4		1	0%
171.8		1	0%
172		2	0%
172.3		1	0%
172.6		1	0%
173.9		1	0%
174.1		1	0%
176		1	0%
177.8		1	0%
178.3		1	0%
179		1	0%
180.3		1	0%
180.7		1	0%
182.2		1	0%
182.8		1	0%
194.6		1	0%
196.4		1	0%
196.5		1	0%
196.9		1	0%
197.1		1	0%
197.3		1	0%

197.9		1	0%
199.1		1	0%
206		1	0%
206.8		1	0%
999.9		1204	7.8%

QHB78: Weight in kilograms

Data file: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Valid: 15407   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 17.4   Maximum: 999.9
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 1   Width: 6   Range: 17.4 - 999.9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
17.4		1	0%
26.2		1	0%
27.1		1	0%
27.7		1	0%
28.4		1	0%
28.5		1	0%
28.6		1	0%
28.8		1	0%
29.4		1	0%
29.6		1	0%
29.8		1	0%
29.9		2	0%
30		1	0%
30.2		2	0%
30.3		1	0%
30.4		2	0%
30.5		1	0%
30.6		1	0%
30.7		1	0%
30.9		3	0%
31		3	0%
31.1		2	0%

31.2		3	0%
31.3		1	0%
31.4		4	0%
31.5		1	0%
31.6		7	0%
31.7		1	0%
31.8		2	0%
31.9		3	0%
32		7	0%
32.1		4	0%
32.2		4	0%
32.3		6	0%
32.4		3	0%
32.5		7	0%
32.6		6	0%
32.7		2	0%
32.8		7	0%
32.9		4	0%
33		10	0.1%
33.1		10	0.1%
33.2		6	0%
33.3		3	0%
33.4		7	0%
33.5		13	0.1%
33.6		8	0.1%
33.7		11	0.1%
33.8		10	0.1%
33.9		10	0.1%
34		9	0.1%
34.1		10	0.1%
34.2		3	0%
34.3		10	0.1%
34.4		12	0.1%
34.5		9	0.1%
34.6		9	0.1%
34.7		10	0.1%
34.8		13	0.1%
34.9		11	0.1%
35		14	0.1%

35.1		15	0.1%
35.2		9	0.1%
35.3		17	0.1%
35.4		14	0.1%
35.5		17	0.1%
35.6		16	0.1%
35.7		16	0.1%
35.8		10	0.1%
35.9		9	0.1%
36		14	0.1%
36.1		14	0.1%
36.2		16	0.1%
36.3		17	0.1%
36.4		17	0.1%
36.5		24	0.2%
36.6		19	0.1%
36.7		35	0.2%
36.8		21	0.1%
36.9		22	0.1%
37		31	0.2%
37.1		26	0.2%
37.2		26	0.2%
37.3		27	0.2%
37.4		17	0.1%
37.5		20	0.1%
37.6		30	0.2%
37.7		29	0.2%
37.8		31	0.2%
37.9		21	0.1%
38		31	0.2%
38.1		37	0.2%
38.2		29	0.2%
38.3		33	0.2%
38.4		35	0.2%
38.5		27	0.2%
38.6		31	0.2%
38.7		30	0.2%
38.8		18	0.1%
38.9		39	0.3%

39		41	0.3%
39.1		37	0.2%
39.2		34	0.2%
39.3		29	0.2%
39.4		41	0.3%
39.5		29	0.2%
39.6		32	0.2%
39.7		35	0.2%
39.8		36	0.2%
39.9		39	0.3%
40		41	0.3%
40.1		43	0.3%
40.2		29	0.2%
40.3		34	0.2%
40.4		38	0.2%
40.5		39	0.3%
40.6		40	0.3%
40.7		33	0.2%
40.8		47	0.3%
40.9		37	0.2%
41		38	0.2%
41.1		38	0.2%
41.2		41	0.3%
41.3		37	0.2%
41.4		49	0.3%
41.5		42	0.3%
41.6		34	0.2%
41.7		42	0.3%
41.8		52	0.3%
41.9		49	0.3%
42		43	0.3%
42.1		34	0.2%
42.2		47	0.3%
42.3		45	0.3%
42.4		40	0.3%
42.5		49	0.3%
42.6		43	0.3%
42.7		31	0.2%
42.8		47	0.3%

42.9		59	0.4%
43		45	0.3%
43.1		50	0.3%
43.2		64	0.4%
43.3		48	0.3%
43.4		43	0.3%
43.5		48	0.3%
43.6		42	0.3%
43.7		44	0.3%
43.8		53	0.3%
43.9		57	0.4%
44		43	0.3%
44.1		43	0.3%
44.2		45	0.3%
44.3		49	0.3%
44.4		37	0.2%
44.5		62	0.4%
44.6		45	0.3%
44.7		41	0.3%
44.8		58	0.4%
44.9		54	0.4%
45		50	0.3%
45.1		58	0.4%
45.2		60	0.4%
45.3		49	0.3%
45.4		46	0.3%
45.5		45	0.3%
45.6		58	0.4%
45.7		51	0.3%
45.8		55	0.4%
45.9		55	0.4%
46		44	0.3%
46.1		52	0.3%
46.2		39	0.3%
46.3		42	0.3%
46.4		46	0.3%
46.5		47	0.3%
46.6		51	0.3%
46.7		50	0.3%

46.8		61	0.4%
46.9		48	0.3%
47		52	0.3%
47.1		54	0.4%
47.2		58	0.4%
47.3		50	0.3%
47.4		56	0.4%
47.5		47	0.3%
47.6		40	0.3%
47.7		43	0.3%
47.8		50	0.3%
47.9		61	0.4%
48		55	0.4%
48.1		42	0.3%
48.2		44	0.3%
48.3		49	0.3%
48.4		46	0.3%
48.5		56	0.4%
48.6		54	0.4%
48.7		53	0.3%
48.8		41	0.3%
48.9		51	0.3%
49		65	0.4%
49.1		50	0.3%
49.2		55	0.4%
49.3		60	0.4%
49.4		58	0.4%
49.5		56	0.4%
49.6		55	0.4%
49.7		47	0.3%
49.8		43	0.3%
49.9		55	0.4%
50		53	0.3%
50.1		52	0.3%
50.2		42	0.3%
50.3		40	0.3%
50.4		39	0.3%
50.5		49	0.3%
50.6		48	0.3%

50.7		49	0.3%
50.8		53	0.3%
50.9		43	0.3%
51		66	0.4%
51.1		54	0.4%
51.2		57	0.4%
51.3		58	0.4%
51.4		54	0.4%
51.5		46	0.3%
51.6		43	0.3%
51.7		38	0.2%
51.8		56	0.4%
51.9		68	0.4%
52		44	0.3%
52.1		61	0.4%
52.2		63	0.4%
52.3		44	0.3%
52.4		46	0.3%
52.5		55	0.4%
52.6		45	0.3%
52.7		59	0.4%
52.8		40	0.3%
52.9		46	0.3%
53		57	0.4%
53.1		55	0.4%
53.2		50	0.3%
53.3		41	0.3%
53.4		42	0.3%
53.5		57	0.4%
53.6		41	0.3%
53.7		44	0.3%
53.8		40	0.3%
53.9		50	0.3%
54		44	0.3%
54.1		48	0.3%
54.2		42	0.3%
54.3		57	0.4%
54.4		61	0.4%
54.5		39	0.3%

54.6		53	0.3%
54.7		50	0.3%
54.8		46	0.3%
54.9		47	0.3%
55		45	0.3%
55.1		46	0.3%
55.2		56	0.4%
55.3		47	0.3%
55.4		53	0.3%
55.5		40	0.3%
55.6		50	0.3%
55.7		55	0.4%
55.8		48	0.3%
55.9		38	0.2%
56		49	0.3%
56.1		37	0.2%
56.2		47	0.3%
56.3		45	0.3%
56.4		37	0.2%
56.5		49	0.3%
56.6		43	0.3%
56.7		43	0.3%
56.8		52	0.3%
56.9		37	0.2%
57		42	0.3%
57.1		48	0.3%
57.2		54	0.4%
57.3		50	0.3%
57.4		50	0.3%
57.5		47	0.3%
57.6		31	0.2%
57.7		36	0.2%
57.8		45	0.3%
57.9		37	0.2%
58		49	0.3%
58.1		41	0.3%
58.2		48	0.3%
58.3		36	0.2%
58.4		38	0.2%

58.5		50	0.3%
58.6		37	0.2%
58.7		52	0.3%
58.8		35	0.2%
58.9		33	0.2%
59		53	0.3%
59.1		53	0.3%
59.2		38	0.2%
59.3		45	0.3%
59.4		39	0.3%
59.5		40	0.3%
59.6		39	0.3%
59.7		39	0.3%
59.8		42	0.3%
59.9		45	0.3%
60		42	0.3%
60.1		33	0.2%
60.2		27	0.2%
60.3		40	0.3%
60.4		37	0.2%
60.5		38	0.2%
60.6		36	0.2%
60.7		31	0.2%
60.8		44	0.3%
60.9		38	0.2%
61		43	0.3%
61.1		27	0.2%
61.2		36	0.2%
61.3		39	0.3%
61.4		40	0.3%
61.5		33	0.2%
61.6		30	0.2%
61.7		27	0.2%
61.8		33	0.2%
61.9		34	0.2%
62		38	0.2%
62.1		25	0.2%
62.2		31	0.2%
62.3		25	0.2%

62.4		27	0.2%
62.5		30	0.2%
62.6		34	0.2%
62.7		37	0.2%
62.8		24	0.2%
62.9		27	0.2%
63		25	0.2%
63.1		24	0.2%
63.2		32	0.2%
63.3		33	0.2%
63.4		26	0.2%
63.5		28	0.2%
63.6		22	0.1%
63.7		36	0.2%
63.8		22	0.1%
63.9		19	0.1%
64		34	0.2%
64.1		21	0.1%
64.2		23	0.1%
64.3		18	0.1%
64.4		33	0.2%
64.5		24	0.2%
64.6		23	0.1%
64.7		37	0.2%
64.8		17	0.1%
64.9		34	0.2%
65		24	0.2%
65.1		21	0.1%
65.2		24	0.2%
65.3		27	0.2%
65.4		22	0.1%
65.5		19	0.1%
65.6		27	0.2%
65.7		31	0.2%
65.8		23	0.1%
65.9		29	0.2%
66		20	0.1%
66.1		22	0.1%
66.2		18	0.1%

66.3		25	0.2%
66.4		32	0.2%
66.5		21	0.1%
66.6		26	0.2%
66.7		17	0.1%
66.8		18	0.1%
66.9		29	0.2%
67		22	0.1%
67.1		22	0.1%
67.2		21	0.1%
67.3		23	0.1%
67.4		14	0.1%
67.5		19	0.1%
67.6		21	0.1%
67.7		19	0.1%
67.8		25	0.2%
67.9		22	0.1%
68		29	0.2%
68.1		17	0.1%
68.2		12	0.1%
68.3		29	0.2%
68.4		18	0.1%
68.5		15	0.1%
68.6		19	0.1%
68.7		12	0.1%
68.8		17	0.1%
68.9		16	0.1%
69		23	0.1%
69.1		20	0.1%
69.2		22	0.1%
69.3		12	0.1%
69.4		19	0.1%
69.5		14	0.1%
69.6		19	0.1%
69.7		17	0.1%
69.8		22	0.1%
69.9		16	0.1%
70		12	0.1%
70.1		24	0.2%

70.2		18	0.1%
70.3		15	0.1%
70.4		27	0.2%
70.5		11	0.1%
70.6		14	0.1%
70.7		6	0%
70.8		13	0.1%
70.9		13	0.1%
71		14	0.1%
71.1		13	0.1%
71.2		11	0.1%
71.3		20	0.1%
71.4		17	0.1%
71.5		10	0.1%
71.6		12	0.1%
71.7		12	0.1%
71.8		10	0.1%
71.9		14	0.1%
72		14	0.1%
72.1		10	0.1%
72.2		17	0.1%
72.3		12	0.1%
72.4		11	0.1%
72.5		17	0.1%
72.6		17	0.1%
72.7		14	0.1%
72.8		16	0.1%
72.9		10	0.1%
73		6	0%
73.1		9	0.1%
73.2		11	0.1%
73.3		5	0%
73.4		10	0.1%
73.5		11	0.1%
73.6		11	0.1%
73.7		12	0.1%
73.8		8	0.1%
73.9		11	0.1%
74		12	0.1%

74.1		8	0.1%
74.2		9	0.1%
74.3		12	0.1%
74.4		9	0.1%
74.5		7	0%
74.6		12	0.1%
74.7		15	0.1%
74.8		5	0%
74.9		7	0%
75		10	0.1%
75.1		4	0%
75.2		9	0.1%
75.3		11	0.1%
75.4		7	0%
75.5		11	0.1%
75.6		9	0.1%
75.7		8	0.1%
75.8		8	0.1%
75.9		7	0%
76		7	0%
76.1		9	0.1%
76.2		4	0%
76.3		6	0%
76.4		7	0%
76.5		6	0%
76.6		7	0%
76.7		9	0.1%
76.8		10	0.1%
76.9		8	0.1%
77		6	0%
77.1		10	0.1%
77.2		3	0%
77.3		2	0%
77.4		6	0%
77.5		8	0.1%
77.6		4	0%
77.7		2	0%
77.8		5	0%
77.9		6	0%

78		4	0%
78.1		3	0%
78.2		6	0%
78.3		3	0%
78.4		5	0%
78.5		3	0%
78.6		2	0%
78.7		7	0%
78.8		8	0.1%
78.9		5	0%
79		6	0%
79.1		5	0%
79.2		4	0%
79.3		4	0%
79.4		2	0%
79.5		5	0%
79.6		3	0%
79.7		1	0%
79.8		2	0%
79.9		2	0%
80		7	0%
80.1		5	0%
80.2		2	0%
80.3		3	0%
80.4		5	0%
80.5		7	0%
80.6		5	0%
80.7		6	0%
80.8		1	0%
80.9		2	0%
81		2	0%
81.1		4	0%
81.2		4	0%
81.3		3	0%
81.4		2	0%
81.5		8	0.1%
81.6		2	0%
81.7		3	0%
81.8		2	0%

81.9		4	0%
82		3	0%
82.1		8	0.1%
82.2		3	0%
82.3		3	0%
82.4		4	0%
82.5		1	0%
82.6		2	0%
82.7		3	0%
82.8		5	0%
82.9		3	0%
83.1		2	0%
83.2		2	0%
83.3		3	0%
83.4		1	0%
83.5		1	0%
83.6		2	0%
83.7		1	0%
83.8		3	0%
84		4	0%
84.1		4	0%
84.2		3	0%
84.3		5	0%
84.4		1	0%
84.5		2	0%
84.6		4	0%
84.7		3	0%
84.8		2	0%
84.9		3	0%
85		1	0%
85.1		2	0%
85.2		2	0%
85.3		2	0%
85.5		2	0%
85.6		2	0%
85.7		3	0%
85.8		1	0%
85.9		1	0%
86		1	0%

86.1		3	0%
86.2		1	0%
86.3		3	0%
86.4		4	0%
86.5		3	0%
86.6		3	0%
86.7		2	0%
86.8		2	0%
86.9		1	0%
87		1	0%
87.1		4	0%
87.2		1	0%
87.3		3	0%
87.4		3	0%
87.5		1	0%
87.9		2	0%
88		1	0%
88.2		4	0%
88.3		2	0%
88.4		2	0%
88.5		2	0%
88.6		1	0%
89		2	0%
89.2		2	0%
89.4		1	0%
89.5		2	0%
89.6		2	0%
89.8		1	0%
89.9		1	0%
90		2	0%
90.4		2	0%
90.6		2	0%
90.7		1	0%
90.8		2	0%
90.9		1	0%
91		2	0%
91.1		3	0%
91.3		1	0%
91.6		3	0%

91.7		1	0%
92		1	0%
92.1		1	0%
92.2		2	0%
92.4		2	0%
92.9		1	0%
93.3		1	0%
93.4		1	0%
93.6		1	0%
93.8		1	0%
93.9		2	0%
94.2		1	0%
94.7		1	0%
94.9		2	0%
95.4		2	0%
95.7		1	0%
95.9		1	0%
96.1		1	0%
96.3		1	0%
96.5		1	0%
96.9		2	0%
97.2		1	0%
97.6		2	0%
97.8		1	0%
99.1		2	0%
99.5		2	0%
99.7		1	0%
99.9		5	0%
100.3		1	0%
100.7		1	0%
101		1	0%
101.2		1	0%
101.3		1	0%
101.5		1	0%
106		1	0%
107.8		1	0%
108.4		1	0%
109.1		2	0%
110.3		1	0%

115		1	0%
116.5		1	0%
142.5		1	0%
999.9		614	4%

QHB79H: Result of measuring for Height

Data file: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Valid: 14538   Invalid: 869   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 6   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Measured	14307	98.4%
2	Not present	51	0.4%
3	Refused	34	0.2%
6	Other	146	1%
9		869	

QHB79W: Result of measuring for Weight

Data file: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Valid: 14905   Invalid: 502   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 6   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Measured	14773	99.1%
2	Not present	57	0.4%
3	Refused	34	0.2%
6	Other	41	0.3%
9		502	

QHB80: Anemia test

Data file: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Valid: 3091   Invalid: 12316   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Granted	3002	97.1%
2	Refused	89	2.9%
9		12316	

QHB81: Pregnancy status

Data file: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Valid: 2980   Invalid: 12427   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	281	9.4%
2	No	2695	90.4%
8	DK	4	0.1%
9		22	
Sysmiss		12405	

QHB83: Hemoglobin level(g/dl)

Data file: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Valid: 3002   Invalid: 12405   Minimum: 0.9   Maximum: 99.9
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 1   Width: 5   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0.9		1	0%
1.3		1	0%
3.6		1	0%
4.8		2	0.1%
5.1		1	0%
5.2		1	0%
5.5		1	0%
5.6		1	0%
5.7		1	0%
5.8		1	0%
5.9		1	0%
6.1		4	0.1%
6.2		1	0%
6.3		2	0.1%
6.4		1	0%
6.5		3	0.1%
6.8		2	0.1%
6.9		3	0.1%
7		4	0.1%
7.1		2	0.1%
7.2		1	0%
7.3		3	0.1%
7.4		2	0.1%
7.5		3	0.1%
7.6		6	0.2%
7.7		2	0.1%
7.8		4	0.1%
7.9		5	0.2%
8		7	0.2%
8.1		4	0.1%
8.2		5	0.2%
8.3		4	0.1%
8.4		6	0.2%
8.5		6	0.2%
8.6		9	0.3%
8.7		4	0.1%
8.8		11	0.4%
8.9		6	0.2%

9		4	0.1%
9.1		8	0.3%
9.2		16	0.5%
9.3		9	0.3%
9.4		15	0.5%
9.5		8	0.3%
9.6		18	0.6%
9.7		17	0.6%
9.8		24	0.8%
9.9		17	0.6%
10		18	0.6%
10.1		27	0.9%
10.2		30	1%
10.3		22	0.7%
10.4		34	1.1%
10.5		41	1.4%
10.6		26	0.9%
10.7		40	1.3%
10.8		33	1.1%
10.9		36	1.2%
11		55	1.8%
11.1		50	1.7%
11.2		52	1.7%
11.3		65	2.2%
11.4		49	1.6%
11.5		80	2.7%
11.6		60	2%
11.7		59	2%
11.8		79	2.6%
11.9		69	2.3%
12		83	2.8%
12.1		95	3.2%
12.2		80	2.7%
12.3		75	2.5%
12.4		72	2.4%
12.5		95	3.2%
12.6		67	2.2%
12.7		78	2.6%
12.8		84	2.8%

12.9		64	2.1%
13		83	2.8%
13.1		74	2.5%
13.2		76	2.5%
13.3		65	2.2%
13.4		77	2.6%
13.5		54	1.8%
13.6		51	1.7%
13.7		58	1.9%
13.8		48	1.6%
13.9		40	1.3%
14		36	1.2%
14.1		38	1.3%
14.2		34	1.1%
14.3		31	1%
14.4		24	0.8%
14.5		24	0.8%
14.6		21	0.7%
14.7		32	1.1%
14.8		17	0.6%
14.9		13	0.4%
15		22	0.7%
15.1		13	0.4%
15.2		17	0.6%
15.3		3	0.1%
15.4		11	0.4%
15.5		10	0.3%
15.6		8	0.3%
15.7		2	0.1%
15.8		4	0.1%
15.9		3	0.1%
16		4	0.1%
16.1		4	0.1%
16.2		2	0.1%
16.4		2	0.1%
16.5		1	0%
16.6		3	0.1%
16.7		2	0.1%
16.8		1	0%

17.3		1	0%
19.5		1	0%
99.9		16	0.5%
Sysmiss		12405	

QHB84: Result of measuring(Hemoglobin)

Data file: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Valid: 3045   Invalid: 12362   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 6   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Measured	2968	97.5%
2	Not present	9	0.3%
3	Refused	61	2%
6	Other	7	0.2%
9		12362	

QWCMC: CMC of birth of woman

Data file: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 15407
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

QWFLG: Date flag for woman's date of birth

Data file: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 15407

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year
2	Month and age -y imp
3	Year and age - m imp
4	Y & age - y ignored
5	Year - a, m imp
6	Age - y, m imp
7	Month - a, y imp
8	None - all imp
Sysmiss	

QWMBR: Imputed month of birth

Data file: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 15407
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

QWYBR: Woman's year of birth

Data file: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 15407
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

QWSMK: Respondent smoke practices

Data file: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 15407
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Doesn't smoke
80	80+
94	Smokes pipes, cigars, etc
98	DK
Sysmiss	

QWPRG: Respondent pregnancy status

Data file: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 15407
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
Sysmiss	

QWMOS: Months of pregnancy

Data file: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 15407
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

QWPC1: Ht/A Percentile (resp.)

Data file: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 15407
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 9998 - 9998   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases
Sysmiss	

QWSD1: Ht/A Standard deviations (resp

Data file: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 15407
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 9998 - 9998   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases
Sysmiss	

QWRM1: Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp

Data file: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 15407
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 5   Range: 99998 - 99998   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99998	Flagged cases
Sysmiss	

QWRM3: Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS

Data file: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 15407
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 5   Range: 99998 - 99998   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99998	Flagged cases
Sysmiss	

QWRM4: Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog

Data file: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 15407
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 5   Range: 99998 - 99998   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99998	Flagged cases
Sysmiss	

QWRM5: Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO

Data file: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 15407

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 5   Range: 99998 - 99998   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99998	Flagged cases
Sysmiss	

QWSD3: Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS

Data file: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 15407
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 9998 - 9998   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases
Sysmiss	

QWBM: Body mass index for respondent

Data file: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 15407
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 9998 - 9998   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases
Sysmiss	

QWRI: Rohrer's index for respondent

Data file: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 15407
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 9998 - 9998   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases
Sysmiss	

QWRESI: Result of individual interview

Data file: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 15407
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 7   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completed
2	Not at home
3	Postponed
4	Refused
5	Partly completed
6	Incapacitated
7	Other
Sysmiss	

QWED1: Woman's highest educational level

Data file: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 15407
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
Sysmiss	

QWED2: Woman's highest year of education

Data file: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 15407
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

QWED3: Highest educational level (CS for prelimnary & final report)

Data file: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 15407
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 4   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Passed G.C.E. (O/L)
4	Higher
Sysmiss	

QWDAY: Date of measurement - day (new data)

Data file: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 15407
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

QWMONTH: Date of measurement - month (anemia)

Data file: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 15407
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

QWYEAR: Date of measurement - year (anemia)

Data file: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 15407
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

QWPREG: Pregnancy status at hemoglin testing time

Data file: Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 15407
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No/unsure
Sysmiss	

REC$TYPE:

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Valid: 21357   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
H00		21357	100%

QHCLUST: Cluster number

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Valid: 21357   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2500
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 1 - 2500   Format: Numeric

QHNUM: Unique Household Number

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Valid: 21357   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 18   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2106	9.9%
2		2106	9.9%
3		2104	9.9%
4		2105	9.9%
5		2104	9.9%
6		2103	9.8%
7		2102	9.8%
8		2102	9.8%
9		2100	9.8%
10		2093	9.8%

11		256	1.2%
12		51	0.2%
13		12	0.1%
14		5	0%
15		3	0%
16		2	0%
17		2	0%
18		1	0%

QHPROV: Province & District

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Valid: 21357   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 11   Maximum: 92
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 11 - 92   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	Colombo {1-Western }	2815	13.2%
12	Gampaha {1-Western }	2127	10%
13	Kalutara {1-Western }	1212	5.7%
21	Kandy {2-Central }	1516	7.1%
22	Matale {2-Central }	643	3%
23	Nuwara Eliya {2-Central }	1071	5%
31	Galle {3-South }	1040	4.9%
32	Matara {3-Southern }	897	4.2%
33	Hambantota {3-Southern }	644	3%
51	Batticaloa {5-Eastern }	587	2.7%
52	Ampara {5-Eastern }	763	3.6%
53	Trincomalee {5-Eastern }	471	2.2%
61	Kurunegala {6-North-Western}	1426	6.7%
62	Puttalam {6-North-Western}	918	4.3%
71	Anuradhapura {7-North-Central}	842	3.9%
72	Polonnaruwa {7-North-Central}	637	3%
81	Badulla {8-Uva }	1201	5.6%
82	Moneragala {8-Uva }	655	3.1%
91	Ratnapura {9-Sabaragamuva }	1014	4.7%

| 92 | Kegalle {9-Sabaragamuva } | 878 | 4.1% |

QHDS: DS Division

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Valid: 21357   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 3   Maximum: 87
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 3 - 87   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		2064	9.7%
6		1479	6.9%
9		1258	5.9%
10		72	0.3%
12		1732	8.1%
15		1527	7.1%
16		20	0.1%
18		1349	6.3%
19		70	0.3%
21		1217	5.7%
24		1588	7.4%
25		50	0.2%
27		1303	6.1%
30		1300	6.1%
31		192	0.9%
33		1382	6.5%
34		41	0.2%
36		941	4.4%
39		842	3.9%
42		587	2.7%
45		422	2%
48		462	2.2%
49		20	0.1%
51		253	1.2%
54		285	1.3%
57		170	0.8%

60		119	0.6%
63		101	0.5%
66		70	0.3%
69		50	0.2%
72		70	0.3%
75		51	0.2%
78		100	0.5%
81		50	0.2%
84		60	0.3%
87		60	0.3%

QHSECTOR: Sector

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Valid: 21357   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Urban	4440	20.8%
2	Rural	14926	69.9%
3	Estate	1991	9.3%

QHGN: GN Division

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Valid: 21357   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 5   Maximum: 777
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: 5 - 777   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		522	2.4%
10		542	2.5%
15		464	2.2%

20		464	2.2%
25		574	2.7%
30		710	3.3%
35		545	2.6%
40		476	2.2%
45		516	2.4%
50		488	2.3%
55		420	2%
60		597	2.8%
65		572	2.7%
70		456	2.1%
75		679	3.2%
80		437	2%
85		452	2.1%
90		417	2%
95		494	2.3%
100		402	1.9%
105		478	2.2%
110		282	1.3%
115		422	2%
120		323	1.5%
125		435	2%
130		347	1.6%
135		273	1.3%
140		444	2.1%
145		346	1.6%
150		322	1.5%
155		267	1.3%
160		320	1.5%
165		413	1.9%
170		264	1.2%
175		273	1.3%
180		267	1.3%
185		216	1%
190		231	1.1%
195		324	1.5%
200		253	1.2%
205		192	0.9%
210		226	1.1%

215		214	1%
220		245	1.1%
225		144	0.7%
230		152	0.7%
235		215	1%
240		200	0.9%
245		169	0.8%
250		112	0.5%
255		121	0.6%
260		204	1%
265		110	0.5%
270		91	0.4%
275		71	0.3%
280		111	0.5%
285		124	0.6%
290		50	0.2%
295		123	0.6%
300		42	0.2%
305		91	0.4%
310		73	0.3%
315		80	0.4%
320		91	0.4%
325		61	0.3%
330		102	0.5%
335		50	0.2%
340		20	0.1%
345		71	0.3%
350		50	0.2%
355		42	0.2%
360		50	0.2%
365		20	0.1%
370		61	0.3%
375		60	0.3%
380		20	0.1%
385		40	0.2%
390		20	0.1%
395		50	0.2%
400		10	0%
405		60	0.3%

410		30	0.1%
415		11	0.1%
420		11	0.1%
425		10	0%
430		41	0.2%
435		10	0%
440		20	0.1%
445		10	0%
450		20	0.1%
455		35	0.2%
460		11	0.1%
465		10	0%
470		10	0%
475		20	0.1%
480		20	0.1%
485		11	0.1%
495		10	0%
500		10	0%
510		20	0.1%
520		20	0.1%
525		20	0.1%
530		10	0%
540		10	0%
545		10	0%
550		10	0%
565		10	0%
570		20	0.1%
575		10	0%
580		11	0.1%
595		20	0.1%
600		10	0%
610		11	0.1%
620		20	0.1%
625		10	0%
635		10	0%
675		10	0%
685		10	0%
735		10	0%
740		10	0%

777		20	0.1%

QHWARD: Ward/Village/Estate

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Valid: 21357   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 777
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: 1 - 777   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		624	2.9%
2		216	1%
3		309	1.4%
4		382	1.8%
5		217	1%
6		243	1.1%
7		204	1%
8		191	0.9%
9		194	0.9%
10		234	1.1%
11		175	0.8%
12		127	0.6%
13		146	0.7%
14		73	0.3%
15		80	0.4%
16		52	0.2%
17		42	0.2%
18		61	0.3%
19		30	0.1%
20		41	0.2%
21		45	0.2%
22		43	0.2%
23		30	0.1%
24		31	0.1%
25		30	0.1%
26		21	0.1%

27		24	0.1%
28		33	0.2%
29		52	0.2%
30		20	0.1%
31		10	0%
32		20	0.1%
33		40	0.2%
34		31	0.1%
35		10	0%
36		10	0%
37		10	0%
38		21	0.1%
39		11	0.1%
40		31	0.1%
41		50	0.2%
42		20	0.1%
43		21	0.1%
44		30	0.1%
45		22	0.1%
46		30	0.1%
47		32	0.1%
51		8450	39.6%
52		3239	15.2%
53		1680	7.9%
54		755	3.5%
55		463	2.2%
56		241	1.1%
57		43	0.2%
58		41	0.2%
60		10	0%
61		4	0%
67		10	0%
98		11	0.1%
101		50	0.2%
102		39	0.2%
103		21	0.1%
104		40	0.2%
105		20	0.1%
106		10	0%

107		30	0.1%
108		30	0.1%
109		10	0%
111		30	0.1%
112		20	0.1%
113		10	0%
115		11	0.1%
116		10	0%
117		20	0.1%
118		11	0.1%
119		30	0.1%
120		10	0%
121		20	0.1%
122		10	0%
123		20	0.1%
124		10	0%
125		10	0%
126		10	0%
127		30	0.1%
128		10	0%
129		30	0.1%
130		10	0%
131		20	0.1%
132		10	0%
134		20	0.1%
135		10	0%
136		30	0.1%
137		10	0%
138		20	0.1%
139		22	0.1%
140		20	0.1%
141		21	0.1%
142		41	0.2%
143		20	0.1%
144		10	0%
145		30	0.1%
146		10	0%
150		10	0%
151		20	0.1%

153		30	0.1%
154		10	0%
155		20	0.1%
156		21	0.1%
158		20	0.1%
159		11	0.1%
160		11	0.1%
162		10	0%
163		20	0.1%
164		10	0%
168		20	0.1%
170		30	0.1%
171		30	0.1%
173		10	0%
175		10	0%
176		10	0%
177		10	0%
178		10	0%
179		20	0.1%
181		10	0%
182		10	0%
183		10	0%
184		10	0%
185		20	0.1%
186		9	0%
187		10	0%
189		10	0%
190		10	0%
191		34	0.2%
192		12	0.1%
193		30	0.1%
195		20	0.1%
196		20	0.1%
199		30	0.1%
200		20	0.1%
201		10	0%
202		10	0%
203		10	0%
205		10	0%

206		20	0.1%
208		10	0%
209		10	0%
210		11	0.1%
215		10	0%
216		10	0%
217		11	0.1%
218		10	0%
221		10	0%
222		10	0%
223		10	0%
224		20	0.1%
225		10	0%
226		10	0%
228		10	0%
229		20	0.1%
230		9	0%
231		10	0%
232		10	0%
233		22	0.1%
234		10	0%
237		10	0%
238		10	0%
239		10	0%
241		20	0.1%
245		10	0%
256		10	0%
258		10	0%
260		20	0.1%
264		12	0.1%
266		10	0%
270		10	0%
271		10	0%
272		10	0%
273		10	0%
277		10	0%
280		12	0.1%
282		10	0%
289		10	0%

291		10	0%
295		10	0%
296		10	0%
301		10	0%
302		10	0%
307		10	0%
777		20	0.1%

QHCENSUS: Census Block Number (PSU)

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Valid: 21357   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 116
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 1 - 116   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		6189	29%
2		4019	18.8%
3		2562	12%
4		1824	8.5%
5		1098	5.1%
6		977	4.6%
7		666	3.1%
8		534	2.5%
9		349	1.6%
10		323	1.5%
11		348	1.6%
12		172	0.8%
13		295	1.4%
14		143	0.7%
15		132	0.6%
16		112	0.5%
17		145	0.7%
18		131	0.6%
19		114	0.5%
20		53	0.2%

21		101	0.5%
22		43	0.2%
23		41	0.2%
24		40	0.2%
25		62	0.3%
26		42	0.2%
27		54	0.3%
28		30	0.1%
29		52	0.2%
30		10	0%
31		50	0.2%
32		22	0.1%
33		43	0.2%
35		81	0.4%
36		21	0.1%
37		21	0.1%
38		20	0.1%
39		33	0.2%
40		10	0%
41		10	0%
42		11	0.1%
43		30	0.1%
44		21	0.1%
46		20	0.1%
47		10	0%
50		10	0%
53		10	0%
54		10	0%
55		11	0.1%
57		10	0%
59		10	0%
60		10	0%
61		11	0.1%
62		10	0%
67		10	0%
76		10	0%
79		10	0%
88		10	0%
90		10	0%

91		10	0%
92		20	0.1%
95		10	0%
96		10	0%
97		10	0%
98		10	0%
99		10	0%
101		10	0%
103		10	0%
104		10	0%
107		10	0%
108		11	0.1%
115		10	0%
116		10	0%

QHHUN: Housing Unit Number

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Valid: 21357   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 54
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 54   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2142	10%
2		2134	10%
3		2153	10.1%
4		2143	10%
5		2145	10%
6		2128	10%
7		2123	9.9%
8		2134	10%
9		2133	10%
10		2118	9.9%
11		2	0%
12		1	0%
54		1	0%

QHLIST: Listing done using F1/F2

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Valid: 21357   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	F1	20462	95.8%
2	RF1	743	3.5%
3	Camps	152	0.7%

QHSUNAMI: HU Tsunami affected or not

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Valid: 21357   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	823	3.9%
2	No	20534	96.1%

QHNUMW: Household number within housing unit

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Valid: 21357   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0		35	0.2%
1		20648	96.7%
2		330	1.5%
3		32	0.1%
4		9	0%
5		3	0%
6		2	0%
7		1	0%
8		4	0%
9		293	1.4%

QHINTD: Day of household interview

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Valid: 21357   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 31
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 31   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		734	3.4%
2		685	3.2%
3		686	3.2%
4		746	3.5%
5		701	3.3%
6		754	3.5%
7		674	3.2%
8		624	2.9%
9		606	2.8%
10		655	3.1%
11		667	3.1%
12		625	2.9%
13		614	2.9%
14		662	3.1%
15		690	3.2%
16		746	3.5%
17		846	4%

18		813	3.8%
19		746	3.5%
20		652	3.1%
21		654	3.1%
22		720	3.4%
23		725	3.4%
24		729	3.4%
25		714	3.3%
26		666	3.1%
27		718	3.4%
28		727	3.4%
29		683	3.2%
30		628	2.9%
31		467	2.2%

QHINTM: Month of household interview

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Valid: 21357   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 12   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2445	11.4%
2		1652	7.7%
3		1546	7.2%
4		632	3%
5		562	2.6%
6		511	2.4%
7		501	2.3%
8		2071	9.7%
9		4193	19.6%
10		4600	21.5%
11		1987	9.3%
12		657	3.1%

QHINTY: Year of household interview

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Valid: 21357   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 2006   Maximum: 2007
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 2006 - 2007   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2006		9567	44.8%
2007		11790	55.2%

QHINTNUM: Interviewer number

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Valid: 21357   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 999
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: 1 - 999   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		6	0%
2		24	0.1%
3		16	0.1%
4		22	0.1%
5		6	0%
6		1	0%
7		1	0%
8		1	0%
11		1	0%
12		273	1.3%
13		265	1.2%
14		266	1.2%
15		169	0.8%
16		1	0%
17		1	0%
19		48	0.2%

21		8	0%
22		244	1.1%
23		185	0.9%
24		192	0.9%
25		245	1.1%
26		3	0%
31		5	0%
32		260	1.2%
33		373	1.7%
34		364	1.7%
35		261	1.2%
37		7	0%
38		1	0%
41		2	0%
42		290	1.4%
43		289	1.4%
44		254	1.2%
45		10	0%
49		226	1.1%
51		1	0%
52		536	2.5%
53		337	1.6%
54		289	1.4%
55		281	1.3%
62		272	1.3%
63		192	0.9%
64		238	1.1%
65		228	1.1%
67		2	0%
72		263	1.2%
73		6	0%
74		266	1.2%
75		231	1.1%
82		519	2.4%
83		116	0.5%
84		308	1.4%
85		304	1.4%
87		2	0%
92		148	0.7%

93		50	0.2%
94		382	1.8%
95		390	1.8%
99		4	0%
102		568	2.7%
103		398	1.9%
104		449	2.1%
105		167	0.8%
106		2	0%
107		1	0%
108		2	0%
112		343	1.6%
114		513	2.4%
115		80	0.4%
121		1	0%
122		344	1.6%
123		360	1.7%
124		343	1.6%
125		352	1.6%
127		5	0%
132		139	0.7%
133		144	0.7%
134		396	1.9%
135		385	1.8%
139		56	0.3%
142		433	2%
143		82	0.4%
144		444	2.1%
145		414	1.9%
146		1	0%
147		7	0%
152		33	0.2%
153		53	0.2%
154		76	0.4%
155		73	0.3%
156		87	0.4%
157		27	0.1%
159		5	0%
162		104	0.5%

163		116	0.5%
164		122	0.6%
165		125	0.6%
166		114	0.5%
167		127	0.6%
172		61	0.3%
173		69	0.3%
174		83	0.4%
175		130	0.6%
176		152	0.7%
177		162	0.8%
178		115	0.5%
179		51	0.2%
181		10	0%
182		64	0.3%
183		122	0.6%
184		69	0.3%
185		60	0.3%
186		117	0.5%
187		55	0.3%
191		107	0.5%
192		50	0.2%
193		115	0.5%
194		85	0.4%
195		2	0%
201		151	0.7%
202		24	0.1%
203		186	0.9%
204		122	0.6%
212		41	0.2%
215		162	0.8%
221		31	0.1%
222		35	0.2%
223		40	0.2%
224		34	0.2%
231		74	0.3%
232		82	0.4%
233		71	0.3%
234		97	0.5%

235		78	0.4%
241		67	0.3%
242		77	0.4%
243		57	0.3%
251		53	0.2%
252		133	0.6%
253		131	0.6%
254		49	0.2%
261		65	0.3%
262		77	0.4%
263		66	0.3%
264		87	0.4%
271		29	0.1%
272		31	0.1%
273		6	0%
274		31	0.1%
275		32	0.1%
281		35	0.2%
282		35	0.2%
283		38	0.2%
284		1	0%
285		45	0.2%
286		40	0.2%
287		39	0.2%
288		47	0.2%
615		1	0%
999		2	0%

QHRESULT: Result of household interview

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Valid: 21357   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	Completed	19862	93%
2	HH present, no resp	319	1.5%
3	HH absent	223	1%
4	Postponed	8	0%
5	Refused	47	0.2%
6	Dwelling vacant	608	2.8%
7	Dwelling destroyed	99	0.5%
8	Dwelling not found	48	0.2%
9	Other	143	0.7%

QHVISITS: Number of household visits

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Valid: 21357   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		19175	89.8%
2		1689	7.9%
3		493	2.3%

QHMEMBER: Total members in household

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Valid: 19862   Invalid: 1495   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 17
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 17   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		900	4.5%
2		2320	11.7%
3		3962	19.9%
4		5113	25.7%

5		3773	19%
6		2047	10.3%
7		928	4.7%
8		406	2%
9		203	1%
10		100	0.5%
11		60	0.3%
12		17	0.1%
13		13	0.1%
14		8	0%
15		4	0%
16		4	0%
17		4	0%
Sysmiss		1495	

QHWOMEN: Eligible women in household

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Valid: 19862   Invalid: 1495   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 5   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5801	29.2%
1		12825	64.6%
2		1138	5.7%
3		87	0.4%
4		10	0.1%
5		1	0%
Sysmiss		1495	

QHRESP: Line of household respondent

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Valid: 19862   Invalid: 1495   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 10   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5633	28.4%
2		11560	58.2%
3		1321	6.7%
4		856	4.3%
5		313	1.6%
6		98	0.5%
7		56	0.3%
8		21	0.1%
9		3	0%
10		1	0%
Sysmiss		1495	

QHLANG1: Language of questionnaire

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Valid: 19862   Invalid: 1495   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sinhala	16286	82%
2	Tamil	3576	18%
3	English	0	0%
Sysmiss		1495	

QHLANG2: Native Language of respondent

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Valid: 19861   Invalid: 1496   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sinhala	15383	77.5%
2	Tamil	4465	22.5%
3	English	13	0.1%
9		1	
Sysmiss		1495	

QHLANG3: Language of Interview

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Valid: 19862 Invalid: 1495 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sinhala	16266	81.9%
2	Tamil	3589	18.1%
3	English	7	0%
Sysmiss		1495	

QHLANG4: Translator used

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Valid: 19782 Invalid: 1575 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	61	0.3%
2	No	19721	99.7%
9		80	

Sysmiss		1495	

QHGIS1: GISinfo/Operator

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Valid: 19862   Invalid: 1495   Minimum: 4   Maximum: 999
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: 4 - 999   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4		1	0%
6		1	0%
7		10	0.1%
14		1	0%
17		921	4.6%
19		15	0.1%
24		1	0%
27		728	3.7%
33		1	0%
34		15	0.1%
35		1	0%
37		1141	5.7%
42		1	0%
46		301	1.5%
47		711	3.6%
51		11	0.1%
52		12	0.1%
56		2	0%
57		1562	7.9%
62		2	0%
63		3	0%
64		12	0.1%
65		2	0%
67		883	4.4%
72		1	0%
75		1	0%

77		857	4.3%
78		1	0%
86		2	0%
87		996	5%
88		1	0%
91		1	0%
92		1	0%
95		1	0%
97		1110	5.6%
102		102	0.5%
103		15	0.1%
104		32	0.2%
105		3	0%
106		1	0%
107		1352	6.8%
112		3	0%
114		11	0.1%
117		251	1.3%
118		79	0.4%
122		4	0%
123		14	0.1%
124		2	0%
126		5	0%
127		1285	6.5%
129		1	0%
137		1044	5.3%
138		2	0%
142		3	0%
144		6	0%
146		2	0%
147		1379	6.9%
151		1	0%
154		1	0%
156		10	0.1%
157		1	0%
159		346	1.7%
167		2	0%
171		2	0%
172		2	0%

173		3	0%
174		1	0%
175		126	0.6%
176		118	0.6%
177		157	0.8%
178		89	0.4%
179		47	0.2%
181		3	0%
182		3	0%
187		338	1.7%
191		1	0%
194		333	1.7%
199		1	0%
201		9	0%
203		1	0%
204		507	2.6%
211		177	0.9%
214		849	4.3%
224		138	0.7%
231		5	0%
234		1	0%
235		449	2.3%
241		3	0%
242		3	0%
243		207	1%
251		1	0%
254		335	1.7%
264		287	1.4%
275		117	0.6%
281		32	0.2%
282		33	0.2%
283		36	0.2%
284		1	0%
285		41	0.2%
286		40	0.2%
287		38	0.2%
288		47	0.2%
317		3	0%
617		1	0%

999		10	0.1%
Sysmiss		1495	

QHGIS2D: GISinfo/Date of measurement - Day

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Valid: 19862   Invalid: 1495   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 31   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1		676	3.4%
2		638	3.2%
3		638	3.2%
4		673	3.4%
5		660	3.3%
6		699	3.5%
7		616	3.1%
8		586	3%
9		579	2.9%
10		610	3.1%
11		634	3.2%
12		576	2.9%
13		571	2.9%
14		623	3.1%
15		632	3.2%
16		690	3.5%
17		779	3.9%
18		757	3.8%
19		657	3.3%
20		632	3.2%
21		605	3%
22		669	3.4%
23		680	3.4%
24		654	3.3%

25		667	3.4%
26		609	3.1%
27		674	3.4%
28		686	3.5%
29		656	3.3%
30		583	2.9%
31		436	2.2%
60		1	0%
99		15	0.1%
Sysmiss		1495	

QHGIS2M: GISinfo/Date of measurement - Month

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Valid: 19862   Invalid: 1495   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 12   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1		2320	11.7%
2		1506	7.6%
3		1402	7.1%
4		542	2.7%
5		498	2.5%
6		454	2.3%
7		475	2.4%
8		1933	9.7%
9		3911	19.7%
10		4299	21.6%
11		1860	9.4%
12		648	3.3%
49		1	0%
99		12	0.1%
Sysmiss		1495	

QHGIS2Y: GISinfo/Date of measurement - Year

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Valid: 19862   Invalid: 1495   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9999
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 2001 - 2007   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
2001		2	0%
2004		4	0%
2005		5	0%
2006		9039	45.5%
2007		10800	54.4%
9999		11	0.1%
Sysmiss		1495	

QHGIS3: GISinfo/Waypoint name

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Valid: 19813   Invalid: 1544   Minimum: 101   Maximum: 560002
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 6   Range: 101 - 560002   Format: Numeric

QHGIS4: GISinfo/Latitude (3 integers for degrees, 6 decimals)

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Valid: 15009   Invalid: 6348   Minimum: 5.068   Maximum: 9.328
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 6   Width: 11   Range: 5.06798 - 9.328   Format: Numeric

QHGIS5: GISinfo/Longitude (3 integers for degrees, 6 decimals)

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Valid: 15008   Invalid: 6349   Minimum: 79.008   Maximum: 81.996
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 6   Width: 11   Range: 79.008 - 81.996   Format: Numeric

▌ **QHSUPERV: Supervisor code**

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Valid: 21357   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 11   Maximum: 285
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: 11 - 285   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11		1012	4.7%
16		1	0%
21		766	3.6%
24		130	0.6%
26		1	0%
31		1281	6%
34		6	0%
41		1083	5.1%
42		3	0%
45		3	0%
51		1767	8.3%
52		1	0%
56		2	0%
57		1	0%
61		923	4.3%
66		9	0%
71		927	4.3%
72		5	0%
81		430	2%
82		1	0%
83		606	2.8%
84		1	0%
87		4	0%
91		1253	5.9%
101		1429	6.7%
111		207	1%
121		1374	6.4%
126		1	0%
127		1	0%
130		876	4.1%

131		339	1.6%
136		1	0%
138		1	0%
141		2249	10.5%
147		1	0%
151		210	1%
158		12	0.1%
161		281	1.3%
168		251	1.2%
171		785	3.7%
178		152	0.7%
181		183	0.9%
182		209	1%
191		357	1.7%
201		587	2.7%
221		140	0.7%
231		308	1.4%
241		225	1.1%
242		1	0%
251		365	1.7%
261		293	1.4%
271		129	0.6%
285		174	0.8%

▌QHFEDIT: Field editor code

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Valid: 21357   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 6   Maximum: 286
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: 6 - 286   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
6		1	0%
16		1009	4.7%
17		1	0%
21		5	0%

26		892	4.2%
27		1	0%
36		1287	6%
45		172	0.8%
46		463	2.2%
47		1	0%
51		74	0.3%
52		8	0%
56		1687	7.9%
57		1	0%
61		1	0%
66		931	4.4%
71		7	0%
76		925	4.3%
86		1041	4.9%
87		1	0%
94		1	0%
96		1252	5.9%
99		3	0%
102		1	0%
105		1	0%
106		1427	6.7%
116		202	0.9%
118		6	0%
120		1	0%
121		1	0%
126		1369	6.4%
127		5	0%
130		1	0%
131		1	0%
136		1582	7.4%
137		1	0%
141		525	2.5%
145		1	0%
146		1726	8.1%
151		34	0.2%
156		1	0%
158		270	1.3%
161		2	0%

168		517	2.4%
171		785	3.7%
178		152	0.7%
181		180	0.8%
182		209	1%
187		3	0%
191		355	1.7%
194		2	0%
201		584	2.7%
202		1	0%
203		1	0%
204		1	0%
221		139	0.7%
224		1	0%
231		316	1.5%
235		3	0%
241		226	1.1%
251		365	1.7%
261		293	1.4%
271		129	0.6%
285		173	0.8%
286		1	0%

QHOEDIT: Office editor code

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Valid: 21357   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 11   Maximum: 19
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 11 - 19   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11		5878	27.5%
12		1169	5.5%
13		5731	26.8%
14		175	0.8%
15		8378	39.2%

16		2	0%
17		23	0.1%
19		1	0%

QHKEYER: Entry operator code

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Valid: 21357   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 41   Maximum: 74
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 41 - 74   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
41		12	0.1%
43		50	0.2%
44		92	0.4%
45		101	0.5%
46		121	0.6%
47		56	0.3%
48		11	0.1%
49		203	1%
50		10	0%
51		203	1%
52		752	3.5%
54		2447	11.5%
55		2046	9.6%
56		2365	11.1%
57		2276	10.7%
58		1982	9.3%
59		2161	10.1%
60		2094	9.8%
61		2060	9.6%
62		1883	8.8%
65		70	0.3%
68		243	1.1%
70		89	0.4%
74		30	0.1%

▍ QHINTC: Date of HH interview (CMC)

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Valid: 21357   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1273   Maximum: 1295
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1273		1	0%
1275		1	0%
1278		1	0%
1280		884	4.1%
1281		2963	13.9%
1282		3076	14.4%
1283		1984	9.3%
1284		657	3.1%
1285		2444	11.4%
1286		1652	7.7%
1287		1545	7.2%
1288		632	3%
1289		562	2.6%
1290		510	2.4%
1291		501	2.3%
1292		1187	5.6%
1293		1230	5.8%
1294		1524	7.1%
1295		3	0%

▍ QHWEIGHT: Household weight (6 decimals)

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Valid: 21357   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 4079239
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

QHUAUSEL: Ultimate area selection prob.

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Valid: 21357   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 10000   Maximum: 10000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
10000		21357	100%

QHSTRATA: Sampling errors stratum

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 21357
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

QHWLTHF: Wealth index factor (5 decimals)

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 21357
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

QHWLTHI: Wealth index quintile

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 21357
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 5   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest
Sysmiss	

█ QHTYPE: Type of place of residence

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Valid: 21357   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Urban	4440	20.8%
2	Rural	16917	79.2%

█ QHALTIT: Cluster altitude in meters

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 21357
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

QHELIHEM: Eligibility for hemoglobin

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Valid: 21357   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	21357	100%
2	No	0	0%

QHT_H: Start of interview (hour)

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Valid: 18689   Invalid: 2668   Minimum: 6   Maximum: 22
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 6 - 22   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
6		5	0%
7		419	2.2%
8		1025	5.5%
9		3216	17.2%
10		3073	16.4%
11		1758	9.4%
12		1503	8%
13		2395	12.8%
14		2170	11.6%
15		1222	6.5%
16		1092	5.8%
17		461	2.5%
18		230	1.2%
19		77	0.4%

20		30	0.2%
21		8	0%
22		5	0%
97	Inconsistent	0	0%
99		1173	
Sysmiss		1495	

▌ QHT_M: Start of interview (minutes)

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Valid: 18686   Invalid: 2671   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 59
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 59   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5943	31.8%
1		11	0.1%
2		14	0.1%
3		5	0%
4		5	0%
5		871	4.7%
6		11	0.1%
7		2	0%
8		6	0%
9		4	0%
10		1648	8.8%
11		4	0%
12		5	0%
13		7	0%
14		2	0%
15		1529	8.2%
16		4	0%
17		1	0%
18		13	0.1%
19		4	0%
20		1180	6.3%

21		2	0%
22		2	0%
23		6	0%
24		3	0%
25		416	2.2%
26		5	0%
27		7	0%
28		4	0%
29		4	0%
30		3000	16.1%
31		2	0%
32		8	0%
33		3	0%
34		4	0%
35		474	2.5%
36		3	0%
37		8	0%
38		5	0%
40		941	5%
41		1	0%
42		5	0%
43		5	0%
44		2	0%
45		1496	8%
46		2	0%
47		7	0%
48		10	0.1%
49		7	0%
50		712	3.8%
52		4	0%
53		1	0%
54		1	0%
55		255	1.4%
56		3	0%
57		4	0%
58		3	0%
59		2	0%
97	Inconsistent	0	0%
99		1176	

Sysmiss		1495	

QHHEXP: Expansion factors household - raw weights

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Valid: 21357 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1078.939
Type: Discrete Decimal: 6 Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

QHDEJURE: De jure household members

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 21357
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

REC$TYPE:

Data file: Section 10_ Other Health Issues (Question 1001)

Overview

Valid: 27436   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
HZ_		27436	100%

QHCLUST: Cluster number

Data file: Section 10_ Other Health Issues (Question 1001)

Overview

Valid: 27436   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2500
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 1 - 2500   Format: Numeric

QHNUM: Unique Household Number

Data file: Section 10_ Other Health Issues (Question 1001)

Overview

Valid: 27436   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 18   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2660	9.7%
2		2680	9.8%
3		2697	9.8%
4		2778	10.1%
5		2656	9.7%
6		2719	9.9%
7		2725	9.9%
8		2708	9.9%
9		2723	9.9%
10		2667	9.7%

11		325	1.2%
12		70	0.3%
13		12	0%
14		6	0%
15		3	0%
16		3	0%
17		2	0%
18		2	0%

Q1001ID: Person ID

Data file: Section 10_ Other Health Issues (Question 1001)

Overview

Valid: 27436   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 17
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 17   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		15856	57.8%
1		8865	32.3%
2		953	3.5%
3		780	2.8%
4		452	1.6%
5		241	0.9%
6		136	0.5%
7		66	0.2%
8		38	0.1%
9		24	0.1%
10		10	0%
11		8	0%
12		1	0%
13		1	0%
14		3	0%
16		1	0%
17		1	0%

Q1001BY: Answered by

Data file: Section 10_ Other Health Issues (Question 1001)

Overview

Valid: 11531   Invalid: 15905   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Himself/herself	2712	23.5%
2	Other person	8819	76.5%
9		49	
Sysmiss		15856	

QC1: Does smoke

Data file: Section 10_ Other Health Issues (Question 1001)

Overview

Valid: 11408   Invalid: 16028   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	7178	62.9%
2	No	4230	37.1%
9		172	
Sysmiss		15856	

QC2: Frequency does smoke

Data file: Section 10_ Other Health Issues (Question 1001)

Overview

Valid: 7145   Invalid: 20291   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Daily	5301	74.2%
2	One day per week	314	4.4%
3	Few days per week	411	5.8%
4	Few days per month	118	1.7%
5	Occasionally	993	13.9%
8	DK	8	0.1%
9		33	
Sysmiss		20258	

QC3: Age when started smoking

Data file: Section 10_ Other Health Issues (Question 1001)

Overview

Valid: 6989   Invalid: 20447   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	0%
2		1	0%
5		1	0%
7		6	0.1%
8		10	0.1%
9		9	0.1%
10		32	0.5%
11		4	0.1%
12		44	0.6%
13		17	0.2%
14		30	0.4%
15		171	2.4%
16		116	1.7%
17		98	1.4%
18		381	5.5%
19		108	1.5%
20		698	10%
21		72	1%

22		197	2.8%
23		125	1.8%
24		90	1.3%
25		393	5.6%
26		63	0.9%
27		46	0.7%
28		90	1.3%
29		26	0.4%
30		174	2.5%
31		12	0.2%
32		27	0.4%
33		10	0.1%
34		7	0.1%
35		79	1.1%
36		8	0.1%
37		2	0%
38		12	0.2%
39		4	0.1%
40		41	0.6%
41		4	0.1%
42		4	0.1%
43		3	0%
44		2	0%
45		21	0.3%
46		2	0%
47		5	0.1%
48		2	0%
50		4	0.1%
52		1	0%
53		1	0%
54		2	0%
55		5	0.1%
56		2	0%
57		2	0%
58		3	0%
65		1	0%
68		1	0%
70		1	0%
90	90+ years	0	0%

98	DK	3718	53.2%
99		189	
Sysmiss		20258	

QC4: Type of tabacco products

Data file: Section 10_ Other Health Issues (Question 1001)

Overview

Valid: 7130   Invalid: 20306   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Cigars	4827	67.7%
2	Suruttu	333	4.7%
3	Beedi	1897	26.6%
4	Tobacco pipes	7	0.1%
5	Ganja suruttu	52	0.7%
6	Other	7	0.1%
8	DK	7	0.1%
9		48	
Sysmiss		20258	

QC5: How many cigars in the last 24 hours

Data file: Section 10_ Other Health Issues (Question 1001)

Overview

Valid: 5216   Invalid: 22220   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	None	291	5.6%
1		527	10.1%
2		747	14.3%
3		675	12.9%

4		414	7.9%
5		490	9.4%
6		198	3.8%
7		44	0.8%
8		77	1.5%
9		19	0.4%
10		296	5.7%
12		36	0.7%
13		2	0%
14		2	0%
15		62	1.2%
18		1	0%
20		56	1.1%
22		2	0%
24		4	0.1%
25		7	0.1%
26		1	0%
28		1	0%
30		4	0.1%
40		5	0.1%
45		1	0%
90	90+	0	0%
98	DK	1254	24%
99		1962	
Sysmiss		20258	

QD1: Does take drugs

Data file: Section 10_ Other Health Issues (Question 1001)

Overview

Valid: 11427   Invalid: 16009   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	54	0.5%
2	No	11373	99.5%

9		153	
Sysmiss		15856	

QD2: Frequency does take drugs

Data file: Section 10_ Other Health Issues (Question 1001)

Overview

Valid: 46   Invalid: 27390   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Daily	30	65.2%
2	One day per week	2	4.3%
3	Few days per week	4	8.7%
4	Few days per month	4	8.7%
5	Occasionally	5	10.9%
8	DK	1	2.2%
9		8	
Sysmiss		27382	

QD3: Age when started taking drugs

Data file: Section 10_ Other Health Issues (Question 1001)

Overview

Valid: 48   Invalid: 27388   Minimum: 15   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 15 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
15		2	4.2%
17		1	2.1%
20		6	12.5%
21		1	2.1%
22		1	2.1%
24		1	2.1%

25		1	2.1%
27		2	4.2%
28		2	4.2%
30		4	8.3%
31		1	2.1%
34		1	2.1%
35		2	4.2%
45		1	2.1%
48		1	2.1%
90	90+ years	0	0%
98	DK	21	43.8%
99		6	
Sysmiss		27382	

QD4: Type of drug taken

Data file: Section 10_ Other Health Issues (Question 1001)

Overview

Valid: 36   Invalid: 27400   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Heroin	17	47.2%
2	Cocane	0	0%
3	Marijuwana	2	5.6%
4	Drug toffee	2	5.6%
6	Other	11	30.6%
8	DK	4	11.1%
9		18	
Sysmiss		27382	

QE1: Does consume alcohol

Data file: Section 10_ Other Health Issues (Question 1001)

Overview

Valid: 11540   Invalid: 15896   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	9723	84.3%
2	No	1817	15.7%
9		40	
Sysmiss		15856	

QE2: Frequency consumes alcohol

Data file: Section 10_ Other Health Issues (Question 1001)

Overview

Valid: 9706   Invalid: 17730   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Daily	1282	13.2%
2	One day per week	868	8.9%
3	Few days per week	874	9%
4	Few days per month	993	10.2%
5	Occasionally	5686	58.6%
8	DK	3	0%
9		17	
Sysmiss		17713	

QE3: Age when started consuming alcohol

Data file: Section 10_ Other Health Issues (Question 1001)

Overview

Valid: 9508   Invalid: 17928   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 2 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

2		4	0%
3		2	0%
4		1	0%
5		1	0%
6		3	0%
7		3	0%
8		5	0.1%
9		3	0%
10		21	0.2%
11		5	0.1%
12		33	0.3%
13		13	0.1%
14		14	0.1%
15		88	0.9%
16		76	0.8%
17		60	0.6%
18		334	3.5%
19		125	1.3%
20		821	8.6%
21		101	1.1%
22		284	3%
23		157	1.7%
24		132	1.4%
25		697	7.3%
26		137	1.4%
27		95	1%
28		166	1.7%
29		43	0.5%
30		424	4.5%
31		22	0.2%
32		54	0.6%
33		26	0.3%
34		18	0.2%
35		193	2%
36		16	0.2%
37		11	0.1%
38		27	0.3%
39		11	0.1%
40		132	1.4%

41		1	0%
42		8	0.1%
43		4	0%
44		5	0.1%
45		40	0.4%
46		7	0.1%
47		5	0.1%
48		6	0.1%
49		1	0%
50		25	0.3%
51		1	0%
52		3	0%
53		1	0%
54		3	0%
55		5	0.1%
56		2	0%
57		2	0%
58		3	0%
59		1	0%
60		5	0.1%
62		1	0%
65		1	0%
68		1	0%
70		1	0%
75		1	0%
76		1	0%
90	90+ years	0	0%
98	DK	5016	52.8%
99		215	
Sysmiss		17713	

QE4: Type of alcohol consumed

Data file: Section 10_ Other Health Issues (Question 1001)

Overview

Valid: 9693   Invalid: 17743   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Wisky/Brandy	470	4.8%
2	Arack	5504	56.8%
3	Beer	2098	21.6%
4	Toddy	333	3.4%
5	Kasippu	1134	11.7%
6	Pradeepa/wine sprit	35	0.4%
96	Other	6	0.1%
98	DK	113	1.2%
99		30	
Sysmiss		17713	

REC$TYPE:

Data file: Deatils of Calendars

Overview

Valid: 14973   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
W__		14973	100%

QHCLUST: Cluster number

Data file: Deatils of Calendars

Overview

Valid: 14973   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2500
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 1 - 2500   Format: Numeric

QHNUM: Unique Household Number

Data file: Deatils of Calendars

Overview

Valid: 14973   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 18   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1470	9.8%
2		1436	9.6%
3		1427	9.5%
4		1534	10.2%
5		1459	9.7%
6		1462	9.8%
7		1494	10%
8		1462	9.8%
9		1519	10.1%
10		1464	9.8%

11		187	1.2%
12		38	0.3%
13		9	0.1%
14		5	0%
15		3	0%
16		2	0%
17		1	0%
18		1	0%

QLINE: Line number of woman

Data file: Deatils of Calendars

Overview

Valid: 14973   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 16   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1645	11%
2		9682	64.7%
3		1265	8.4%
4		1161	7.8%
5		575	3.8%
6		293	2%
7		177	1.2%
8		89	0.6%
9		46	0.3%
10		21	0.1%
11		9	0.1%
12		4	0%
13		5	0%
16		1	0%

QCALTYP: Calendar type

Data file: Deatils of Calendars

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
L	Long format, 76 rows (01/2001 - 04/2007)	8590	57.6%
S	Short format, 72 rows (01/2001 - 12/2006)	6319	42.4%

QCALCOL: Column number

Data file: Deatils of Calendars

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 64   Minimum: 9   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 9 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
9	End	14909	100%
Sysmiss		64	

QCALMIN: Minimum row of calendar

Data file: Deatils of Calendars

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 64   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		14909	100%
Sysmiss		64	

QCALMAX: Maximum row of calendar

Data file: Deatils of Calendars

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 64   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		14909	100%
Sysmiss		64	

QCALCODE: Code for calendar

Data file: Deatils of Calendars

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: character

QCALTYPX: Calendar type description

Data file: Deatils of Calendars

Overview

Valid: 5597   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 41   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Long fo2.5mat712 78 2.5ow2.7 70801/2001		6	0.1%
Long format, 78 rows (01/2001 - 04/2007)		224	4%
Sho2.5t fo2.5mat812 72 2.5ow2.7 80801/200		15	0.3%
Short format, 72 rows (01/2001 - 12/2006)		5352	95.6%

REC$TYPE:

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Valid: 15407   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
W00		15407	100%

QHCLUST: Cluster number

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Valid: 15407   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2500
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 1 - 2500   Format: Numeric

QHNUM: Unique Household Number

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Valid: 15407   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 18   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1514	9.8%
2		1475	9.6%
3		1480	9.6%
4		1575	10.2%
5		1501	9.7%
6		1499	9.7%
7		1540	10%
8		1506	9.8%
9		1555	10.1%
10		1509	9.8%

11		194	1.3%
12		38	0.2%
13		9	0.1%
14		5	0%
15		3	0%
16		2	0%
17		1	0%
18		1	0%

QLINE: Line number of woman

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Valid: 15407   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 16   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1681	10.9%
2		9882	64.1%
3		1325	8.6%
4		1211	7.9%
5		613	4%
6		314	2%
7		187	1.2%
8		96	0.6%
9		48	0.3%
10		25	0.2%
11		10	0.1%
12		5	0%
13		5	0%
14		3	0%
15		1	0%
16		1	0%

QCLUSTER: Cluster number

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Valid: 15407   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2500
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 1 - 2500   Format: Numeric

QNUM: Unique Household Number

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Valid: 15407   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 18   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1514	9.8%
2		1475	9.6%
3		1480	9.6%
4		1575	10.2%
5		1501	9.7%
6		1499	9.7%
7		1540	10%
8		1506	9.8%
9		1555	10.1%
10		1509	9.8%
11		194	1.3%
12		38	0.2%
13		9	0.1%
14		5	0%
15		3	0%
16		2	0%
17		1	0%
18		1	0%

QPROV: Province & District

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Valid: 15407   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 11   Maximum: 92
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 11 - 92   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11		1962	12.7%
12		1621	10.5%
13		891	5.8%
21		1040	6.8%
22		430	2.8%
23		746	4.8%
31		734	4.8%
32		662	4.3%
33		446	2.9%
51		494	3.2%
52		613	4%
53		359	2.3%
61		966	6.3%
62		632	4.1%
71		632	4.1%
72		489	3.2%
81		879	5.7%
82		528	3.4%
91		713	4.6%
92		570	3.7%

QDS: DS Division

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Valid: 15407   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 3   Maximum: 87
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 3 - 87   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

3		1557	10.1%
6		1111	7.2%
9		936	6.1%
10		51	0.3%
12		1208	7.8%
15		1139	7.4%
16		16	0.1%
18		1008	6.5%
19		46	0.3%
21		840	5.5%
24		1189	7.7%
25		46	0.3%
27		888	5.8%
30		881	5.7%
31		115	0.7%
33		1007	6.5%
34		32	0.2%
36		669	4.3%
39		626	4.1%
42		419	2.7%
45		296	1.9%
48		321	2.1%
49		13	0.1%
51		179	1.2%
54		201	1.3%
57		105	0.7%
60		88	0.6%
63		74	0.5%
66		52	0.3%
69		36	0.2%
72		39	0.3%
75		33	0.2%
78		69	0.4%
81		37	0.2%
84		39	0.3%
87		41	0.3%

QSECTOR: Sector

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Valid: 15407   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3194	20.7%
2		10833	70.3%
3		1380	9%

QGN: GN Division

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Valid: 15407   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 5   Maximum: 777
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: 5 - 777   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		400	2.6%
10		408	2.6%
15		334	2.2%
20		306	2%
25		404	2.6%
30		546	3.5%
35		390	2.5%
40		349	2.3%
45		373	2.4%
50		351	2.3%
55		297	1.9%
60		444	2.9%
65		392	2.5%
70		325	2.1%
75		508	3.3%

80		341	2.2%
85		309	2%
90		277	1.8%
95		333	2.2%
100		292	1.9%
105		370	2.4%
110		215	1.4%
115		303	2%
120		232	1.5%
125		311	2%
130		264	1.7%
135		197	1.3%
140		332	2.2%
145		248	1.6%
150		223	1.4%
155		178	1.2%
160		233	1.5%
165		294	1.9%
170		187	1.2%
175		194	1.3%
180		174	1.1%
185		162	1.1%
190		162	1.1%
195		234	1.5%
200		187	1.2%
205		130	0.8%
210		169	1.1%
215		144	0.9%
220		174	1.1%
225		95	0.6%
230		114	0.7%
235		148	1%
240		141	0.9%
245		109	0.7%
250		85	0.6%
255		86	0.6%
260		155	1%
265		80	0.5%
270		61	0.4%

275		49	0.3%
280		86	0.6%
285		93	0.6%
290		35	0.2%
295		90	0.6%
300		31	0.2%
305		69	0.4%
310		54	0.4%
315		56	0.4%
320		66	0.4%
325		44	0.3%
330		72	0.5%
335		41	0.3%
340		13	0.1%
345		49	0.3%
350		36	0.2%
355		31	0.2%
360		33	0.2%
365		12	0.1%
370		42	0.3%
375		35	0.2%
380		12	0.1%
385		30	0.2%
390		13	0.1%
395		37	0.2%
400		7	0%
405		46	0.3%
410		24	0.2%
415		7	0%
420		8	0.1%
425		8	0.1%
430		32	0.2%
435		4	0%
440		20	0.1%
445		10	0.1%
450		13	0.1%
455		27	0.2%
460		10	0.1%
465		9	0.1%

470		8	0.1%
475		16	0.1%
480		14	0.1%
485		9	0.1%
495		6	0%
500		5	0%
510		20	0.1%
520		18	0.1%
525		11	0.1%
530		5	0%
540		5	0%
545		7	0%
550		8	0.1%
565		6	0%
570		16	0.1%
575		6	0%
580		10	0.1%
595		11	0.1%
600		6	0%
610		7	0%
620		16	0.1%
625		11	0.1%
635		9	0.1%
675		8	0.1%
685		9	0.1%
735		9	0.1%
740		9	0.1%
777		18	0.1%

█ QWARD: Ward/Village/Estate

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Valid: 15407   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 777
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: 1 - 777   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		521	3.4%
2		157	1%
3		203	1.3%
4		301	2%
5		161	1%
6		176	1.1%
7		134	0.9%
8		127	0.8%
9		144	0.9%
10		171	1.1%
11		105	0.7%
12		92	0.6%
13		99	0.6%
14		45	0.3%
15		65	0.4%
16		43	0.3%
17		34	0.2%
18		44	0.3%
19		22	0.1%
20		31	0.2%
21		34	0.2%
22		23	0.1%
23		14	0.1%
24		20	0.1%
25		22	0.1%
26		8	0.1%
27		19	0.1%
28		17	0.1%
29		32	0.2%
30		17	0.1%
31		5	0%
32		11	0.1%
33		22	0.1%
34		26	0.2%
35		5	0%
36		4	0%
37		4	0%
38		10	0.1%

39		5	0%
40		28	0.2%
41		38	0.2%
42		17	0.1%
43		10	0.1%
44		20	0.1%
45		15	0.1%
46		11	0.1%
47		17	0.1%
51		6150	39.9%
52		2359	15.3%
53		1206	7.8%
54		532	3.5%
55		341	2.2%
56		194	1.3%
57		23	0.1%
58		29	0.2%
60		6	0%
67		7	0%
98		12	0.1%
101		35	0.2%
102		24	0.2%
103		12	0.1%
104		31	0.2%
105		15	0.1%
106		6	0%
107		23	0.1%
108		20	0.1%
109		6	0%
111		15	0.1%
112		10	0.1%
113		9	0.1%
115		9	0.1%
116		7	0%
117		13	0.1%
118		5	0%
119		21	0.1%
120		8	0.1%
121		13	0.1%

122		8	0.1%
123		12	0.1%
124		7	0%
125		4	0%
126		12	0.1%
127		16	0.1%
128		10	0.1%
129		19	0.1%
130		2	0%
131		10	0.1%
132		3	0%
134		9	0.1%
135		8	0.1%
136		20	0.1%
137		5	0%
138		11	0.1%
139		16	0.1%
140		13	0.1%
141		16	0.1%
142		28	0.2%
143		18	0.1%
144		6	0%
145		25	0.2%
146		5	0%
150		7	0%
151		13	0.1%
153		22	0.1%
154		9	0.1%
155		14	0.1%
156		20	0.1%
158		15	0.1%
159		6	0%
160		8	0.1%
162		9	0.1%
163		18	0.1%
164		8	0.1%
168		10	0.1%
170		21	0.1%
171		18	0.1%

173		8	0.1%
175		9	0.1%
176		6	0%
177		11	0.1%
178		11	0.1%
179		11	0.1%
181		7	0%
182		9	0.1%
183		6	0%
184		6	0%
185		16	0.1%
186		7	0%
187		9	0.1%
189		8	0.1%
190		7	0%
191		23	0.1%
192		7	0%
193		22	0.1%
195		15	0.1%
196		15	0.1%
199		21	0.1%
200		14	0.1%
201		7	0%
202		8	0.1%
203		10	0.1%
205		10	0.1%
206		13	0.1%
208		7	0%
209		5	0%
210		8	0.1%
215		6	0%
216		9	0.1%
217		6	0%
218		6	0%
221		7	0%
222		4	0%
223		6	0%
224		16	0.1%
225		5	0%

226		7	0%
228		9	0.1%
229		18	0.1%
230		5	0%
231		6	0%
232		7	0%
233		21	0.1%
234		5	0%
237		7	0%
238		9	0.1%
239		6	0%
241		15	0.1%
245		8	0.1%
256		5	0%
258		4	0%
260		13	0.1%
264		9	0.1%
266		10	0.1%
270		6	0%
271		9	0.1%
272		8	0.1%
273		7	0%
277		7	0%
280		10	0.1%
282		5	0%
289		4	0%
291		7	0%
295		4	0%
296		8	0.1%
301		4	0%
302		7	0%
307		7	0%
777		18	0.1%

QCENSUS: Census Block Number (PSU)

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Valid: 15407   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 116

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: 1 - 116   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4444	28.8%
2		2915	18.9%
3		1909	12.4%
4		1274	8.3%
5		811	5.3%
6		696	4.5%
7		487	3.2%
8		389	2.5%
9		258	1.7%
10		241	1.6%
11		246	1.6%
12		132	0.9%
13		216	1.4%
14		91	0.6%
15		96	0.6%
16		88	0.6%
17		88	0.6%
18		92	0.6%
19		68	0.4%
20		42	0.3%
21		70	0.5%
22		33	0.2%
23		30	0.2%
24		22	0.1%
25		41	0.3%
26		30	0.2%
27		31	0.2%
28		20	0.1%
29		48	0.3%
30		8	0.1%
31		31	0.2%
32		15	0.1%
33		17	0.1%
35		61	0.4%

36		17	0.1%
37		17	0.1%
38		17	0.1%
39		28	0.2%
40		8	0.1%
41		8	0.1%
42		6	0%
43		12	0.1%
44		14	0.1%
46		17	0.1%
47		10	0.1%
50		6	0%
53		4	0%
54		7	0%
55		7	0%
57		7	0%
59		4	0%
60		8	0.1%
61		9	0.1%
62		10	0.1%
67		7	0%
76		5	0%
79		10	0.1%
88		3	0%
90		12	0.1%
91		9	0.1%
92		14	0.1%
95		6	0%
96		5	0%
97		6	0%
98		5	0%
99		8	0.1%
101		9	0.1%
103		11	0.1%
104		6	0%
107		5	0%
108		12	0.1%
115		9	0.1%
116		9	0.1%

QLIST: Listing done using F1/F2

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Valid: 15407   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		14720	95.5%
2		567	3.7%
3		120	0.8%

QHUN: Housing Unit Number

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Valid: 15407   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 54
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 54   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1542	10%
2		1498	9.7%
3		1517	9.8%
4		1594	10.3%
5		1530	9.9%
6		1531	9.9%
7		1549	10.1%
8		1543	10%
9		1567	10.2%
10		1531	9.9%
11		2	0%
12		1	0%
54		2	0%

QSUNAMI: HU Tsunami affected or not

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Valid: 15407   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		639	4.1%
2		14768	95.9%

QNUMW: Household number within housing unit

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Valid: 15407   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		15107	98.1%
2		265	1.7%
3		22	0.1%
4		7	0%
5		3	0%
9		3	0%

QINTD: Day of interview

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Valid: 15407   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 31
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 31   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		555	3.6%
2		508	3.3%
3		488	3.2%
4		526	3.4%
5		510	3.3%
6		540	3.5%
7		449	2.9%
8		440	2.9%
9		434	2.8%
10		469	3%
11		480	3.1%
12		488	3.2%
13		428	2.8%
14		447	2.9%
15		502	3.3%
16		537	3.5%
17		615	4%
18		604	3.9%
19		545	3.5%
20		470	3.1%
21		482	3.1%
22		513	3.3%
23		515	3.3%
24		544	3.5%
25		508	3.3%
26		472	3.1%
27		532	3.5%
28		508	3.3%
29		490	3.2%
30		466	3%
31		342	2.2%

QINTM: Month of interview

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Valid: 15407   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 12   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1749	11.4%
2		1129	7.3%
3		1095	7.1%
4		437	2.8%
5		421	2.7%
6		355	2.3%
7		362	2.3%
8		1527	9.9%
9		3139	20.4%
10		3299	21.4%
11		1405	9.1%
12		489	3.2%

QINTY: Year of interview

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Valid: 15407   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 2006   Maximum: 2007
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 2006 - 2007   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2006		6851	44.5%
2007		8556	55.5%

QINTNUM: Interviewer number

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Valid: 15407   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 999
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: 1 - 999   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		7	0%
2		14	0.1%
3		18	0.1%
4		19	0.1%
5		3	0%
6		2	0%
7		1	0%
8		1	0%
10		1	0%
11		1	0%
12		186	1.2%
13		169	1.1%
14		185	1.2%
15		112	0.7%
17		1	0%
19		31	0.2%
21		6	0%
22		160	1%
23		138	0.9%
24		132	0.9%
25		168	1.1%
26		3	0%
31		8	0.1%
32		188	1.2%
33		313	2%
34		273	1.8%
35		190	1.2%
36		1	0%
37		2	0%
41		2	0%
42		214	1.4%
43		238	1.5%
44		199	1.3%
45		10	0.1%
47		2	0%

49		166	1.1%
51		1	0%
52		361	2.3%
53		226	1.5%
54		212	1.4%
55		198	1.3%
57		3	0%
62		209	1.4%
63		139	0.9%
64		168	1.1%
65		167	1.1%
67		4	0%
72		176	1.1%
73		7	0%
74		182	1.2%
75		172	1.1%
80		1	0%
82		372	2.4%
83		71	0.5%
84		216	1.4%
85		205	1.3%
92		95	0.6%
93		33	0.2%
94		261	1.7%
95		263	1.7%
96		2	0%
97		2	0%
99		2	0%
102		395	2.6%
103		249	1.6%
104		305	2%
105		113	0.7%
107		3	0%
112		240	1.6%
114		354	2.3%
115		74	0.5%
121		2	0%
122		281	1.8%
123		241	1.6%

Sri Lanka - Demographic and Health Survey - 2006-2007

124		261	1.7%
125		257	1.7%
127		6	0%
131		2	0%
132		115	0.7%
133		114	0.7%
134		290	1.9%
135		297	1.9%
137		3	0%
139		26	0.2%
140		1	0%
142		272	1.8%
143		56	0.4%
144		271	1.8%
145		305	2%
147		6	0%
149		1	0%
152		27	0.2%
153		41	0.3%
154		63	0.4%
155		68	0.4%
156		68	0.4%
157		19	0.1%
158		1	0%
159		12	0.1%
161		1	0%
162		77	0.5%
163		91	0.6%
164		90	0.6%
165		98	0.6%
166		86	0.6%
167		105	0.7%
172		46	0.3%
173		48	0.3%
174		51	0.3%
175		80	0.5%
176		104	0.7%
177		112	0.7%
178		86	0.6%

323

179		45	0.3%
181		7	0%
182		44	0.3%
183		104	0.7%
184		57	0.4%
185		50	0.3%
186		98	0.6%
187		29	0.2%
191		58	0.4%
192		35	0.2%
193		103	0.7%
194		52	0.3%
201		49	0.3%
202		23	0.1%
203		154	1%
204		81	0.5%
212		30	0.2%
215		108	0.7%
221		20	0.1%
222		37	0.2%
223		39	0.3%
224		15	0.1%
231		64	0.4%
232		66	0.4%
233		44	0.3%
234		87	0.6%
235		66	0.4%
241		63	0.4%
242		69	0.4%
243		52	0.3%
251		40	0.3%
252		107	0.7%
253		104	0.7%
254		37	0.2%
261		52	0.3%
262		64	0.4%
263		48	0.3%
264		72	0.5%
271		23	0.1%

272		26	0.2%
273		4	0%
274		26	0.2%
275		28	0.2%
281		35	0.2%
282		33	0.2%
283		39	0.3%
284		7	0%
285		18	0.1%
286		25	0.2%
287		18	0.1%
288		25	0.2%
999		1	0%

QRESULT: Result of individual interview

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Valid: 15407   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 7   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not applicable	0	0%
1	Completed	14909	96.8%
2	Not at home	327	2.1%
3	Postponed	3	0%
4	Refused	22	0.1%
5	Partly completed	13	0.1%
6	Incapacitated	38	0.2%
7	Other	95	0.6%

QVISITS: Total number of visits

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Valid: 15407   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		14282	92.7%
2		877	5.7%
3		248	1.6%

QLANG1: Language of questionnaire

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Valid: 15407   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sinhala	12367	80.3%
2	Tamil	3040	19.7%
3	English	0	0%

QLANG2: Native Language of respondent

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Valid: 15406   Invalid: 1   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sinhala	11592	75.2%
2	Tamil	3802	24.7%
3	English	12	0.1%
9		1	

QLANG3: Language of Interview

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Valid: 15407   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sinhala	12340	80.1%
2	Tamil	3064	19.9%
3	English	3	0%

QLANG4: Translator used

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Valid: 15344   Invalid: 63   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	27	0.2%
2	No	15317	99.8%
9		63	

QSUPERV: Supervisor code

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Valid: 15407   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 10   Maximum: 999
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: 10 - 999   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
10		1	0%

11		672	4.4%
16		2	0%
17		1	0%
21		532	3.5%
24		99	0.6%
26		1	0%
31		989	6.4%
34		1	0%
41		842	5.5%
42		2	0%
51		1206	7.8%
56		1	0%
57		1	0%
61		684	4.4%
66		4	0%
71		645	4.2%
72		4	0%
81		295	1.9%
83		434	2.8%
86		1	0%
87		2	0%
91		854	5.5%
101		955	6.2%
107		1	0%
111		146	0.9%
112		1	0%
121		1027	6.7%
126		1	0%
127		5	0%
130		612	4%
131		341	2.2%
132		1	0%
133		1	0%
134		1	0%
141		1536	10%
151		158	1%
158		9	0.1%
161		221	1.4%
168		186	1.2%

171		547	3.6%
178		119	0.8%
181		137	0.9%
182		159	1%
191		248	1.6%
201		399	2.6%
204		1	0%
221		111	0.7%
231		249	1.6%
241		206	1.3%
251		288	1.9%
261		235	1.5%
262		1	0%
271		107	0.7%
285		121	0.8%
288		1	0%
289		1	0%
999		2	0%

QFEDIT: Field editor code

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Valid: 15407   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 16   Maximum: 999
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: 16 - 999   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
16		676	4.4%
26		632	4.1%
35		1	0%
36		989	6.4%
41		2	0%
45		141	0.9%
46		340	2.2%
51		36	0.2%
52		6	0%

56		1165	7.6%
57		1	0%
66		688	4.5%
71		6	0%
73		1	0%
74		1	0%
76		641	4.2%
81		1	0%
86		730	4.7%
89		1	0%
94		2	0%
95		1	0%
96		851	5.5%
99		3	0%
102		1	0%
106		955	6.2%
116		147	1%
121		2	0%
126		1032	6.7%
135		1	0%
136		1224	7.9%
137		3	0%
141		397	2.6%
145		1	0%
146		1136	7.4%
147		2	0%
151		18	0.1%
154		1	0%
156		1	0%
158		233	1.5%
162		1	0%
163		1	0%
168		393	2.6%
171		546	3.5%
176		1	0%
178		119	0.8%
181		137	0.9%
182		159	1%
191		248	1.6%

201		395	2.6%
202		1	0%
203		2	0%
204		2	0%
221		111	0.7%
231		259	1.7%
235		1	0%
241		206	1.3%
251		288	1.9%
261		236	1.5%
271		107	0.7%
285		122	0.8%
288		1	0%
999		2	0%

QOEDIT: Office editor code

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Valid: 15407   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 11   Maximum: 17
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 11 - 17   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11		4465	29%
12		896	5.8%
13		4129	26.8%
14		138	0.9%
15		5758	37.4%
17		21	0.1%

QKEYER: Entry operator code

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Valid: 15407   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 41   Maximum: 74
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 41 - 74   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
41		7	0%
43		27	0.2%
44		68	0.4%
45		72	0.5%
46		89	0.6%
47		51	0.3%
48		9	0.1%
49		156	1%
50		6	0%
51		137	0.9%
52		561	3.6%
54		1737	11.3%
55		1501	9.7%
56		1683	10.9%
57		1653	10.7%
58		1417	9.2%
59		1612	10.5%
60		1456	9.5%
61		1523	9.9%
62		1329	8.6%
65		47	0.3%
68		176	1.1%
70		67	0.4%
74		23	0.1%

▌ QINTC: Date of interview (CMC)

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Valid: 15407   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1280   Maximum: 1294
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1280		641	4.2%
1281		2220	14.4%
1282		2096	13.6%
1283		1405	9.1%
1284		489	3.2%
1285		1749	11.4%
1286		1129	7.3%
1287		1095	7.1%
1288		437	2.8%
1289		421	2.7%
1290		355	2.3%
1291		362	2.3%
1292		886	5.8%
1293		919	6%
1294		1203	7.8%

QWEIGHT: Sample weight (6 decimals)

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Valid: 15407   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 3882656
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

QTYPE: Type of place of residence

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Valid: 15407   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Urban	3194	20.7%
2	Rural	12213	79.3%

QIQEXP: Expansion factors individual

Data file: Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 498   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1078.939
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 6   Width: 12   Range: -   Format: Numeric

REC$TYPE:

Data file: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
W01		14909	100%

QHCLUST: Cluster number

Data file: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2500
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 1 - 2500   Format: Numeric

QHNUM: Unique Household Number

Data file: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 11   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1464	9.8%
2		1434	9.6%
3		1415	9.5%
4		1527	10.2%
5		1446	9.7%
6		1455	9.8%
7		1488	10%
8		1458	9.8%
9		1517	10.2%
10		1462	9.8%

11		186	1.2%
12		38	0.3%
13		8	0.1%
14		4	0%
15		3	0%
16		2	0%
17		1	0%
18		1	0%

QLINE: Line number of woman

Data file: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 12   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1641	11%
2		9653	64.7%
3		1249	8.4%
4		1152	7.7%
5		572	3.8%
6		293	2%
7		176	1.2%
8		88	0.6%
9		45	0.3%
10		21	0.1%
11		9	0.1%
12		4	0%
13		5	0%
16		1	0%

Q101H: Start of interview (hour)

Data file: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Valid: 14805   Invalid: 104   Minimum: 6   Maximum: 22
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 7 - 97   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
6		2	0%
7		191	1.3%
8		385	2.6%
9		1691	11.4%
10		2730	18.4%
11		1840	12.4%
12		1333	9%
13		1507	10.2%
14		1901	12.8%
15		1292	8.7%
16		956	6.5%
17		603	4.1%
18		218	1.5%
19		106	0.7%
20		37	0.2%
21		9	0.1%
22		4	0%
97	Inconsistent	0	0%
99		104	

Q101M: Start of interview (minutes)

Data file: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Valid: 14804   Invalid: 105   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 59
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 97   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2086	14.1%

1		12	0.1%
2		27	0.2%
3		30	0.2%
4		12	0.1%
5		979	6.6%
6		22	0.1%
7		24	0.2%
8		26	0.2%
9		10	0.1%
10		1074	7.3%
11		6	0%
12		19	0.1%
13		27	0.2%
14		7	0%
15		1183	8%
16		16	0.1%
17		28	0.2%
18		19	0.1%
19		4	0%
20		1022	6.9%
21		11	0.1%
22		26	0.2%
23		19	0.1%
24		5	0%
25		734	5%
26		14	0.1%
27		12	0.1%
28		16	0.1%
29		4	0%
30		2023	13.7%
31		15	0.1%
32		29	0.2%
33		29	0.2%
34		3	0%
35		914	6.2%
36		10	0.1%
37		20	0.1%
38		18	0.1%
39		5	0%

40		1046	7.1%
41		9	0.1%
42		23	0.2%
43		12	0.1%
44		6	0%
45		1506	10.2%
46		22	0.1%
47		19	0.1%
48		25	0.2%
49		5	0%
50		849	5.7%
51		6	0%
52		21	0.1%
53		21	0.1%
54		4	0%
55		644	4.4%
56		11	0.1%
57		9	0.1%
58		20	0.1%
59		6	0%
97	Inconsistent	0	0%
99		105	

Q102: Time lived in current place of residence

Data file: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Valid: 14905   Invalid: 4   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		940	6.3%
1		683	4.6%
2		744	5%
3		691	4.6%
4		576	3.9%

5		643	4.3%
6		566	3.8%
7		443	3%
8		435	2.9%
9		352	2.4%
10		727	4.9%
11		299	2%
12		457	3.1%
13		339	2.3%
14		259	1.7%
15		498	3.3%
16		291	2%
17		238	1.6%
18		223	1.5%
19		159	1.1%
20		456	3.1%
21		137	0.9%
22		196	1.3%
23		141	0.9%
24		128	0.9%
25		217	1.5%
26		112	0.8%
27		76	0.5%
28		65	0.4%
29		40	0.3%
30		112	0.8%
31		9	0.1%
32		13	0.1%
33		10	0.1%
34		4	0%
35		27	0.2%
36		7	0%
37		4	0%
38		4	0%
39		2	0%
40		12	0.1%
41		2	0%
42		4	0%
43		2	0%

44		1	0%
45		3	0%
46		1	0%
47		1	0%
95	Since birth	3286	22%
96	Visitor	270	1.8%
99		4	

▍Q103: Previous place of residence

Data file: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Valid: 11246   Invalid: 3663   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Urban	2195	19.5%
2	Rural	8248	73.3%
3	Estate	745	6.6%
4	Other countries	58	0.5%
9		107	
Sysmiss		3556	

▍Q103A: Previous district of residence

Data file: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Valid: 11295   Invalid: 3614   Minimum: 11   Maximum: 95
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 11 - 95   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	Colombo	387	3.4%
12	Gampaha	219	1.9%
13	Kalutara	136	1.2%

21	Kandy	290	2.6%
22	Matale	119	1.1%
23	Nuwara Eliya	163	1.4%
31	Galle	141	1.2%
32	Matara	156	1.4%
33	Hambantota	118	1%
41	Jaffna	31	0.3%
42	Mannar	10	0.1%
43	Vavuniya	20	0.2%
44	Mullaitivu	10	0.1%
45	Kilinochchi	0	0%
51	Batticaloa	17	0.2%
52	Ampara	50	0.4%
53	Trincomalee	32	0.3%
61	Kurunegala	220	1.9%
62	Puttalam	86	0.8%
71	Anuradhapura	115	1%
72	Polonnaruwa	75	0.7%
81	Badulla	156	1.4%
82	Moneragala	72	0.6%
91	Ratnapura	163	1.4%
92	Kegalle	160	1.4%
95	Same district	8349	73.9%
Sysmiss		3614	

Q104: Current age of respondent

Data file: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 15   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 17 - 49   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
15		7	0%
16		27	0.2%
17		53	0.4%

18		100	0.7%
19		149	1%
20		174	1.2%
21		243	1.6%
22		288	1.9%
23		338	2.3%
24		398	2.7%
25		470	3.2%
26		482	3.2%
27		533	3.6%
28		517	3.5%
29		493	3.3%
30		492	3.3%
31		557	3.7%
32		521	3.5%
33		529	3.5%
34		546	3.7%
35		541	3.6%
36		541	3.6%
37		543	3.6%
38		556	3.7%
39		532	3.6%
40		550	3.7%
41		556	3.7%
42		504	3.4%
43		558	3.7%
44		550	3.7%
45		558	3.7%
46		526	3.5%
47		541	3.6%
48		503	3.4%
49		428	2.9%
99		5	0%

Q105: Highest education level

Data file: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 88

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Studies in Grade 1	7	0%
1	Grade 1	157	1.1%
2	Grade 2	401	2.7%
3	Grade 3	430	2.9%
4	Grade 4	577	3.9%
5	Grade 5	802	5.4%
6	Grade 6	554	3.7%
7	Grade 7	664	4.5%
8	Grade 8	969	6.5%
9	Grade 9	952	6.4%
10	Grade 10	4041	27.1%
11	Grade 11 (C.G.E. O/L)	1622	10.9%
12	Grade 12	809	5.4%
13	Grade 13 (C.G.E. A/L)	1951	13.1%
14	Degree or above	324	2.2%
19	None	644	4.3%
88	Pre school	5	0%
98	DK	0	0%

Q106: Sentence read

Data file: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Valid: 2974   Invalid: 11935   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Cannot read at all	1584	53.3%
2	Read only parts of sentence	629	21.1%
3	Read whole sentence	704	23.7%
4	Blind/visually impaired	57	1.9%

9		49	
Sysmiss		11886	

Q108: Reads newspaper

Data file: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Valid: 13254   Invalid: 1655   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Almost every day	2116	16%
2	At least once a week	2907	21.9%
3	Seldom	5664	42.7%
4	Not at all	2567	19.4%
9		14	
Sysmiss		1641	

Q109: Listens to radio

Data file: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Valid: 14856   Invalid: 53   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Almost every day	7672	51.6%
2	At least once a week	993	6.7%
3	Seldom	3351	22.6%
4	Not at all	2840	19.1%
9		53	

Q110: Watches television

Data file: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Valid: 14863   Invalid: 46   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Almost every day	10897	73.3%
2	At least once a week	516	3.5%
3	Seldom	1529	10.3%
4	Not at all	1921	12.9%
9		46	

Q111A: Washing hands after using toilet

Data file: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Valid: 14902   Invalid: 7   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	14338	96.2%
2	No	564	3.8%
9		7	

Q111B: Washing hands before eating

Data file: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Valid: 14882   Invalid: 27   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	9919	66.7%
2	No	4963	33.3%
9		27	

Q111C: Washing hands before cooking

Data file: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Valid: 14877   Invalid: 32   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	8843	59.4%
2	No	6034	40.6%
9		32	

Q112: Religion

Data file: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Valid: 14907   Invalid: 2   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 6   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Buddhist	10127	67.9%
2	Hindu	1762	11.8%
3	Islam	1711	11.5%
4	Roman catholic	1086	7.3%
5	Other cristian	220	1.5%
6	Other	1	0%
9		2	

Q113: Ethnicity

Data file: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Valid: 14906   Invalid: 3   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sinhalese	11023	74%
2	Sri lankan tamil	1236	8.3%
3	Indian tamil	916	6.1%
4	Sri lanka moor	1633	11%
5	Burgher	44	0.3%
6	Malay	46	0.3%
96	Other	8	0.1%
99		3	

Q114: Currently in union

Data file: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Currently married	13753	92.2%
2	Living with a man	155	1%
3	Not in union	1001	6.7%

Q115: Have ever been married or lived with a man

Data file: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Valid: 1001   Invalid: 13908   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Formerly married	893	89.2%
2	Lived with a man	108	10.8%
Sysmiss		13908	

Q116: Current marital status

Data file: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Valid: 1001   Invalid: 13908   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Widowed	577	57.6%
2	Divorced	104	10.4%
3	Separated	320	32%
Sysmiss		13908	

Q117: Partner living with respondent

Data file: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Valid: 13878   Invalid: 1031   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Lives with her	12397	89.3%
2	Staying elsewhere	1481	10.7%
9		30	
Sysmiss		1001	

Q118: Line number of husband

Data file: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Valid: 13908   Invalid: 1001   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 13   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not listed in the household	1658	11.9%
1		9187	66.1%
2		753	5.4%
3		909	6.5%
4		642	4.6%
5		325	2.3%
6		193	1.4%
7		118	0.8%
8		65	0.5%
9		33	0.2%
10		15	0.1%
11		4	0%
12		2	0%
13		1	0%
14		3	0%
Sysmiss		1001	

Q119: In union more than once

Data file: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	Once	14496	97.2%
2	More than once	413	2.8%

▌ Q120M: Time of first union (month)

Data file: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Valid: 14812   Invalid: 97   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1474	10%
2		758	5.1%
3		1181	8%
4		938	6.3%
5		1775	12%
6		1277	8.6%
7		917	6.2%
8		1113	7.5%
9		949	6.4%
10		993	6.7%
11		793	5.4%
12		945	6.4%
97	Inconsistent	3	0%
98	Don't know month	1696	11.5%
99		97	

▌ Q120Y: Time of first union (year)

Data file: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Valid: 14905   Invalid: 4   Minimum: 1970   Maximum: 9998
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 1973 - 9998   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1970		6	0%
1971		6	0%
1972		20	0.1%
1973		30	0.2%
1974		65	0.4%
1975		83	0.6%
1976		110	0.7%
1977		157	1.1%
1978		207	1.4%
1979		268	1.8%
1980		358	2.4%
1981		331	2.2%
1982		329	2.2%
1983		404	2.7%
1984		377	2.5%
1985		410	2.8%
1986		427	2.9%
1987		422	2.8%
1988		450	3%
1989		485	3.3%
1990		530	3.6%
1991		473	3.2%
1992		518	3.5%
1993		531	3.6%
1994		567	3.8%
1995		551	3.7%
1996		570	3.8%
1997		542	3.6%
1998		617	4.1%
1999		596	4%
2000		693	4.6%
2001		582	3.9%
2002		611	4.1%
2003		649	4.4%
2004		605	4.1%
2005		601	4%
2006		551	3.7%
2007		121	0.8%

9997	Inconsistent	5	0%
9998	Don't know year	47	0.3%
9999		4	

Q121: Age at first union

Data file: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Valid: 54   Invalid: 14855   Minimum: 14   Maximum: 35
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 97 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
14		2	3.7%
15		1	1.9%
16		3	5.6%
17		7	13%
18		8	14.8%
19		5	9.3%
20		7	13%
21		2	3.7%
22		4	7.4%
23		2	3.7%
24		2	3.7%
25		3	5.6%
26		2	3.7%
28		1	1.9%
29		1	1.9%
30		2	3.7%
31		1	1.9%
35		1	1.9%
97	Inconsistent	0	0%
98	Don't know	0	0%
99		43	
Sysmiss		14812	

Q104M: Month of birth (copied from HH schedule)

Data file: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Valid: 14799   Invalid: 110   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1300	8.8%
2		1133	7.7%
3		1308	8.8%
4		1312	8.9%
5		1213	8.2%
6		1171	7.9%
7		1167	7.9%
8		1206	8.1%
9		1118	7.6%
10		1258	8.5%
11		1252	8.5%
12		1361	9.2%
97	Inconsistent	0	0%
98	DK month	0	0%
99		110	

Q104Y: Year of birth (copied from HH schedule)

Data file: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Valid: 14908   Invalid: 1   Minimum: 1956   Maximum: 1992
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 1956 - 9998   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1956		40	0.3%
1957		347	2.3%
1958		502	3.4%

1959		512	3.4%
1960		539	3.6%
1961		575	3.9%
1962		533	3.6%
1963		543	3.6%
1964		512	3.4%
1965		572	3.8%
1966		525	3.5%
1967		538	3.6%
1968		574	3.9%
1969		557	3.7%
1970		495	3.3%
1971		550	3.7%
1972		568	3.8%
1973		514	3.4%
1974		540	3.6%
1975		555	3.7%
1976		488	3.3%
1977		495	3.3%
1978		523	3.5%
1979		525	3.5%
1980		506	3.4%
1981		434	2.9%
1982		415	2.8%
1983		349	2.3%
1984		284	1.9%
1985		257	1.7%
1986		184	1.2%
1987		151	1%
1988		108	0.7%
1989		62	0.4%
1990		21	0.1%
1991		12	0.1%
1992		3	0%
9997	Inconsistent	0	0%
9998	DK year	0	0%
9999		1	

▌ Q106C: Date of birth (CMC)

Data file: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 681   Maximum: 1114
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
681		2	0%
682		7	0%
683		18	0.1%
684		13	0.1%
685		11	0.1%
686		32	0.2%
687		33	0.2%
688		31	0.2%
689		25	0.2%
690		25	0.2%
691		22	0.1%
692		29	0.2%
693		25	0.2%
694		30	0.2%
695		36	0.2%
696		48	0.3%
697		39	0.3%
698		42	0.3%
699		42	0.3%
700		45	0.3%
701		38	0.3%
702		37	0.2%
703		30	0.2%
704		40	0.3%
705		38	0.3%
706		41	0.3%
707		50	0.3%
708		60	0.4%
709		33	0.2%
710		46	0.3%

711		44	0.3%
712		42	0.3%
713		36	0.2%
714		32	0.2%
715		39	0.3%
716		52	0.3%
717		42	0.3%
718		48	0.3%
719		44	0.3%
720		54	0.4%
721		42	0.3%
722		48	0.3%
723		43	0.3%
724		52	0.3%
725		50	0.3%
726		42	0.3%
727		42	0.3%
728		45	0.3%
729		37	0.2%
730		50	0.3%
731		46	0.3%
732		42	0.3%
733		46	0.3%
734		45	0.3%
735		54	0.4%
736		48	0.3%
737		40	0.3%
738		48	0.3%
739		44	0.3%
740		44	0.3%
741		39	0.3%
742		61	0.4%
743		53	0.4%
744		53	0.4%
745		41	0.3%
746		34	0.2%
747		56	0.4%
748		42	0.3%
749		52	0.3%

750		42	0.3%
751		36	0.2%
752		41	0.3%
753		45	0.3%
754		46	0.3%
755		46	0.3%
756		52	0.3%
757		59	0.4%
758		49	0.3%
759		47	0.3%
760		53	0.4%
761		39	0.3%
762		33	0.2%
763		47	0.3%
764		45	0.3%
765		32	0.2%
766		41	0.3%
767		43	0.3%
768		55	0.4%
769		61	0.4%
770		43	0.3%
771		49	0.3%
772		40	0.3%
773		36	0.2%
774		33	0.2%
775		41	0.3%
776		37	0.2%
777		51	0.3%
778		46	0.3%
779		46	0.3%
780		29	0.2%
781		49	0.3%
782		36	0.2%
783		48	0.3%
784		48	0.3%
785		49	0.3%
786		50	0.3%
787		50	0.3%
788		51	0.3%

789		37	0.2%
790		44	0.3%
791		49	0.3%
792		61	0.4%
793		35	0.2%
794		49	0.3%
795		48	0.3%
796		43	0.3%
797		42	0.3%
798		50	0.3%
799		35	0.2%
800		48	0.3%
801		37	0.2%
802		44	0.3%
803		42	0.3%
804		52	0.3%
805		39	0.3%
806		49	0.3%
807		48	0.3%
808		38	0.3%
809		35	0.2%
810		34	0.2%
811		61	0.4%
812		41	0.3%
813		42	0.3%
814		56	0.4%
815		41	0.3%
816		54	0.4%
817		63	0.4%
818		49	0.3%
819		44	0.3%
820		69	0.5%
821		49	0.3%
822		41	0.3%
823		55	0.4%
824		41	0.3%
825		33	0.2%
826		40	0.3%
827		45	0.3%

828		45	0.3%
829		54	0.4%
830		39	0.3%
831		48	0.3%
832		54	0.4%
833		59	0.4%
834		46	0.3%
835		34	0.2%
836		37	0.2%
837		48	0.3%
838		39	0.3%
839		41	0.3%
840		58	0.4%
841		33	0.2%
842		35	0.2%
843		37	0.2%
844		45	0.3%
845		47	0.3%
846		40	0.3%
847		51	0.3%
848		46	0.3%
849		32	0.2%
850		50	0.3%
851		40	0.3%
852		39	0.3%
853		40	0.3%
854		37	0.2%
855		46	0.3%
856		52	0.3%
857		50	0.3%
858		44	0.3%
859		49	0.3%
860		44	0.3%
861		44	0.3%
862		55	0.4%
863		51	0.3%
864		38	0.3%
865		60	0.4%
866		34	0.2%

867		49	0.3%
868		60	0.4%
869		51	0.3%
870		52	0.3%
871		39	0.3%
872		50	0.3%
873		37	0.2%
874		44	0.3%
875		44	0.3%
876		48	0.3%
877		51	0.3%
878		48	0.3%
879		46	0.3%
880		41	0.3%
881		46	0.3%
882		50	0.3%
883		39	0.3%
884		40	0.3%
885		35	0.2%
886		43	0.3%
887		30	0.2%
888		45	0.3%
889		51	0.3%
890		40	0.3%
891		44	0.3%
892		39	0.3%
893		43	0.3%
894		40	0.3%
895		44	0.3%
896		55	0.4%
897		45	0.3%
898		48	0.3%
899		43	0.3%
900		48	0.3%
901		53	0.4%
902		32	0.2%
903		46	0.3%
904		58	0.4%
905		55	0.4%

906		40	0.3%
907		35	0.2%
908		44	0.3%
909		48	0.3%
910		51	0.3%
911		45	0.3%
912		49	0.3%
913		43	0.3%
914		38	0.3%
915		38	0.3%
916		47	0.3%
917		40	0.3%
918		37	0.2%
919		41	0.3%
920		39	0.3%
921		37	0.2%
922		35	0.2%
923		41	0.3%
924		52	0.3%
925		47	0.3%
926		31	0.2%
927		49	0.3%
928		39	0.3%
929		40	0.3%
930		44	0.3%
931		42	0.3%
932		31	0.2%
933		49	0.3%
934		37	0.2%
935		35	0.2%
936		51	0.3%
937		51	0.3%
938		25	0.2%
939		47	0.3%
940		37	0.2%
941		44	0.3%
942		47	0.3%
943		41	0.3%
944		41	0.3%

945		55	0.4%
946		43	0.3%
947		49	0.3%
948		43	0.3%
949		43	0.3%
950		47	0.3%
951		58	0.4%
952		51	0.3%
953		37	0.2%
954		33	0.2%
955		36	0.2%
956		48	0.3%
957		43	0.3%
958		50	0.3%
959		38	0.3%
960		41	0.3%
961		50	0.3%
962		38	0.3%
963		45	0.3%
964		47	0.3%
965		30	0.2%
966		52	0.3%
967		32	0.2%
968		37	0.2%
969		35	0.2%
970		39	0.3%
971		67	0.4%
972		34	0.2%
973		39	0.3%
974		43	0.3%
975		39	0.3%
976		34	0.2%
977		35	0.2%
978		31	0.2%
979		32	0.2%
980		34	0.2%
981		20	0.1%
982		39	0.3%
983		43	0.3%

984		45	0.3%
985		42	0.3%
986		33	0.2%
987		32	0.2%
988		40	0.3%
989		34	0.2%
990		40	0.3%
991		35	0.2%
992		36	0.2%
993		27	0.2%
994		33	0.2%
995		32	0.2%
996		31	0.2%
997		37	0.2%
998		26	0.2%
999		38	0.3%
1000		28	0.2%
1001		22	0.1%
1002		32	0.2%
1003		38	0.3%
1004		21	0.1%
1005		23	0.2%
1006		29	0.2%
1007		21	0.1%
1008		34	0.2%
1009		23	0.2%
1010		22	0.1%
1011		28	0.2%
1012		20	0.1%
1013		26	0.2%
1014		20	0.1%
1015		21	0.1%
1016		27	0.2%
1017		20	0.1%
1018		24	0.2%
1019		26	0.2%
1020		27	0.2%
1021		29	0.2%
1022		12	0.1%

1023		25	0.2%
1024		23	0.2%
1025		24	0.2%
1026		21	0.1%
1027		20	0.1%
1028		20	0.1%
1029		27	0.2%
1030		19	0.1%
1031		21	0.1%
1032		16	0.1%
1033		16	0.1%
1034		12	0.1%
1035		17	0.1%
1036		19	0.1%
1037		14	0.1%
1038		11	0.1%
1039		17	0.1%
1040		23	0.2%
1041		14	0.1%
1042		11	0.1%
1043		15	0.1%
1044		15	0.1%
1045		13	0.1%
1046		9	0.1%
1047		17	0.1%
1048		14	0.1%
1049		14	0.1%
1050		11	0.1%
1051		15	0.1%
1052		13	0.1%
1053		7	0%
1054		10	0.1%
1055		10	0.1%
1056		18	0.1%
1057		8	0.1%
1058		7	0%
1059		8	0.1%
1060		14	0.1%
1061		8	0.1%

1062		9	0.1%
1063		4	0%
1064		7	0%
1065		12	0.1%
1066		13	0.1%
1067		9	0.1%
1068		9	0.1%
1069		5	0%
1070		10	0.1%
1071		6	0%
1072		3	0%
1073		5	0%
1074		9	0.1%
1075		4	0%
1076		5	0%
1077		5	0%
1078		1	0%
1079		2	0%
1080		7	0%
1081		1	0%
1083		3	0%
1084		1	0%
1085		2	0%
1086		2	0%
1087		2	0%
1088		2	0%
1089		3	0%
1090		2	0%
1092		3	0%
1093		4	0%
1096		2	0%
1097		2	0%
1099		2	0%
1100		1	0%
1101		1	0%
1106		1	0%
1107		1	0%
1114		1	0%

Q106F: Date flag for A106C

Data file: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Month and year	14901	99.9%
2	Month and age -y imp	0	0%
3	Year and age - m imp	7	0%
4	Y & age - y ignored	0	0%
5	Year - a, m imp	0	0%
6	Age - y, m imp	1	0%
7	Month - a, y imp	0	0%
8	None - all imp	0	0%

Q107C: Age of respondent calculated

Data file: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 15   Maximum: 49
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
15		7	0%
16		25	0.2%
17		50	0.3%
18		103	0.7%
19		149	1%
20		160	1.1%
21		250	1.7%
22		284	1.9%

23		345	2.3%
24		391	2.6%
25		464	3.1%
26		486	3.3%
27		527	3.5%
28		518	3.5%
29		498	3.3%
30		493	3.3%
31		549	3.7%
32		532	3.6%
33		521	3.5%
34		541	3.6%
35		537	3.6%
36		559	3.7%
37		537	3.6%
38		553	3.7%
39		533	3.6%
40		549	3.7%
41		555	3.7%
42		510	3.4%
43		548	3.7%
44		559	3.7%
45		563	3.8%
46		517	3.5%
47		547	3.7%
48		502	3.4%
49		447	3%

Q109A: Highest educational level

Data file: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 14909
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 5   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No education
1	Primary incomplete
2	Primary complete
3	Secondary incomplete
4	Secondary complete
5	Higher
Sysmiss	

QWFTOTAL: All woman factor - total

Data file: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 14909
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 5   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

QWFTYPE: All woman factor - urban/rural

Data file: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 14909
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 5   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

QWFREG: All woman factor - regional

Data file: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 14909
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 5   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

QWFEDUC: All woman factor - educational

Data file: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 14909
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 5   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

QWFWLTH: All woman factor - wealth index

Data file: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 14909
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 5   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

QWFTYPE2: All woman factor - urban/rural/estate

Data file: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 14909
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 5   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

QWFEDUC2: All woman factor - education (5 categories)

Data file: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 14909
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 5   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

QWFPROV: All woman factor - districts

Data file: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 14909
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 5   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

QWFEDUC3: All woman factor - education CS

Data file: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 14909
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 5   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

Q615C: Date of first union (CMC)

Data file: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 841   Maximum: 1294
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
841		1	0%
845		1	0%
846		1	0%
848		1	0%
849		1	0%
852		1	0%
853		2	0%
856		1	0%
857		2	0%
861		1	0%
867		1	0%
868		3	0%
869		3	0%
870		3	0%
871		3	0%
872		1	0%
873		1	0%
874		2	0%
875		2	0%
876		2	0%
877		5	0%
878		2	0%

879		1	0%
880		2	0%
881		2	0%
882		1	0%
883		3	0%
884		4	0%
885		1	0%
886		3	0%
887		2	0%
888		4	0%
889		7	0%
890		5	0%
891		6	0%
892		2	0%
893		8	0.1%
894		10	0.1%
895		6	0%
896		4	0%
897		6	0%
898		5	0%
899		1	0%
900		4	0%
901		5	0%
902		10	0.1%
903		14	0.1%
904		5	0%
905		10	0.1%
906		4	0%
907		4	0%
908		6	0%
909		7	0%
910		8	0.1%
911		4	0%
912		10	0.1%
913		7	0%
914		9	0.1%
915		10	0.1%
916		9	0.1%
917		13	0.1%

918		15	0.1%
919		8	0.1%
920		6	0%
921		10	0.1%
922		10	0.1%
923		7	0%
924		9	0.1%
925		12	0.1%
926		9	0.1%
927		12	0.1%
928		13	0.1%
929		15	0.1%
930		15	0.1%
931		11	0.1%
932		19	0.1%
933		5	0%
934		23	0.2%
935		10	0.1%
936		15	0.1%
937		11	0.1%
938		15	0.1%
939		18	0.1%
940		22	0.1%
941		19	0.1%
942		26	0.2%
943		15	0.1%
944		16	0.1%
945		17	0.1%
946		19	0.1%
947		11	0.1%
948		20	0.1%
949		27	0.2%
950		23	0.2%
951		20	0.1%
952		23	0.2%
953		34	0.2%
954		17	0.1%
955		23	0.2%
956		28	0.2%

957		13	0.1%
958		22	0.1%
959		20	0.1%
960		22	0.1%
961		44	0.3%
962		24	0.2%
963		38	0.3%
964		33	0.2%
965		36	0.2%
966		30	0.2%
967		22	0.1%
968		31	0.2%
969		24	0.2%
970		27	0.2%
971		28	0.2%
972		22	0.1%
973		42	0.3%
974		26	0.2%
975		24	0.2%
976		36	0.2%
977		47	0.3%
978		30	0.2%
979		18	0.1%
980		20	0.1%
981		25	0.2%
982		29	0.2%
983		14	0.1%
984		25	0.2%
985		23	0.2%
986		24	0.2%
987		26	0.2%
988		20	0.1%
989		45	0.3%
990		29	0.2%
991		21	0.1%
992		29	0.2%
993		30	0.2%
994		28	0.2%
995		24	0.2%

996		30	0.2%
997		37	0.2%
998		43	0.3%
999		53	0.4%
1000		29	0.2%
1001		47	0.3%
1002		32	0.2%
1003		28	0.2%
1004		27	0.2%
1005		29	0.2%
1006		29	0.2%
1007		29	0.2%
1008		23	0.2%
1009		42	0.3%
1010		25	0.2%
1011		29	0.2%
1012		32	0.2%
1013		41	0.3%
1014		33	0.2%
1015		23	0.2%
1016		39	0.3%
1017		35	0.2%
1018		37	0.2%
1019		17	0.1%
1020		28	0.2%
1021		34	0.2%
1022		21	0.1%
1023		40	0.3%
1024		43	0.3%
1025		53	0.4%
1026		38	0.3%
1027		40	0.3%
1028		30	0.2%
1029		26	0.2%
1030		30	0.2%
1031		24	0.2%
1032		31	0.2%
1033		45	0.3%
1034		31	0.2%

1035		36	0.2%
1036		33	0.2%
1037		55	0.4%
1038		50	0.3%
1039		34	0.2%
1040		31	0.2%
1041		27	0.2%
1042		33	0.2%
1043		26	0.2%
1044		27	0.2%
1045		56	0.4%
1046		32	0.2%
1047		45	0.3%
1048		24	0.2%
1049		42	0.3%
1050		38	0.3%
1051		30	0.2%
1052		44	0.3%
1053		28	0.2%
1054		30	0.2%
1055		32	0.2%
1056		25	0.2%
1057		50	0.3%
1058		27	0.2%
1059		49	0.3%
1060		49	0.3%
1061		44	0.3%
1062		47	0.3%
1063		29	0.2%
1064		62	0.4%
1065		24	0.2%
1066		23	0.2%
1067		22	0.1%
1068		28	0.2%
1069		37	0.2%
1070		22	0.1%
1071		42	0.3%
1072		42	0.3%
1073		68	0.5%

1074		40	0.3%
1075		27	0.2%
1076		38	0.3%
1077		34	0.2%
1078		37	0.2%
1079		51	0.3%
1080		48	0.3%
1081		62	0.4%
1082		27	0.2%
1083		46	0.3%
1084		32	0.2%
1085		61	0.4%
1086		48	0.3%
1087		51	0.3%
1088		41	0.3%
1089		49	0.3%
1090		51	0.3%
1091		30	0.2%
1092		37	0.2%
1093		52	0.3%
1094		29	0.2%
1095		40	0.3%
1096		34	0.2%
1097		53	0.4%
1098		41	0.3%
1099		30	0.2%
1100		41	0.3%
1101		41	0.3%
1102		36	0.2%
1103		34	0.2%
1104		43	0.3%
1105		57	0.4%
1106		38	0.3%
1107		38	0.3%
1108		35	0.2%
1109		63	0.4%
1110		36	0.2%
1111		33	0.2%
1112		43	0.3%

1113		48	0.3%
1114		45	0.3%
1115		35	0.2%
1116		49	0.3%
1117		60	0.4%
1118		32	0.2%
1119		51	0.3%
1120		37	0.2%
1121		66	0.4%
1122		40	0.3%
1123		37	0.2%
1124		53	0.4%
1125		34	0.2%
1126		53	0.4%
1127		33	0.2%
1128		38	0.3%
1129		59	0.4%
1130		27	0.2%
1131		40	0.3%
1132		41	0.3%
1133		86	0.6%
1134		52	0.3%
1135		36	0.2%
1136		35	0.2%
1137		48	0.3%
1138		53	0.4%
1139		46	0.3%
1140		47	0.3%
1141		67	0.4%
1142		29	0.2%
1143		49	0.3%
1144		41	0.3%
1145		97	0.7%
1146		46	0.3%
1147		36	0.2%
1148		50	0.3%
1149		36	0.2%
1150		34	0.2%
1151		36	0.2%

1152		30	0.2%
1153		52	0.3%
1154		25	0.2%
1155		43	0.3%
1156		41	0.3%
1157		93	0.6%
1158		54	0.4%
1159		42	0.3%
1160		34	0.2%
1161		52	0.3%
1162		45	0.3%
1163		38	0.3%
1164		50	0.3%
1165		52	0.3%
1166		30	0.2%
1167		41	0.3%
1168		44	0.3%
1169		61	0.4%
1170		55	0.4%
1171		45	0.3%
1172		53	0.4%
1173		28	0.2%
1174		50	0.3%
1175		40	0.3%
1176		44	0.3%
1177		68	0.5%
1178		31	0.2%
1179		42	0.3%
1180		46	0.3%
1181		76	0.5%
1182		55	0.4%
1183		41	0.3%
1184		68	0.5%
1185		41	0.3%
1186		45	0.3%
1187		40	0.3%
1188		65	0.4%
1189		50	0.3%
1190		23	0.2%

1191		48	0.3%
1192		48	0.3%
1193		85	0.6%
1194		53	0.4%
1195		48	0.3%
1196		52	0.3%
1197		45	0.3%
1198		51	0.3%
1199		47	0.3%
1200		47	0.3%
1201		89	0.6%
1202		46	0.3%
1203		66	0.4%
1204		44	0.3%
1205		68	0.5%
1206		78	0.5%
1207		55	0.4%
1208		59	0.4%
1209		50	0.3%
1210		52	0.3%
1211		40	0.3%
1212		47	0.3%
1213		88	0.6%
1214		21	0.1%
1215		50	0.3%
1216		25	0.2%
1217		86	0.6%
1218		68	0.5%
1219		30	0.2%
1220		50	0.3%
1221		51	0.3%
1222		36	0.2%
1223		30	0.2%
1224		48	0.3%
1225		83	0.6%
1226		55	0.4%
1227		42	0.3%
1228		41	0.3%
1229		82	0.6%

1230		61	0.4%
1231		50	0.3%
1232		38	0.3%
1233		56	0.4%
1234		37	0.2%
1235		31	0.2%
1236		35	0.2%
1237		71	0.5%
1238		30	0.2%
1239		70	0.5%
1240		40	0.3%
1241		88	0.6%
1242		70	0.5%
1243		48	0.3%
1244		55	0.4%
1245		43	0.3%
1246		50	0.3%
1247		38	0.3%
1248		46	0.3%
1249		77	0.5%
1250		34	0.2%
1251		54	0.4%
1252		40	0.3%
1253		78	0.5%
1254		60	0.4%
1255		31	0.2%
1256		57	0.4%
1257		56	0.4%
1258		41	0.3%
1259		31	0.2%
1260		46	0.3%
1261		71	0.5%
1262		16	0.1%
1263		62	0.4%
1264		30	0.2%
1265		97	0.7%
1266		58	0.4%
1267		51	0.3%
1268		47	0.3%

1269		45	0.3%	
1270		52	0.3%	
1271		36	0.2%	
1272		37	0.2%	
1273		57	0.4%	
1274		44	0.3%	
1275		57	0.4%	
1276		39	0.3%	
1277		81	0.5%	
1278		72	0.5%	
1279		45	0.3%	
1280		49	0.3%	
1281		31	0.2%	
1282		33	0.2%	
1283		21	0.1%	
1284		22	0.1%	
1285		35	0.2%	
1286		12	0.1%	
1287		18	0.1%	
1288		8	0.1%	
1289		13	0.1%	
1290		15	0.1%	
1291		9	0.1%	
1292		8	0.1%	
1293		2	0%	
1294		1	0%	

Q615F: Date flag for A615C

Data file: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Month and year	13112	87.9%

2	Month and age -y imp	0	0%
3		18	0.1%
5	Year - a, m imp	1723	11.6%
6	Age - y, m imp	36	0.2%
7	Month - a, y imp	1	0%
8	None - all imp	19	0.1%

Q616C: Age at first union (calculated)

Data file: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 10   Maximum: 49
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
10		5	0%
11		12	0.1%
12		33	0.2%
13		105	0.7%
14		221	1.5%
15		512	3.4%
16		778	5.2%
17		1077	7.2%
18		1270	8.5%
19		1251	8.4%
20		1363	9.1%
21		1157	7.8%
22		1072	7.2%
23		1029	6.9%
24		926	6.2%
25		790	5.3%
26		678	4.5%
27		624	4.2%
28		463	3.1%
29		379	2.5%
30		305	2%

31		214	1.4%
32		164	1.1%
33		119	0.8%
34		95	0.6%
35		74	0.5%
36		48	0.3%
37		41	0.3%
38		33	0.2%
39		18	0.1%
40		11	0.1%
41		13	0.1%
42		15	0.1%
43		5	0%
44		5	0%
45		2	0%
46		1	0%
49		1	0%

█ QEDUC: Country specific education

Data file: Section 1_ Respondent's Background

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 14909
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 4   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Passed G.C.E (O/L)
4	Higher
Sysmiss	

REC$TYPE:

Data file: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 201 to 209B)

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
W2A		14909	100%

QHCLUST: Cluster number

Data file: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 201 to 209B)

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2500
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 1 - 2500   Format: Numeric

QHNUM: Unique Household Number

Data file: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 201 to 209B)

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 11   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1464	9.8%
2		1434	9.6%
3		1415	9.5%
4		1527	10.2%
5		1446	9.7%
6		1455	9.8%
7		1488	10%
8		1458	9.8%
9		1517	10.2%
10		1462	9.8%

11		186	1.2%
12		38	0.3%
13		8	0.1%
14		4	0%
15		3	0%
16		2	0%
17		1	0%
18		1	0%

QLINE: Line number of woman

Data file: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 201 to 209B)

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 12   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1641	11%
2		9653	64.7%
3		1249	8.4%
4		1152	7.7%
5		572	3.8%
6		293	2%
7		176	1.2%
8		88	0.6%
9		45	0.3%
10		21	0.1%
11		9	0.1%
12		4	0%
13		5	0%
16		1	0%

Q201: Ever given birth

Data file: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 201 to 209B)

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	13431	90.1%
2	No	1478	9.9%

Q202: Sons or daughters living with

Data file: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 201 to 209B)

Overview

Valid: 13431   Invalid: 1478   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	13036	97.1%
2	No	395	2.9%
Sysmiss		1478	

Q203A: Sons at home

Data file: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 201 to 209B)

Overview

Valid: 13036   Invalid: 1873   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 7   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3601	27.6%
1		6084	46.7%
2		2621	20.1%
3		599	4.6%

4		91	0.7%
5		33	0.3%
6		5	0%
7		2	0%
Sysmiss		1873	

Q203B: Daughters at home

Data file: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 201 to 209B)

Overview

Valid: 13036   Invalid: 1873   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 4   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4047	31%
1		5950	45.6%
2		2337	17.9%
3		561	4.3%
4		115	0.9%
5		20	0.2%
6		5	0%
9		1	0%
Sysmiss		1873	

Q204: Sons or daughters living away

Data file: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 201 to 209B)

Overview

Valid: 13431   Invalid: 1478   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2348	17.5%
2	No	11083	82.5%

Sysmiss		1478	

Q205A: Sons living elsewhere

Data file: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 201 to 209B)

Overview

Valid: 2348   Invalid: 12561   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1008	42.9%
1		1015	43.2%
2		261	11.1%
3		54	2.3%
4		7	0.3%
5		1	0%
6		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		12561	

Q205B: Daughters living elsewhere

Data file: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 201 to 209B)

Overview

Valid: 2348   Invalid: 12561   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		809	34.5%
1		1111	47.3%
2		340	14.5%
3		74	3.2%
4		13	0.6%
6		1	0%
Sysmiss		12561	

Q206: Sons or daughters who died

Data file: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 201 to 209B)

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	906	6.1%
2	No	14003	93.9%

Q207A: Boys who died

Data file: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 201 to 209B)

Overview

Valid: 906   Invalid: 14003   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		357	39.4%
1		503	55.5%
2		40	4.4%
3		3	0.3%
4		2	0.2%
5		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		14003	

Q207B: Girls who died

Data file: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 201 to 209B)

Overview

Valid: 906   Invalid: 14003   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		493	54.4%
1		384	42.4%
2		26	2.9%
3		3	0.3%
Sysmiss		14003	

Q208: Total children ever born

Data file: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 201 to 209B)

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1475	9.9%
1		3600	24.1%
2		4797	32.2%
3		3071	20.6%
4		1233	8.3%
5		451	3%
6		184	1.2%
7		55	0.4%
8		21	0.1%
9		12	0.1%
10		7	0%
11		2	0%
16		1	0%

Q209A: All children are from the same marriage

Data file: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 201 to 209B)

Overview

Valid: 13431   Invalid: 1478   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	13196	98.3%
2	No	235	1.7%
9		3	
Sysmiss		1475	

Q209B: No of marriage unions

Data file: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 201 to 209B)

Overview

Valid: 14891   Invalid: 18   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		14455	97.1%
2		419	2.8%
3		5	0%
4		2	0%
9		10	0.1%
Sysmiss		18	

REC$TYPE:

Data file: Section 2 _ Reproduction (Questions 212 to 221)

Overview

Valid: 31467   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
W2B		31467	100%

QHCLUST: Cluster number

Data file: Section 2 _ Reproduction (Questions 212 to 221)

Overview

Valid: 31467   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2500
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 1 - 2500   Format: Numeric

QHNUM: Unique Household Number

Data file: Section 2 _ Reproduction (Questions 212 to 221)

Overview

Valid: 31467   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 11   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2933	9.3%
2		2986	9.5%
3		3000	9.5%
4		3253	10.3%
5		3008	9.6%
6		3120	9.9%
7		3242	10.3%
8		3135	10%
9		3178	10.1%
10		3088	9.8%

11		407	1.3%
12		81	0.3%
13		13	0%
14		10	0%
15		4	0%
16		4	0%
17		2	0%
18		3	0%

QLINE: Line number of woman

Data file: Section 2 _ Reproduction (Questions 212 to 221)

Overview

Valid: 31467   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 10   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4116	13.1%
2		22849	72.6%
3		1714	5.4%
4		1449	4.6%
5		654	2.1%
6		310	1%
7		184	0.6%
8		95	0.3%
9		39	0.1%
10		28	0.1%
11		15	0%
12		8	0%
13		3	0%
16		3	0%

Q212: Line number of child

Data file: Section 2 _ Reproduction (Questions 212 to 221)

Overview

Valid: 31467   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		13434	42.7%
2		9834	31.3%
3		5037	16%
4		1966	6.2%
5		733	2.3%
6		282	0.9%
7		98	0.3%
8		43	0.1%
9		22	0.1%
10		10	0%
11		3	0%
12		1	0%
13		1	0%
14		1	0%
15		1	0%
16		1	0%

Q213: Single or Multiple Birth

Data file: Section 2 _ Reproduction (Questions 212 to 221)

Overview

Valid: 31467   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Single	30942	98.3%
2	Multiple	525	1.7%

Q214: Sex of child

Data file: Section 2 _ Reproduction (Questions 212 to 221)

Overview

Valid: 31467   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	16045	51%
2	Female	15422	49%

Q215D: Day of birth

Data file: Section 2 _ Reproduction (Questions 212 to 221)

Overview

Valid: 31028   Invalid: 439   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1114	3.6%
2		1017	3.3%
3		1011	3.3%
4		961	3.1%
5		1141	3.7%
6		961	3.1%
7		1000	3.2%
8		1015	3.3%
9		1028	3.3%
10		1230	4%
11		989	3.2%
12		1070	3.4%
13		1017	3.3%
14		951	3.1%
15		1039	3.3%
16		1019	3.3%

17		989	3.2%
18		1058	3.4%
19		963	3.1%
20		1094	3.5%
21		1014	3.3%
22		1024	3.3%
23		988	3.2%
24		979	3.2%
25		1008	3.2%
26		955	3.1%
27		989	3.2%
28		981	3.2%
29		859	2.8%
30		882	2.8%
31		595	1.9%
97	Inconsistent	10	0%
98	DK	77	0.2%
99		439	

▌ Q215M: Month of birth

Data file: Section 2 _ Reproduction (Questions 212 to 221)

Overview

Valid: 31183   Invalid: 284   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2607	8.4%
2		2210	7.1%
3		2727	8.7%
4		2635	8.5%
5		2599	8.3%
6		2524	8.1%
7		2581	8.3%
8		2606	8.4%
9		2522	8.1%

10		2818	9%
11		2599	8.3%
12		2646	8.5%
97	Inconsistent	45	0.1%
98	DK	64	0.2%
99		284	

Q215Y: Year of birth

Data file: Section 2 _ Reproduction (Questions 212 to 221)

Overview

Valid: 31467   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1970   Maximum: 9999
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 1974 - 2006   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1970		1	0%
1971		1	0%
1972		5	0%
1973		13	0%
1974		24	0.1%
1975		52	0.2%
1976		99	0.3%
1977		130	0.4%
1978		214	0.7%
1979		306	1%
1980		430	1.4%
1981		542	1.7%
1982		628	2%
1983		721	2.3%
1984		839	2.7%
1985		888	2.8%
1986		930	3%
1987		944	3%
1988		994	3.2%
1989		1066	3.4%
1990		1107	3.5%

1991		1247	4%
1992		1158	3.7%
1993		1270	4%
1994		1275	4.1%
1995		1275	4.1%
1996		1310	4.2%
1997		1261	4%
1998		1290	4.1%
1999		1229	3.9%
2000		1376	4.4%
2001		1366	4.3%
2002		1358	4.3%
2003		1391	4.4%
2004		1522	4.8%
2005		1480	4.7%
2006		1357	4.3%
2007		321	1%
9997		6	0%
9998		5	0%
9999		36	0.1%

Q216: Still alive

Data file: Section 2 _ Reproduction (Questions 212 to 221)

Overview

Valid: 31467   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	30417	96.7%
2	No	1050	3.3%

Q217: Current age of child

Data file: Section 2 _ Reproduction (Questions 212 to 221)

Overview

Valid: 30400   Invalid: 1067   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1475	4.9%
1		1478	4.9%
2		1436	4.7%
3		1415	4.7%
4		1329	4.4%
5		1330	4.4%
6		1265	4.2%
7		1254	4.1%
8		1269	4.2%
9		1179	3.9%
10		1278	4.2%
11		1233	4.1%
12		1296	4.3%
13		1229	4%
14		1157	3.8%
15		1157	3.8%
16		1105	3.6%
17		1038	3.4%
18		1010	3.3%
19		853	2.8%
20		873	2.9%
21		838	2.8%
22		829	2.7%
23		688	2.3%
24		610	2%
25		531	1.7%
26		386	1.3%
27		310	1%
28		227	0.7%
29		125	0.4%
30		95	0.3%
31		55	0.2%

32		21	0.1%
33		18	0.1%
34		2	0%
35		1	0%
36		1	0%
97	Inconsistent	0	0%
98	DK	4	0%
99		17	
Sysmiss		1050	

Q218: Child living with respondent

Data file: Section 2 _ Reproduction (Questions 212 to 221)

Overview

Valid: 30417   Invalid: 1050   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	26602	87.5%
2	No	3815	12.5%
Sysmiss		1050	

Q219: Line number in the household

Data file: Section 2 _ Reproduction (Questions 212 to 221)

Overview

Valid: 30417   Invalid: 1050   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 17
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 13   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not listed in the household	3716	12.2%
1		22	0.1%
2		1317	4.3%
3		9762	32.1%

4		7766	25.5%
5		4364	14.3%
6		1939	6.4%
7		815	2.7%
8		353	1.2%
9		174	0.6%
10		89	0.3%
11		44	0.1%
12		26	0.1%
13		14	0%
14		7	0%
15		5	0%
16		2	0%
17		2	0%
Sysmiss		1050	

Q220U: Age at death (units)

Data file: Section 2 _ Reproduction (Questions 212 to 221)

Overview

Valid: 1050   Invalid: 30417   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Days	554	52.8%
2	Months	258	24.6%
3	Years	231	22%
9	Special answers	7	0.7%
Sysmiss		30417	

Q220N: Age at death (number)

Data file: Section 2 _ Reproduction (Questions 212 to 221)

Overview

Valid: 1041   Invalid: 30426   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		104	10%
1		233	22.4%
2		112	10.8%
3		116	11.1%
4		54	5.2%
5		57	5.5%
6		36	3.5%
7		50	4.8%
8		33	3.2%
9		34	3.3%
10		18	1.7%
11		17	1.6%
12		44	4.2%
13		12	1.2%
14		15	1.4%
15		10	1%
16		11	1.1%
17		10	1%
18		26	2.5%
19		9	0.9%
20		7	0.7%
21		7	0.7%
22		7	0.7%
23		4	0.4%
24		3	0.3%
25		2	0.2%
26		4	0.4%
27		2	0.2%
28		2	0.2%
29		1	0.1%
97	Inconsistent	1	0.1%
98	DK	0	0%
99		9	
Sysmiss		30417	

Q221: Live birth between births

Data file: Section 2 _ Reproduction (Questions 212 to 221)

Overview

Valid: 17931   Invalid: 13536   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	215	1.2%
2	No	17716	98.8%
9		102	
Sysmiss		13434	

Q215C: Date of birth of child (CMC)

Data file: Section 2 _ Reproduction (Questions 212 to 221)

Overview

Valid: 31467   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 848   Maximum: 1294
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
848		1	0%
858		1	0%
869		1	0%
870		1	0%
874		1	0%
875		1	0%
876		1	0%
879		1	0%
880		1	0%
882		3	0%
885		1	0%
886		3	0%

887		2	0%
888		2	0%
889		2	0%
890		2	0%
893		1	0%
894		1	0%
895		3	0%
896		4	0%
897		1	0%
898		3	0%
899		3	0%
900		4	0%
901		4	0%
902		8	0%
903		2	0%
904		5	0%
905		6	0%
906		2	0%
907		5	0%
908		6	0%
909		1	0%
910		6	0%
911		1	0%
912		6	0%
913		3	0%
914		5	0%
915		9	0%
916		12	0%
917		9	0%
918		5	0%
919		7	0%
920		10	0%
921		6	0%
922		11	0%
923		10	0%
924		12	0%
925		11	0%
926		5	0%
927		10	0%

928		13	0%
929		9	0%
930		10	0%
931		13	0%
932		9	0%
933		16	0.1%
934		12	0%
935		9	0%
936		14	0%
937		15	0%
938		11	0%
939		18	0.1%
940		16	0.1%
941		18	0.1%
942		26	0.1%
943		22	0.1%
944		17	0.1%
945		15	0%
946		23	0.1%
947		14	0%
948		21	0.1%
949		22	0.1%
950		23	0.1%
951		27	0.1%
952		21	0.1%
953		24	0.1%
954		29	0.1%
955		20	0.1%
956		17	0.1%
957		34	0.1%
958		32	0.1%
959		26	0.1%
960		31	0.1%
961		35	0.1%
962		26	0.1%
963		44	0.1%
964		47	0.1%
965		37	0.1%
966		30	0.1%

967		35	0.1%
968		38	0.1%
969		37	0.1%
970		26	0.1%
971		40	0.1%
972		37	0.1%
973		33	0.1%
974		39	0.1%
975		51	0.2%
976		40	0.1%
977		45	0.1%
978		41	0.1%
979		46	0.1%
980		39	0.1%
981		49	0.2%
982		65	0.2%
983		50	0.2%
984		46	0.1%
985		56	0.2%
986		48	0.2%
987		61	0.2%
988		52	0.2%
989		45	0.1%
990		61	0.2%
991		54	0.2%
992		52	0.2%
993		50	0.2%
994		51	0.2%
995		47	0.1%
996		54	0.2%
997		61	0.2%
998		49	0.2%
999		68	0.2%
1000		63	0.2%
1001		44	0.1%
1002		51	0.2%
1003		60	0.2%
1004		58	0.2%
1005		50	0.2%

1006		78	0.2%
1007		67	0.2%
1008		74	0.2%
1009		69	0.2%
1010		52	0.2%
1011		62	0.2%
1012		74	0.2%
1013		66	0.2%
1014		68	0.2%
1015		67	0.2%
1016		92	0.3%
1017		90	0.3%
1018		73	0.2%
1019		60	0.2%
1020		71	0.2%
1021		82	0.3%
1022		74	0.2%
1023		85	0.3%
1024		66	0.2%
1025		73	0.2%
1026		71	0.2%
1027		68	0.2%
1028		68	0.2%
1029		71	0.2%
1030		88	0.3%
1031		77	0.2%
1032		67	0.2%
1033		79	0.3%
1034		76	0.2%
1035		68	0.2%
1036		86	0.3%
1037		85	0.3%
1038		62	0.2%
1039		71	0.2%
1040		76	0.2%
1041		81	0.3%
1042		83	0.3%
1043		73	0.2%
1044		94	0.3%

1045		77	0.2%
1046		61	0.2%
1047		81	0.3%
1048		80	0.3%
1049		74	0.2%
1050		80	0.3%
1051		77	0.2%
1052		85	0.3%
1053		77	0.2%
1054		80	0.3%
1055		84	0.3%
1056		89	0.3%
1057		70	0.2%
1058		64	0.2%
1059		80	0.3%
1060		66	0.2%
1061		101	0.3%
1062		65	0.2%
1063		77	0.2%
1064		89	0.3%
1065		92	0.3%
1066		109	0.3%
1067		91	0.3%
1068		94	0.3%
1069		74	0.2%
1070		84	0.3%
1071		94	0.3%
1072		85	0.3%
1073		95	0.3%
1074		99	0.3%
1075		85	0.3%
1076		82	0.3%
1077		93	0.3%
1078		90	0.3%
1079		102	0.3%
1080		86	0.3%
1081		95	0.3%
1082		93	0.3%
1083		121	0.4%

1084		84	0.3%
1085		92	0.3%
1086		71	0.2%
1087		88	0.3%
1088		101	0.3%
1089		87	0.3%
1090		107	0.3%
1091		87	0.3%
1092		85	0.3%
1093		97	0.3%
1094		88	0.3%
1095		95	0.3%
1096		114	0.4%
1097		95	0.3%
1098		99	0.3%
1099		92	0.3%
1100		121	0.4%
1101		113	0.4%
1102		115	0.4%
1103		110	0.3%
1104		110	0.3%
1105		97	0.3%
1106		84	0.3%
1107		87	0.3%
1108		96	0.3%
1109		98	0.3%
1110		91	0.3%
1111		96	0.3%
1112		94	0.3%
1113		100	0.3%
1114		103	0.3%
1115		97	0.3%
1116		117	0.4%
1117		112	0.4%
1118		100	0.3%
1119		104	0.3%
1120		105	0.3%
1121		93	0.3%
1122		109	0.3%

1123		110	0.3%
1124		98	0.3%
1125		99	0.3%
1126		115	0.4%
1127		130	0.4%
1128		96	0.3%
1129		123	0.4%
1130		100	0.3%
1131		103	0.3%
1132		120	0.4%
1133		101	0.3%
1134		94	0.3%
1135		139	0.4%
1136		104	0.3%
1137		101	0.3%
1138		105	0.3%
1139		84	0.3%
1140		102	0.3%
1141		116	0.4%
1142		84	0.3%
1143		119	0.4%
1144		120	0.4%
1145		122	0.4%
1146		109	0.3%
1147		88	0.3%
1148		115	0.4%
1149		104	0.3%
1150		111	0.4%
1151		92	0.3%
1152		96	0.3%
1153		117	0.4%
1154		91	0.3%
1155		131	0.4%
1156		120	0.4%
1157		118	0.4%
1158		87	0.3%
1159		108	0.3%
1160		113	0.4%
1161		96	0.3%

1162		107	0.3%
1163		108	0.3%
1164		114	0.4%
1165		85	0.3%
1166		85	0.3%
1167		96	0.3%
1168		111	0.4%
1169		116	0.4%
1170		93	0.3%
1171		129	0.4%
1172		107	0.3%
1173		105	0.3%
1174		113	0.4%
1175		106	0.3%
1176		116	0.4%
1177		98	0.3%
1178		76	0.2%
1179		117	0.4%
1180		88	0.3%
1181		97	0.3%
1182		114	0.4%
1183		118	0.4%
1184		117	0.4%
1185		109	0.3%
1186		115	0.4%
1187		126	0.4%
1188		115	0.4%
1189		110	0.3%
1190		94	0.3%
1191		99	0.3%
1192		103	0.3%
1193		115	0.4%
1194		101	0.3%
1195		115	0.4%
1196		93	0.3%
1197		78	0.2%
1198		109	0.3%
1199		94	0.3%
1200		120	0.4%

1201		121	0.4%
1202		98	0.3%
1203		146	0.5%
1204		116	0.4%
1205		118	0.4%
1206		127	0.4%
1207		102	0.3%
1208		96	0.3%
1209		93	0.3%
1210		137	0.4%
1211		106	0.3%
1212		117	0.4%
1213		115	0.4%
1214		93	0.3%
1215		118	0.4%
1216		113	0.4%
1217		115	0.4%
1218		117	0.4%
1219		118	0.4%
1220		105	0.3%
1221		110	0.3%
1222		134	0.4%
1223		118	0.4%
1224		111	0.4%
1225		112	0.4%
1226		96	0.3%
1227		106	0.3%
1228		107	0.3%
1229		106	0.3%
1230		117	0.4%
1231		107	0.3%
1232		112	0.4%
1233		102	0.3%
1234		138	0.4%
1235		131	0.4%
1236		124	0.4%
1237		105	0.3%
1238		83	0.3%
1239		132	0.4%

1240		124	0.4%
1241		129	0.4%
1242		109	0.3%
1243		122	0.4%
1244		126	0.4%
1245		105	0.3%
1246		125	0.4%
1247		116	0.4%
1248		115	0.4%
1249		128	0.4%
1250		92	0.3%
1251		130	0.4%
1252		125	0.4%
1253		126	0.4%
1254		129	0.4%
1255		120	0.4%
1256		119	0.4%
1257		121	0.4%
1258		156	0.5%
1259		142	0.5%
1260		134	0.4%
1261		118	0.4%
1262		99	0.3%
1263		132	0.4%
1264		133	0.4%
1265		113	0.4%
1266		129	0.4%
1267		107	0.3%
1268		126	0.4%
1269		131	0.4%
1270		134	0.4%
1271		122	0.4%
1272		136	0.4%
1273		132	0.4%
1274		116	0.4%
1275		115	0.4%
1276		113	0.4%
1277		134	0.4%
1278		128	0.4%

1279		124	0.4%
1280		114	0.4%
1281		125	0.4%
1282		98	0.3%
1283		92	0.3%
1284		66	0.2%
1285		64	0.2%
1286		37	0.1%
1287		43	0.1%
1288		46	0.1%
1289		22	0.1%
1290		33	0.1%
1291		25	0.1%
1292		35	0.1%
1293		13	0%
1294		3	0%

Q215F: Date flag for A215C

Data file: Section 2 _ Reproduction (Questions 212 to 221)

Overview

Valid: 31467   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Month and year	31072	98.7%
2	Month and age -y imp	1	0%
3	Year and age - m imp	192	0.6%
4	Y & age - y ignored	0	0%
5	Year - a, m imp	156	0.5%
6	Age - y, m imp	17	0.1%
7	Month - a, y imp	1	0%
8	None - all imp	28	0.1%

Q220C: Age at death months (imputed)

Data file: Section 2 _ Reproduction (Questions 212 to 221)

Overview

Valid: 1050   Invalid: 30417   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 312
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		560	53.3%
1		45	4.3%
2		36	3.4%
3		33	3.1%
4		13	1.2%
5		9	0.9%
6		19	1.8%
7		9	0.9%
8		11	1%
9		16	1.5%
10		8	0.8%
11		6	0.6%
12		37	3.5%
13		1	0.1%
15		1	0.1%
16		2	0.2%
17		2	0.2%
18		12	1.1%
20		1	0.1%
21		1	0.1%
22		1	0.1%
24		31	3%
28		1	0.1%
36		30	2.9%
39		1	0.1%
42		1	0.1%
48		15	1.4%
60		17	1.6%
72		11	1%
84		15	1.4%

96		14	1.3%	
108		8	0.8%	
120		5	0.5%	
132		7	0.7%	
144		5	0.5%	
156		7	0.7%	
168		7	0.7%	
180		4	0.4%	
192		7	0.7%	
204		7	0.7%	
216		9	0.9%	
228		7	0.7%	
240		5	0.5%	
252		1	0.1%	
264		4	0.4%	
276		3	0.3%	
288		1	0.1%	
300		2	0.2%	
312		2	0.2%	
Sysmiss		30417		

Q220F: Date flag for A220C

Data file: Section 2 _ Reproduction (Questions 212 to 221)

Overview

Valid: 1050   Invalid: 30417   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No flag	1029	98%
1	> interview	0	0%
2	< breastfeeding	7	0.7%
3	< age supplemented	0	0%
4	< first breastfed	0	0%
5	< last vaccination	0	0%
6	Outside range	4	0.4%

7	Imputed, units given	3	0.3%
8	Imputed, no units	7	0.7%
Sysmiss		30417	

REC$TYPE:

Data file: Eligible Woman File

Overview

Valid: 59636   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
W2C		59636	100%

QHCLUST: Cluster number

Data file: Eligible Woman File

Overview

Valid: 59636   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2500
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 1 - 2500   Format: Numeric

QHNUM: Unique Household Number

Data file: Eligible Woman File

Overview

Valid: 59636   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 11   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5856	9.8%
2		5736	9.6%
3		5660	9.5%
4		6108	10.2%
5		5784	9.7%
6		5820	9.8%
7		5952	10%
8		5832	9.8%
9		6068	10.2%
10		5848	9.8%

11		744	1.2%
12		152	0.3%
13		32	0.1%
14		16	0%
15		12	0%
16		8	0%
17		4	0%
18		4	0%

QLINE: Line number of woman

Data file: Eligible Woman File

Overview

Valid: 59636   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 12   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		6564	11%
2		38612	64.7%
3		4996	8.4%
4		4608	7.7%
5		2288	3.8%
6		1172	2%
7		704	1.2%
8		352	0.6%
9		180	0.3%
10		84	0.1%
11		36	0.1%
12		16	0%
13		20	0%
16		4	0%

QCAL: Calendar

Data file: Eligible Woman File

Overview

Valid: 47715   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 82   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5617	11.8%
1		5759	12.1%
2		4425	9.3%
3		1387	2.9%
4		1386	2.9%
5		4915	10.3%
6		383	0.8%
7		788	1.7%
8		229	0.5%
9		805	1.7%
?		1727	3.6%
B		58	0.1%
D		111	0.2%
F		9	0%
J		2113	4.4%
K		909	1.9%
L		19	0%
M		731	1.5%
P		927	1.9%
T		2	0%
X		15412	32.3%
Z		3	0%

REC$TYPE:

Data file: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
W2D		14909	100%

QHCLUST: Cluster number

Data file: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2500
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 1 - 2500   Format: Numeric

QHNUM: Unique Household Number

Data file: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 11   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1464	9.8%
2		1434	9.6%
3		1415	9.5%
4		1527	10.2%
5		1446	9.7%
6		1455	9.8%
7		1488	10%
8		1458	9.8%
9		1517	10.2%
10		1462	9.8%

11		186	1.2%
12		38	0.3%
13		8	0.1%
14		4	0%
15		3	0%
16		2	0%
17		1	0%
18		1	0%

QLINE: Line number of woman

Data file: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 12   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1641	11%
2		9653	64.7%
3		1249	8.4%
4		1152	7.7%
5		572	3.8%
6		293	2%
7		176	1.2%
8		88	0.6%
9		45	0.3%
10		21	0.1%
11		9	0.1%
12		4	0%
13		5	0%
16		1	0%

Q222: Birth between last & interview

Data file: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Overview

Valid: 13409   Invalid: 1500   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	109	0.8%
2	No	13300	99.2%
9		25	
Sysmiss		1475	

Q224: Births since January 200?

Data file: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		7933	53.2%
1		5328	35.7%
2		1491	10%
3		144	1%
4		12	0.1%
5		1	0%

Q226: Currently pregnant

Data file: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Overview

Valid: 14906   Invalid: 3   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	927	6.2%
2	No	13922	93.4%
8	Unsure	57	0.4%
9		3	

Q227: Duration of current pregnancy

Data file: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Overview

Valid: 927   Invalid: 13982   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		23	2.5%
2		109	11.8%
3		143	15.4%
4		106	11.4%
5		112	12.1%
6		120	12.9%
7		126	13.6%
8		146	15.7%
9		42	4.5%
98	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		13982	

Q227A: Place intends to deliver

Data file: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Overview

Valid: 924   Invalid: 13985   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	General hospital	177	19.2%
2	Base hospital	322	34.8%
3	Teaching hospital	226	24.5%
4	District hospital	93	10.1%
5	Peripheral unit	13	1.4%
6	Rural hospitl	27	2.9%
7	Maternity home	13	1.4%
8	Private hospital	41	4.4%
9	State line room	5	0.5%
10	Home	0	0%
96	Other	7	0.8%
99		3	
Sysmiss		13982	

Q227B: Reason for choosing place of delivery

Data file: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Overview

Valid: 924   Invalid: 13985   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 6   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No cost	48	5.2%
2	Closer to the house	328	35.5%
3	First delivery	63	6.8%
4	Safe delivery and better medical care	457	49.5%
5	Needs sterilization at same time	0	0%
6	Other	28	3%
9		3	
Sysmiss		13982	

Q227C: Has received tetanus injection since became pregnant

Data file: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Overview

Valid: 924   Invalid: 13985   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	632	68.4%
2	no	290	31.4%
8	don't know	2	0.2%
9		3	
Sysmiss		13982	

Q228: Time wanted pregnancy

Data file: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Overview

Valid: 923   Invalid: 13986   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Then	729	79%
2	Later	127	13.8%
3	Want no more children	67	7.3%
9		4	
Sysmiss		13982	

Q229: Miscarriage, abortion, or stillbirth

Data file: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Overview

Valid: 14903   Invalid: 6   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2810	18.9%
2	No	12093	81.1%

9		6	

Q229A1: No of miscarriages

Data file: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Overview

Valid: 2802   Invalid: 12107   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	None	406	14.5%
1		1970	70.3%
2		320	11.4%
3		73	2.6%
4		29	1%
5		2	0.1%
7	7 and more	2	0.1%
8	DK	0	0%
9		8	
Sysmiss		12099	

Q229A2: No of abortions

Data file: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Overview

Valid: 2793   Invalid: 12116   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	None	2631	94.2%
1		144	5.2%
2		11	0.4%
3		3	0.1%
4		3	0.1%

7	7 and more	1	0%
8	DK	0	0%
9		17	
Sysmiss		12099	

Q229A3: No of stillbirths

Data file: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Overview

Valid: 2792   Invalid: 12117   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	None	2489	89.1%
1		277	9.9%
2		19	0.7%
3		3	0.1%
4		2	0.1%
5		2	0.1%
7	7 and more	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
9		18	
Sysmiss		12099	

Q230M: Month pregnancy ended

Data file: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Overview

Valid: 2769   Invalid: 12140   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		165	6%
2		173	6.2%

3		173	6.2%
4		171	6.2%
5		182	6.6%
6		155	5.6%
7		129	4.7%
8		199	7.2%
9		105	3.8%
10		129	4.7%
11		117	4.2%
12		147	5.3%
97	Inconsistent	0	0%
98	DK	924	33.4%
99		41	
Sysmiss		12099	

Q230Y: Year pregnancy ended

Data file: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Overview

Valid: 2798   Invalid: 12111   Minimum: 1972   Maximum: 9998
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 1980 - 9998   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1972		1	0%
1974		1	0%
1975		2	0.1%
1976		4	0.1%
1977		9	0.3%
1978		8	0.3%
1979		12	0.4%
1980		31	1.1%
1981		27	1%
1982		43	1.5%
1983		45	1.6%
1984		43	1.5%
1985		48	1.7%

1986		45	1.6%
1987		49	1.8%
1988		64	2.3%
1989		69	2.5%
1990		76	2.7%
1991		78	2.8%
1992		92	3.3%
1993		80	2.9%
1994		105	3.8%
1995		126	4.5%
1996		121	4.3%
1997		104	3.7%
1998		122	4.4%
1999		137	4.9%
2000		183	6.5%
2001		146	5.2%
2002		153	5.5%
2003		157	5.6%
2004		188	6.7%
2005		149	5.3%
2006		219	7.8%
2007		58	2.1%
9997	Inconsistent	0	0%
9998	DK	3	0.1%
9999		12	
Sysmiss		12099	

Q232: Months pregnant when pregnancy ended

Data file: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Overview

Valid: 1070   Invalid: 13839   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		45	4.2%

2		373	34.9%
3		375	35%
4		134	12.5%
5		52	4.9%
6		18	1.7%
7		17	1.6%
8		26	2.4%
9		30	2.8%
Sysmiss		13839	

Q233: Other such pregnancies

Data file: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Overview

Valid: 1065   Invalid: 13844   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	123	11.5%
2	No	942	88.5%
9		5	
Sysmiss		13839	

Q235: Terminated pregnancy before 200?

Data file: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Overview

Valid: 1056   Invalid: 13853   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	104	9.8%
2	No	952	90.2%
9		14	

Sysmiss		13839	

Q236M: Month of last non-live birth pregnancy before 200?

Data file: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Overview

Valid: 89   Invalid: 14820   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 2 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		6	6.7%
2		3	3.4%
3		7	7.9%
4		4	4.5%
5		2	2.2%
6		9	10.1%
7		6	6.7%
8		5	5.6%
9		5	5.6%
10		6	6.7%
11		2	2.2%
12		3	3.4%
97	Inconsistent	0	0%
98	DK	31	34.8%
99		15	
Sysmiss		14805	

Q236Y: Year of last non-live birth pregnancy before 200?

Data file: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Overview

Valid: 101   Invalid: 14808   Minimum: 1983   Maximum: 9998
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 1993 - 9998   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1983		1	1%
1985		2	2%
1987		2	2%
1988		1	1%
1989		1	1%
1990		2	2%
1991		4	4%
1992		3	3%
1993		5	5%
1994		4	4%
1995		9	8.9%
1996		9	8.9%
1997		5	5%
1998		6	5.9%
1999		11	10.9%
2000		34	33.7%
9997	Inconsistent	1	1%
9998	DK	1	1%
9999		3	
Sysmiss		14805	

Q237U: Time since last period (unit)

Data file: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Days ago	2542	17.1%
2	Weeks ago	6953	46.6%
3	Months ago	3611	24.2%
4	Years ago	837	5.6%
9	Special answers	966	6.5%

Q237N: Time since last period (number)

Data file: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Overview

Valid: 14863   Invalid: 46   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		231	1.6%
1		4315	29%
2		3577	24.1%
3		3283	22.1%
4		731	4.9%
5		584	3.9%
6		485	3.3%
7		174	1.2%
8		218	1.5%
9		123	0.8%
10		100	0.7%
11		51	0.3%
12		13	0.1%
13		3	0%
14		7	0%
15		9	0.1%
16		1	0%
17		1	0%
18		8	0.1%
19		2	0%
20		4	0%
21		2	0%
23		4	0%
24		1	0%
25		1	0%
26		2	0%
27		1	0%
28		1	0%
30		1	0%
94	In menopause, had hysterectomy	395	2.7%

95	Before last birth	533	3.6%
96	Never menstruated	2	0%
97	Inconsistent	0	0%
98	DK	0	0%
99		46	

Q238: Knowledge of fertile period

Data file: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Overview

Valid: 14234   Invalid: 675   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	During her period	98	0.7%
2	Within one week from period start	829	5.8%
3	Between 9-21 days from period start	7938	55.8%
4	One week before period begins	187	1.3%
5	At any date	33	0.2%
6	Other	769	5.4%
8	DK	4380	30.8%
9		675	

Q227C1: Date of conception (CMC)

Data file: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Overview

Valid: 927   Invalid: 13982   Minimum: 1271   Maximum: 1293
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1271		2	0.2%
1272		16	1.7%
1273		35	3.8%

1274		43	4.6%
1275		46	5%
1276		46	5%
1277		64	6.9%
1278		72	7.8%
1279		88	9.5%
1280		72	7.8%
1281		45	4.9%
1282		55	5.9%
1283		47	5.1%
1284		48	5.2%
1285		40	4.3%
1286		53	5.7%
1287		35	3.8%
1288		31	3.3%
1289		24	2.6%
1290		33	3.6%
1291		21	2.3%
1292		10	1.1%
1293		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		13982	

Q227F: Date flag for A227C

Data file: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Overview

Valid: 927   Invalid: 13982   Minimum: 7   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 7 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
7	Month - exact date	927	100%
8	None - imputed	0	0%
Sysmiss		13982	

Q237F: Flag for A237

Data file: Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		14328	96.1%
1	N > int. since birth	41	0.3%
2	N + amen. > interval	45	0.3%
3	N, but per. not ret.	105	0.7%
4	95, but no birth	0	0%
5	95, but per.returned	33	0.2%
6	96, but per.returned	0	0%
7	N, last per. in preg	116	0.8%
8	96, had children	0	0%
9	N, per.bef.last birt	241	1.6%

REC$TYPE:

Data file: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 301 to 302)

Overview

Valid: 193817   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
W3A		193817	100%

QHCLUST: Cluster number

Data file: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 301 to 302)

Overview

Valid: 193817   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2500
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 1 - 2500   Format: Numeric

QHNUM: Unique Household Number

Data file: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 301 to 302)

Overview

Valid: 193817   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 11   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		19032	9.8%
2		18642	9.6%
3		18395	9.5%
4		19851	10.2%
5		18798	9.7%
6		18915	9.8%
7		19344	10%
8		18954	9.8%
9		19721	10.2%
10		19006	9.8%

11		2418	1.2%
12		494	0.3%
13		104	0.1%
14		52	0%
15		39	0%
16		26	0%
17		13	0%
18		13	0%

QLINE: Line number of woman

Data file: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 301 to 302)

Overview

Valid: 193817   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 12   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		21333	11%
2		125489	64.7%
3		16237	8.4%
4		14976	7.7%
5		7436	3.8%
6		3809	2%
7		2288	1.2%
8		1144	0.6%
9		585	0.3%
10		273	0.1%
11		117	0.1%
12		52	0%
13		65	0%
16		13	0%

QWSEC31_GRP: Contraception listing

Data file: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 301 to 302)

Overview

Valid: 193817   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0111		2610	1.3%
0112		11262	5.8%
0119		37	0%
012		880	0.5%
019		1	0%
0211		129	0.1%
0212		10422	5.4%
0219		72	0%
022		4164	2.1%
029		4	0%
0311		4659	2.4%
0312		9574	4.9%
0319		58	0%
032		498	0.3%
039		1	0%
0411		1879	1%
0412		11113	5.7%
0419		36	0%
042		1739	0.9%
049		23	0%
0511		6316	3.3%
0512		7947	4.1%
0519		28	0%
052		498	0.3%
059		1	0%
0611		79	0%
0612		6712	3.5%
0619		20	0%
062		7974	4.1%
069		5	0%
0711		2243	1.2%
0712		9483	4.9%

0719		54	0%
072		3005	1.6%
079		5	0%
0811		10	0%
0812		2378	1.2%
0819		14	0%
082		12372	6.4%
089		16	0%
0911		493	0.3%
0912		4878	2.5%
0919		57	0%
092		9255	4.8%
099		107	0.1%
1011		4040	2.1%
1012		5449	2.8%
1019		35	0%
102		5381	2.8%
109		4	0%
111		40	0%
1111		3862	2%
1112		5613	2.9%
1119		28	0%
112		5475	2.8%
119		4	0%
12		6	0%
1211		289	0.1%
1212		4445	2.3%
1219		32	0%
122		10133	5.2%
129		10	0%
1311		458	0.2%
1312		196	0.1%
1319		10	0%
132		14170	7.3%
139		74	0%
211		1	0%
212		73	0%
219		2	0%
22		43	0%

311		36	0%
312		76	0%
319		2	0%
32		5	0%
411		8	0%
412		90	0%
419		2	0%
42		19	0%
511		45	0%
512		70	0%
52		4	0%
612		63	0%
62		56	0%
711		10	0%
712		72	0%
719		1	0%
72		35	0%
79		1	0%
812		20	0%
82		99	0.1%
911		1	0%
912		36	0%
919		1	0%
92		79	0%
99		2	0%

Q301N: Contraceptive method

Data file: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 301 to 302)

Overview

Valid: 193817   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 14   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Female Sterilization	14909	7.7%
2	Male Sterilization	14910	7.7%

3	Pill	14909	7.7%
4	IUD	14909	7.7%
5	Injections	14909	7.7%
6	Implants	14909	7.7%
7	Condom	14909	7.7%
8	Female condom	14909	7.7%
9	Lactational amenorrhea (LAM)	14909	7.7%
10	Rhythm, Periodic abstinence	14909	7.7%
11	Withdrawal	14909	7.7%
12	Emergency contraception	14909	7.7%
13	Other (1)	14908	7.7%
14	Other (2)	0	0%

Q301: Heard of method

Data file: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 301 to 302)

Overview

Valid: 193559   Invalid: 258   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	117742	60.8%
2	No	75817	39.2%
9		258	

Q302: Ever used method

Data file: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 301 to 302)

Overview

Valid: 117253   Invalid: 76564   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	27208	23.2%

2	No	90045	76.8%
9		489	
Sysmiss		76075	

REC$TYPE:

Data file: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
W3B		14909	100%

QHCLUST: Cluster number

Data file: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2500
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 1 - 2500   Format: Numeric

QHNUM: Unique Household Number

Data file: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 11   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1464	9.8%
2		1434	9.6%
3		1415	9.5%
4		1527	10.2%
5		1446	9.7%
6		1455	9.8%
7		1488	10%
8		1458	9.8%
9		1517	10.2%
10		1462	9.8%

11		186	1.2%
12		38	0.3%
13		8	0.1%
14		4	0%
15		3	0%
16		2	0%
17		1	0%
18		1	0%

QLINE: Line number of woman

Data file: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 12   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1641	11%
2		9653	64.7%
3		1249	8.4%
4		1152	7.7%
5		572	3.8%
6		293	2%
7		176	1.2%
8		88	0.6%
9		45	0.3%
10		21	0.1%
11		9	0.1%
12		4	0%
13		5	0%
16		1	0%

Q304: Ever used a contraceptive method

Data file: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	12560	84.2%
2	No	2349	15.8%

Q307: Living children at first use

Data file: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Valid: 12524   Invalid: 2385   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2264	18.1%
1		7174	57.3%
2		1629	13%
3		863	6.9%
4		381	3%
5		138	1.1%
6		47	0.4%
7		14	0.1%
8		11	0.1%
9		2	0%
10		1	0%
99		36	
Sysmiss		2349	

Q307A: Who took the decision for using current method

Data file: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Valid: 12520   Invalid: 2389   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 6   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Herself	1299	10.4%
2	Husband	1228	9.8%
3	Both her and husband	7889	63%
4	Public health midwife	1817	14.5%
6	Other	287	2.3%
9		40	
Sysmiss		2349	

Q310: Currently using any method

Data file: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Valid: 8877   Invalid: 6032   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6935	78.1%
2	No	1942	21.9%
Sysmiss		6032	

Q310A: Who took the decision for not using

Data file: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Valid: 6915   Invalid: 7994   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 6   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Herself	663	9.6%
2	Husband	678	9.8%
3	Both her and husband	4849	70.1%
4	Public health midwife	643	9.3%
6	Other	82	1.2%
9		20	
Sysmiss		7974	

Q310B: Reason for not using

Data file: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Valid: 1931   Invalid: 12978   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Wants to become pregnant	571	29.6%
2	Lack of knowledge/of source	5	0.3%
3	Opposed to FP	4	0.2%
4	Husband dissaproves	19	1%
5	Others dissaprove	0	0%
6	Infrequent sex	367	19%
7	Postpartum/breastfeeding	206	10.7%
8	Menopausal/subfecund	290	15%
9	Health concerns	217	11.2%
10	Problems of accessibility/availability	5	0.3%
11	Costs too much	3	0.2%
12	Religion	5	0.3%
13	Inconvenient to use	16	0.8%
14	Side effects	25	1.3%
96	Other	195	10.1%
98	DK	3	0.2%
99		11	
Sysmiss		12967	

Q311: Current method

Data file: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Valid: 9363   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 12   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
A		2428	25.9%
B		91	1%
BJ		1	0%
C		1041	11.1%
CD		1	0%
CDE		1	0%
CE		19	0.2%
CG		2	0%
CGJK		1	0%
CJ		3	0%
CJK		2	0%
CK		2	0%
D		841	9%
DE		3	0%
DJ		1	0%
E		2065	22.1%
EG		2	0%
EIJK		1	0%
EJ		3	0%
EJK		2	0%
EK		5	0.1%
F		38	0.4%
FJ		1	0%
G		613	6.5%
GI		1	0%
GJ		61	0.7%
GJK		34	0.4%
GJX		1	0%
GK		30	0.3%
I		14	0.1%

IJK		1	0%
J		929	9.9%
JK		374	4%
K		743	7.9%
X		8	0.1%

Q312A: Package for pills/condoms seen

Data file: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Valid: 1800   Invalid: 13109   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Package seen	1102	61.2%
2	Package not seen	698	38.8%
9		12	
Sysmiss		13097	

Q312B: Brandname of pills/condoms seen

Data file: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Valid: 1102   Invalid: 13807   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 31 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
31		300	27.2%
32		10	0.9%
33		17	1.5%
41		2	0.2%
42		1	0.1%
43		2	0.2%

44		1	0.1%
45		158	14.3%
47		1	0.1%
48		3	0.3%
49		39	3.5%
50		1	0.1%
86		438	39.7%
96		100	9.1%
98		5	0.5%
99		23	2.1%
Sysmiss		13807	

Q313: Brandname of pills/condoms reported

Data file: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Valid: 687   Invalid: 14222   Minimum: 31   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 31 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
31		123	17.9%
32		2	0.3%
34		1	0.1%
43		1	0.1%
44		1	0.1%
45		132	19.2%
47		1	0.1%
49		9	1.3%
86		11	1.6%
96	Other	2	0.3%
98	Don't know	404	58.8%
99		23	
Sysmiss		14199	

Q314: Number of cycles/packages of pills/condoms

Data file: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Valid: 1799   Invalid: 13110   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 998
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: 1 - 998   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		625	34.7%
2		258	14.3%
3		231	12.8%
4		23	1.3%
5		45	2.5%
6		42	2.3%
7		4	0.2%
8		8	0.4%
9		16	0.9%
10		45	2.5%
12		33	1.8%
14		1	0.1%
15		38	2.1%
16		3	0.2%
17		1	0.1%
18		2	0.1%
20		47	2.6%
21		7	0.4%
22		1	0.1%
24		6	0.3%
25		10	0.6%
27		2	0.1%
28		93	5.2%
29		2	0.1%
30		53	2.9%
35		1	0.1%
36		1	0.1%
40		5	0.3%
45		2	0.1%
50		2	0.1%

56		6	0.3%
60		6	0.3%
69		1	0.1%
70		2	0.1%
84		1	0.1%
90		1	0.1%
100		3	0.2%
112		2	0.1%
150		1	0.1%
200		1	0.1%
998	Don't know	168	9.3%
999		13	
Sysmiss		13097	

Q315: Cost of contraceptive method

Data file: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Valid: 4761   Invalid: 10148   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9998
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 1 - 9998   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		248	5.2%
2		103	2.2%
3		27	0.6%
4		17	0.4%
5		42	0.9%
6		2	0%
7		2	0%
8		5	0.1%
10		49	1%
12		2	0%
15		10	0.2%
16		1	0%
20		38	0.8%
21		1	0%

25		48	1%
27		2	0%
28		2	0%
30		16	0.3%
35		4	0.1%
40		12	0.3%
45		11	0.2%
47		1	0%
48		3	0.1%
50		35	0.7%
52		1	0%
54		1	0%
55		5	0.1%
58		2	0%
60		250	5.3%
62		1	0%
65		23	0.5%
68		1	0%
70		24	0.5%
75		11	0.2%
78		1	0%
80		4	0.1%
85		1	0%
90		7	0.1%
100		22	0.5%
105		1	0%
107		1	0%
109		1	0%
110		1	0%
120		27	0.6%
125		7	0.1%
130		15	0.3%
135		1	0%
137		1	0%
140		3	0.1%
150	Sri Lanka - Demographic and	63	1.3%
160		11	0.2%
170		17	0.4%
175		16	0.3%

180		53	1.1%
181		1	0%
185		2	0%
190		14	0.3%
195		2	0%
200		245	5.1%
205		2	0%
210		8	0.2%
215		1	0%
220		21	0.4%
225		10	0.2%
230		20	0.4%
240		3	0.1%
250		96	2%
260		5	0.1%
270		2	0%
275		10	0.2%
280		1	0%
290		2	0%
295		1	0%
300		19	0.4%
325		1	0%
350		10	0.2%
375		1	0%
380		1	0%
400		9	0.2%
450		1	0%
500		14	0.3%
540		1	0%
590		1	0%
600		8	0.2%
650		1	0%
700		1	0%
750		1	0%
800		3	0.1%
900		1	0%
1000		4	0.1%
1500		6	0.1%
1750		1	0%

2000		3	0.1%
2200		1	0%
2500		1	0%
3000		2	0%
4800		1	0%
5000		3	0.1%
6000		1	0%
9000	9000 rupees and more	0	0%
9995	Free	2589	54.4%
9998	Don't know	377	7.9%
9999		11	
Sysmiss		10137	

▌ Q316: Where sterilization took place

Data file: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Valid: 2513   Invalid: 12396   Minimum: 11   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 11 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	Government hospital	2134	84.9%
12	Family health bureau	175	7%
13	Mobile clinic	26	1%
16	Other public	9	0.4%
21	Private hospital, clinic	108	4.3%
22	Private doctor's clinic	11	0.4%
23	NGO	4	0.2%
24	Estate hospital	37	1.5%
26	Other private	3	0.1%
98	DK	6	0.2%
99		7	
Sysmiss		12389	

Q317: Told sterilization would mean no more children

Data file: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Valid: 2471   Invalid: 12438   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2261	91.5%
2	No	202	8.2%
8	DK	8	0.3%
9		49	
Sysmiss		12389	

Q318: Cost of sterilization

Data file: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Valid: 2480   Invalid: 12429   Minimum: 150   Maximum: 9998
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 6500 - 9998   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
150		2	0.1%
200		1	0%
240		1	0%
350		1	0%
500		7	0.3%
600		1	0%
900		1	0%
1000		3	0.1%
1500		1	0%
2000		4	0.2%
2400		1	0%
2500		1	0%
3000		7	0.3%

3500		1	0%
3550		1	0%
4000		5	0.2%
5000		9	0.4%
6000		5	0.2%
6500		1	0%
7000		3	0.1%
8000		4	0.2%
8500		1	0%
9000		1	0%
9500		1	0%
9994		14	0.6%
9995	Free	2256	91%
9998	Don't know	147	5.9%
9999		40	
Sysmiss		12389	

Q318A: Did receive payment for operation

Data file: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Valid: 2231   Invalid: 12678   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1804	80.9%
2	No	395	17.7%
8	DK	32	1.4%
9		25	
Sysmiss		12653	

Q319M: Month started using current method

Data file: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Valid: 9129   Invalid: 5780   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		949	10.4%
2		673	7.4%
3		708	7.8%
4		664	7.3%
5		770	8.4%
6		758	8.3%
7		713	7.8%
8		871	9.5%
9		744	8.1%
10		717	7.9%
11		585	6.4%
12		780	8.5%
97	Inconsistent	16	0.2%
98	DK	181	2%
99		234	
Sysmiss		5546	

Q319Y: Year started using current method

Data file: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Valid: 9314   Invalid: 5595   Minimum: 1976   Maximum: 9998
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 1983 - 9998   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1976		1	0%
1978		2	0%
1979		7	0.1%
1980		18	0.2%
1981		19	0.2%
1982		25	0.3%
1983		73	0.8%

1984		88	0.9%
1985		88	0.9%
1986		89	1%
1987		92	1%
1988		71	0.8%
1989		85	0.9%
1990		136	1.5%
1991		164	1.8%
1992		190	2%
1993		215	2.3%
1994		233	2.5%
1995		221	2.4%
1996		243	2.6%
1997		224	2.4%
1998		284	3%
1999		259	2.8%
2000		389	4.2%
2001		374	4%
2002		476	5.1%
2003		615	6.6%
2004		902	9.7%
2005		1280	13.7%
2006		1927	20.7%
2007		475	5.1%
9997	Inconsistent	46	0.5%
9998	DK	3	0%
9999		49	
Sysmiss		5546	

▌ Q319A: At what age starting that method

Data file: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Valid: 6147   Invalid: 8762   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		29	0.5%
1		6	0.1%
2		6	0.1%
3		3	0%
4		3	0%
5		2	0%
6		6	0.1%
7		3	0%
8		1	0%
9		5	0.1%
10		1	0%
11		3	0%
12		2	0%
13		1	0%
14		3	0%
18		3	0%
19		1	0%
20		1	0%
22		1	0%
23		1	0%
24		3	0%
25		1	0%
26		1	0%
27		1	0%
28		1	0%
30		1	0%
34		1	0%
36		4	0.1%
44		1	0%
48		1	0%
54		1	0%
60		4	0.1%
63		1	0%
70		1	0%
72		3	0%
84		4	0.1%
90		1	0%
96		2	0%

98		3	0%
99		6031	98.1%
Sysmiss		8762	

Q323: Current contraceptive method (filter)

Data file: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Valid: 9344   Invalid: 5565   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No code circled	3197	34.2%
1	Female Sterilization	663	7.1%
2	Male Sterilization	4	0%
3	Pill	930	10%
4	IUD	665	7.1%
5	Injections	1958	21%
6	Implants	35	0.4%
7	Condom	606	6.5%
8	Female condom	0	0%
9	Lactational amenorrhea	15	0.2%
10	Rhythm method	768	8.2%
11	Withdrawal	495	5.3%
96	Other method	8	0.1%
Sysmiss		5565	

Q324: Told about side effects

Data file: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Valid: 4189   Invalid: 10720   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2434	58.1%
2	No	1755	41.9%
9		62	
Sysmiss		10658	

Q325: Told about side effects by health or FP worker

Data file: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Valid: 1754   Invalid: 13155   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	225	12.8%
2	No	1529	87.2%
9		63	
Sysmiss		13092	

Q326: Told how to deal with side effects

Data file: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Valid: 2646   Invalid: 12263   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1997	75.5%
2	No	649	24.5%
9		13	
Sysmiss		12250	

▌ Q327: Told about other FP methods

Data file: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Valid: 4169   Invalid: 10740   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2710	65%
2	No	1459	35%
9		97	
Sysmiss		10643	

▌ Q328: Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker

Data file: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Valid: 1473   Invalid: 13436   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	688	46.7%
2	No	785	53.3%
9		83	
Sysmiss		13353	

▌ Q329: Current contraceptive method (filter)

Data file: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Valid: 7482   Invalid: 7427   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Female Sterilization	2428	32.5%
2	Male Sterilization	88	1.2%
3	Pill	1072	14.3%
4	IUD	845	11.3%
5	Injections	2078	27.8%
6	Implants	39	0.5%
7	Condom	134	1.8%
8	Female condom	0	0%
9	Lactational amenorrhea	15	0.2%
10	Rhythm method	535	7.2%
11	Withdrawal	248	3.3%
96	Other method	0	0%
Sysmiss		7427	

Q330: Last source of FP

Data file: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Valid: 4752   Invalid: 10157   Minimum: 11   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 11 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	Government hospital	702	14.8%
12	Govt. clinic (field)	1589	33.4%
13	Family health bureau	97	2%
14	Mobile clinic	23	0.5%
15	Public health midwife	744	15.7%
16	Health volunteer	0	0%
17	Other public	13	0.3%
21	Private hospital	148	3.1%
22	Private doctor	526	11.1%
23	Pharmacy	855	18%
24	Other private	12	0.3%
31	Grocery	20	0.4%
32	Friend, relative	9	0.2%

96	Other	14	0.3%
99		22	
Sysmiss		10135	

Q331: Know source for FP

Data file: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Valid: 5479   Invalid: 9430   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4561	83.2%
2	No	918	16.8%
9		67	
Sysmiss		9363	

Q332: Source for FP

Data file: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Valid: 4561   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
?		54	1.2%
A		468	10.3%
AB		116	2.5%
ABC		10	0.2%
ABCD		1	0%
ABCDE		1	0%
ABCDEFGHIJ		2	0%
ABCDEFHIJL		3	0.1%
ABCDEFJ		1	0%

ABCDEGHJL		1	0%
ABCDEHIJ		4	0.1%
ABCDEHIJK		1	0%
ABCDEHIJL		3	0.1%
ABCDEHJ		1	0%
ABCDH		1	0%
ABCDJ		1	0%
ABCDJL		1	0%
ABCE		11	0.2%
ABCEFIJL		1	0%
ABCEFJL		1	0%
ABCEH		1	0%
ABCEHI		1	0%
ABCEHIJ		4	0.1%
ABCEHIJK		1	0%
ABCEHIJL		2	0%
ABCEHIK		1	0%
ABCEHJM		1	0%
ABCEJ		1	0%
ABCFHIJ		1	0%
ABCHJ		1	0%
ABCI		1	0%
ABDEHIJ		2	0%
ABDEJ		2	0%
ABE		55	1.2%
ABEFHIJ		1	0%
ABEH		3	0.1%
ABEHI		3	0.1%
ABEHIJ		18	0.4%
ABEHIJL		2	0%
ABEHIL		1	0%
ABEHJ		8	0.2%
ABEHJL		3	0.1%
ABEHL		2	0%
ABEHM		2	0%
ABEI		4	0.1%
ABEIJ		8	0.2%
ABEIJL		1	0%
ABEJ		28	0.6%

ABEJL		4	0.1%
ABF		2	0%
ABG		1	0%
ABH		11	0.2%
ABHI		5	0.1%
ABHIJ		15	0.3%
ABHIJM		1	0%
ABHJ		8	0.2%
ABHJM		1	0%
ABI		10	0.2%
ABIJ		5	0.1%
ABIJLM		1	0%
ABJ		47	1%
ABJM		1	0%
AC		23	0.5%
ACDEFH		1	0%
ACDEH		2	0%
ACDEHIJ		1	0%
ACDEHL		1	0%
ACDHI		1	0%
ACDHL		1	0%
ACE		14	0.3%
ACEH		4	0.1%
ACEHI		2	0%
ACEHIJ		1	0%
ACEHIL		2	0%
ACEHJ		1	0%
ACEIJ		1	0%
ACEIKL		1	0%
ACEJ		2	0%
ACF		1	0%
ACFHJ		1	0%
ACH		12	0.3%
ACHI		2	0%
ACHJ		1	0%
ACI		3	0.1%
ACIL		1	0%
ACIM		1	0%
ACJ		6	0.1%

AD		2	0%
ADEHI		1	0%
ADH		1	0%
ADJ		2	0%
AE		145	3.2%
AEF		1	0%
AEFI		1	0%
AEG		1	0%
AEGIJ		1	0%
AEH		27	0.6%
AEHI		15	0.3%
AEHIJ		1	0%
AEHJ		6	0.1%
AEHJL		3	0.1%
AEI		14	0.3%
AEIJ		2	0%
AEJ		51	1.1%
AEJL		9	0.2%
AF		1	0%
AFH		1	0%
AFJ		1	0%
AH		202	4.4%
AHI		33	0.7%
AHIJ		2	0%
AHIL		1	0%
AHJ		11	0.2%
AHJL		4	0.1%
AHL		5	0.1%
AI		50	1.1%
AIJ		9	0.2%
AIJL		1	0%
AIL		1	0%
AIM		1	0%
AJ		57	1.2%
AL		3	0.1%
AM		2	0%
B		731	16%
BC		23	0.5%
BCE		12	0.3%

BCEHI		1	0%
BCEI		1	0%
BCEIJ		1	0%
BCEJ		5	0.1%
BCEJL		1	0%
BCH		1	0%
BCHI		1	0%
BCHJ		1	0%
BCI		1	0%
BCIJ		1	0%
BCJ		4	0.1%
BD		5	0.1%
BDE		3	0.1%
BDEH		1	0%
BDEHI		1	0%
BDEJ		1	0%
BDEK		1	0%
BDHI		1	0%
BDIJ		1	0%
BE		274	6%
BEH		5	0.1%
BEHI		4	0.1%
BEHIJ		11	0.2%
BEHIJL		1	0%
BEHJ		5	0.1%
BEI		22	0.5%
BEIJ		29	0.6%
BEIJL		2	0%
BEIL		1	0%
BEJ		106	2.3%
BEJK		1	0%
BEJL		2	0%
BEM		1	0%
BH		16	0.4%
BHI		3	0.1%
BHIJ		5	0.1%
BHJ		5	0.1%
BHJL		1	0%
BHL		1	0%

BI		48	1.1%
BIJ		13	0.3%
BILM		1	0%
BJ		129	2.8%
BJL		3	0.1%
BL		1	0%
C		103	2.3%
CD		1	0%
CDE		1	0%
CDEIJ		1	0%
CDEL		1	0%
CE		25	0.5%
CEG		1	0%
CEH		1	0%
CEHI		1	0%
CEHIJ		1	0%
CEI		4	0.1%
CEIJ		1	0%
CEJ		7	0.2%
CF		1	0%
CFJ		1	0%
CH		6	0.1%
CHI		2	0%
CHIJ		2	0%
CHJ		1	0%
CI		5	0.1%
CIJ		1	0%
CJ		6	0.1%
D		15	0.3%
DE		10	0.2%
DI		2	0%
DJ		1	0%
E		625	13.7%
EH		9	0.2%
EHI		3	0.1%
EHIJ		1	0%
EHJ		2	0%
EHJL		3	0.1%
EI		50	1.1%

EIJ		17	0.4%
EIJL		1	0%
EIM		1	0%
EJ		178	3.9%
EJL		6	0.1%
EL		1	0%
EM		4	0.1%
F		4	0.1%
G		3	0.1%
H		39	0.9%
HI		6	0.1%
HIJ		2	0%
HIJL		1	0%
HJ		3	0.1%
I		38	0.8%
IJ		23	0.5%
J		133	2.9%
JL		2	0%
L		1	0%
M		8	0.2%
MN		1	0%
N		1	0%

Q333: Visited by FP worker in last 12 months

Data file: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Valid: 14902   Invalid: 7   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4053	27.2%
2	No	10849	72.8%
9		7	

Q334: Visited health facility in last 12 months

Data file: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Valid: 14901   Invalid: 8   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	11665	78.3%
2	No	3236	21.7%
9		8	

Q335: At health facility, told of FP

Data file: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Valid: 11656   Invalid: 3253   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3531	30.3%
2	No	8125	69.7%
9		9	
Sysmiss		3244	

Q336A: Has ever abstained

Data file: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Valid: 14898   Invalid: 11   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	Yes	11047	74.2%
2	No	3851	25.8%
9		11	

Q336B: Reason for abstaining

Data file: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Valid: 11001   Invalid: 3908   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Avoid pregnancy	249	2.3%
2	Child of marriagable age	372	3.4%
3	Husband away	1818	16.5%
4	Postpartum/Breastfeeding	7346	66.8%
5	Because of the pregnancy	234	2.1%
6	Health concerns	420	3.8%
7	Religious reasons	49	0.4%
8	Other	513	4.7%
9		46	
Sysmiss		3862	

Q311N: Current contraceptive method (major method)

Data file: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Valid: 9363   Invalid: 5546   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Female Sterilization	2428	25.9%
2	Male Sterilization	92	1%
3	Pill	1072	11.4%

4	IUD		845	9%
5	Injections		2078	22.2%
6	Norplant		39	0.4%
7	Condom		740	7.9%
8	Female condom		0	0%
9	Lactational amenorrhea		15	0.2%
10	Rhythm method		1303	13.9%
11	Withdrawal		743	7.9%
96	Other		8	0.1%
Sysmiss			5546	

Q319C: Date started using current method (CMC)

Data file: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Valid: 9363   Invalid: 5546   Minimum: 924   Maximum: 1294
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
924		1	0%
941		1	0%
942		1	0%
952		1	0%
955		1	0%
956		2	0%
957		2	0%
960		1	0%
961		2	0%
962		1	0%
963		4	0%
965		1	0%
968		4	0%
969		2	0%
970		2	0%
972		2	0%
974		2	0%

977		1	0%
978		3	0%
980		1	0%
981		2	0%
982		4	0%
983		3	0%
984		3	0%
985		2	0%
987		5	0.1%
989		1	0%
991		3	0%
992		3	0%
993		4	0%
994		4	0%
995		1	0%
996		2	0%
997		8	0.1%
998		4	0%
999		7	0.1%
1000		7	0.1%
1001		4	0%
1002		6	0.1%
1003		3	0%
1004		5	0.1%
1005		6	0.1%
1006		6	0.1%
1007		6	0.1%
1008		11	0.1%
1009		7	0.1%
1010		2	0%
1011		3	0%
1012		2	0%
1013		9	0.1%
1014		7	0.1%
1015		11	0.1%
1016		12	0.1%
1017		4	0%
1018		10	0.1%
1019		13	0.1%

1020		8	0.1%
1021		8	0.1%
1022		4	0%
1023		4	0%
1024		10	0.1%
1025		7	0.1%
1026		7	0.1%
1027		3	0%
1028		6	0.1%
1029		14	0.1%
1030		7	0.1%
1031		8	0.1%
1032		10	0.1%
1033		12	0.1%
1034		8	0.1%
1035		7	0.1%
1036		4	0%
1037		8	0.1%
1038		8	0.1%
1039		5	0.1%
1040		5	0.1%
1041		8	0.1%
1042		10	0.1%
1043		4	0%
1044		10	0.1%
1045		14	0.1%
1046		10	0.1%
1047		10	0.1%
1048		10	0.1%
1049		11	0.1%
1050		7	0.1%
1051		7	0.1%
1052		6	0.1%
1053		8	0.1%
1054		4	0%
1055		1	0%
1056		4	0%
1057		8	0.1%
1058		7	0.1%

1059		2	0%
1060		7	0.1%
1061		7	0.1%
1062		4	0%
1063		4	0%
1064		10	0.1%
1065		3	0%
1066		2	0%
1067		7	0.1%
1068		11	0.1%
1069		9	0.1%
1070		12	0.1%
1071		5	0.1%
1072		3	0%
1073		8	0.1%
1074		8	0.1%
1075		6	0.1%
1076		7	0.1%
1077		8	0.1%
1078		3	0%
1079		8	0.1%
1080		8	0.1%
1081		16	0.2%
1082		4	0%
1083		13	0.1%
1084		9	0.1%
1085		11	0.1%
1086		13	0.1%
1087		9	0.1%
1088		12	0.1%
1089		9	0.1%
1090		19	0.2%
1091		9	0.1%
1092		12	0.1%
1093		13	0.1%
1094		12	0.1%
1095		10	0.1%
1096		12	0.1%
1097		16	0.2%

1098		10	0.1%
1099		9	0.1%
1100		15	0.2%
1101		16	0.2%
1102		16	0.2%
1103		11	0.1%
1104		25	0.3%
1105		17	0.2%
1106		15	0.2%
1107		12	0.1%
1108		19	0.2%
1109		19	0.2%
1110		15	0.2%
1111		10	0.1%
1112		23	0.2%
1113		18	0.2%
1114		18	0.2%
1115		14	0.1%
1116		11	0.1%
1117		12	0.1%
1118		15	0.2%
1119		18	0.2%
1120		14	0.1%
1121		19	0.2%
1122		23	0.2%
1123		14	0.1%
1124		18	0.2%
1125		26	0.3%
1126		19	0.2%
1127		14	0.1%
1128		23	0.2%
1129		20	0.2%
1130		19	0.2%
1131		19	0.2%
1132		21	0.2%
1133		21	0.2%
1134		15	0.2%
1135		13	0.1%
1136		27	0.3%

1137		14	0.1%
1138		32	0.3%
1139		16	0.2%
1140		18	0.2%
1141		11	0.1%
1142		18	0.2%
1143		16	0.2%
1144		16	0.2%
1145		25	0.3%
1146		16	0.2%
1147		19	0.2%
1148		23	0.2%
1149		19	0.2%
1150		26	0.3%
1151		14	0.1%
1152		21	0.2%
1153		20	0.2%
1154		23	0.2%
1155		18	0.2%
1156		16	0.2%
1157		13	0.1%
1158		26	0.3%
1159		28	0.3%
1160		23	0.2%
1161		23	0.2%
1162		14	0.1%
1163		26	0.3%
1164		18	0.2%
1165		32	0.3%
1166		25	0.3%
1167		20	0.2%
1168		9	0.1%
1169		14	0.1%
1170		16	0.2%
1171		22	0.2%
1172		16	0.2%
1173		14	0.1%
1174		23	0.2%
1175		16	0.2%

1176		21	0.2%
1177		27	0.3%
1178		19	0.2%
1179		28	0.3%
1180		23	0.2%
1181		32	0.3%
1182		32	0.3%
1183		16	0.2%
1184		31	0.3%
1185		21	0.2%
1186		26	0.3%
1187		16	0.2%
1188		26	0.3%
1189		27	0.3%
1190		14	0.1%
1191		22	0.2%
1192		15	0.2%
1193		30	0.3%
1194		23	0.2%
1195		30	0.3%
1196		21	0.2%
1197		24	0.3%
1198		24	0.3%
1199		13	0.1%
1200		34	0.4%
1201		51	0.5%
1202		33	0.4%
1203		32	0.3%
1204		30	0.3%
1205		32	0.3%
1206		41	0.4%
1207		28	0.3%
1208		31	0.3%
1209		26	0.3%
1210		42	0.4%
1211		26	0.3%
1212		32	0.3%
1213		44	0.5%
1214		16	0.2%

1215		39	0.4%
1216		25	0.3%
1217		27	0.3%
1218		33	0.4%
1219		34	0.4%
1220		38	0.4%
1221		31	0.3%
1222		23	0.2%
1223		32	0.3%
1224		35	0.4%
1225		42	0.4%
1226		31	0.3%
1227		41	0.4%
1228		45	0.5%
1229		43	0.5%
1230		39	0.4%
1231		39	0.4%
1232		44	0.5%
1233		38	0.4%
1234		44	0.5%
1235		21	0.2%
1236		51	0.5%
1237		68	0.7%
1238		42	0.4%
1239		41	0.4%
1240		50	0.5%
1241		53	0.6%
1242		47	0.5%
1243		65	0.7%
1244		51	0.5%
1245		52	0.6%
1246		45	0.5%
1247		49	0.5%
1248		60	0.6%
1249		89	1%
1250		69	0.7%
1251		59	0.6%
1252		58	0.6%
1253		84	0.9%

1254		69	0.7%
1255		62	0.7%
1256		94	1%
1257		75	0.8%
1258		76	0.8%
1259		82	0.9%
1260		89	1%
1261		116	1.2%
1262		75	0.8%
1263		105	1.1%
1264		97	1%
1265		97	1%
1266		105	1.1%
1267		87	0.9%
1268		134	1.4%
1269		117	1.2%
1270		113	1.2%
1271		106	1.1%
1272		133	1.4%
1273		181	1.9%
1274		147	1.6%
1275		148	1.6%
1276		153	1.6%
1277		164	1.8%
1278		178	1.9%
1279		178	1.9%
1280		223	2.4%
1281		180	1.9%
1282		135	1.4%
1283		116	1.2%
1284		137	1.5%
1285		131	1.4%
1286		76	0.8%
1287		56	0.6%
1288		44	0.5%
1289		44	0.5%
1290		40	0.4%
1291		34	0.4%
1292		26	0.3%

1293		17	0.2%
1294		7	0.1%
Sysmiss		5546	

Q319F: Date flag for Q319C

Data file: Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

Overview

Valid: 9363   Invalid: 5546   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Month and year	8898	95%
5	Year - a, m imp	367	3.9%
7	Month - a, y imp	34	0.4%
8	None - all imp	64	0.7%
Sysmiss		5546	

REC$TYPE:

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 8795   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
W04		8795	100%

QHCLUST: Cluster number

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 8795   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2500
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 1 - 2500   Format: Numeric

QHNUM: Unique Household Number

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 8795   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 17
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 11   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		819	9.3%
2		858	9.8%
3		857	9.7%
4		878	10%
5		848	9.6%
6		893	10.2%
7		837	9.5%
8		885	10.1%
9		883	10%
10		894	10.2%

11		101	1.1%
12		28	0.3%
13		7	0.1%
14		1	0%
15		2	0%
16		3	0%
17		1	0%

QLINE: Line number of woman

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 8795   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 10   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		681	7.7%
2		5452	62%
3		931	10.6%
4		898	10.2%
5		395	4.5%
6		199	2.3%
7		130	1.5%
8		49	0.6%
9		29	0.3%
10		17	0.2%
11		9	0.1%
12		3	0%
13		2	0%

QCOL41: Column number

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 8795   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		6976	79.3%
2		1648	18.7%
3		157	1.8%
4		13	0.1%
5		1	0%

Q403: Line number

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 8795   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 7   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3658	41.6%
2		2953	33.6%
3		1407	16%
4		473	5.4%
5		174	2%
6		80	0.9%
7		25	0.3%
8		10	0.1%
9		6	0.1%
10		4	0%
11		1	0%
13		1	0%
14		1	0%
15		1	0%
16		1	0%

Q405: Time wanted pregnancy

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 8746   Invalid: 49   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Then	7307	83.5%
2	Later	791	9%
3	Not at all	648	7.4%
9		49	

Q406U: Time would have waited (unit)

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 791   Invalid: 8004   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Months	53	6.7%
2	Years	697	88.1%
9	Special answers	41	5.2%
Sysmiss		8004	

Q406N: Time would have waited (number)

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 777   Invalid: 8018   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		162	20.8%
2		248	31.9%
3		155	19.9%
4		70	9%
5		74	9.5%
6		25	3.2%
7		5	0.6%
8		2	0.3%
9		1	0.1%
10		4	0.5%
12		1	0.1%
98	Don't know	30	3.9%
99		14	
Sysmiss		8004	

Q407A: Antenatal care (1): Place

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 6955   Invalid: 1840   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No more places	5	0.1%
11	MOH office clinic	4348	62.5%
12	Government hospital	1541	22.2%
13	Municipal clinic	305	4.4%
14	Private hospital/dispensary	728	10.5%
96	Other	28	0.4%
99		21	
Sysmiss		1819	

Q407AN: Antenatal care (1): Number of times

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 6823   Invalid: 1972   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		355	5.2%
2		281	4.1%
3		206	3%
4		266	3.9%
5		437	6.4%
6		744	10.9%
7		927	13.6%
8		1184	17.4%
9		1083	15.9%
10		600	8.8%
11		245	3.6%
12		237	3.5%
13		42	0.6%
14		30	0.4%
15		54	0.8%
16		23	0.3%
17		9	0.1%
18		29	0.4%
19		5	0.1%
20	20 times and more	39	0.6%
98	Don't remember	27	0.4%
99		127	
Sysmiss		1845	

Q407AP: Antenatal care (1): Health personnel

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 6936   Invalid: 1859   Minimum: 21   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 21 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
21	Doctor specialists	1715	24.7%
22	Doctor	3337	48.1%
23	Public health midwife	1875	27%
96	Other	9	0.1%
99		14	
Sysmiss		1845	

Q407B: Antenatal care (2): Place

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 6436   Invalid: 2359   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No more places	2172	33.7%
11	MOH office clinic	751	11.7%
12	Government hospital	1509	23.4%
13	Municipal clinic	207	3.2%
14	Private hospital/dispensary	1765	27.4%
96	Other	32	0.5%
99		514	
Sysmiss		1845	

Q407BN: Antenatal care (2): Number of times

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 4066   Invalid: 4729   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		649	16%
2		597	14.7%
3		430	10.6%
4		398	9.8%
5		360	8.9%
6		375	9.2%
7		287	7.1%
8		354	8.7%
9		274	6.7%
10		178	4.4%
11		41	1%
12		52	1.3%
13		7	0.2%
14		9	0.2%
15		13	0.3%
16		6	0.1%
17		1	0%
18		5	0.1%
20	20 times and more	14	0.3%
98	Don't remember	16	0.4%
99		198	
Sysmiss		4531	

Q407BP: Antenatal care (2): Health personnel

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 4194   Invalid: 4601   Minimum: 21   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 21 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
21	Doctor specialists	1817	43.3%

22	Doctor	1427	34%
23	Public health midwife	935	22.3%
96	Other	15	0.4%
99		70	
Sysmiss		4531	

Q407C: Antenatal care (3): Place

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 3457   Invalid: 5338   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No more places	2863	82.8%
11	MOH office clinic	84	2.4%
12	Government hospital	151	4.4%
13	Municipal clinic	20	0.6%
14	Private hospital/dispensary	318	9.2%
96	Other	21	0.6%
99		807	
Sysmiss		4531	

Q407CN: Antenatal care (3): Number of times

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 585   Invalid: 8210   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		131	22.4%
2		89	15.2%
3		69	11.8%

4		58	9.9%
5		46	7.9%
6		44	7.5%
7		39	6.7%
8		33	5.6%
9		40	6.8%
10		18	3.1%
11		5	0.9%
12		7	1.2%
13		1	0.2%
14		1	0.2%
15		1	0.2%
20	20 times and more	2	0.3%
98	Don't remember	1	0.2%
99		9	
Sysmiss		8201	

Q407CP: Antenatal care (3): Health personnel

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 519   Invalid: 8276   Minimum: 21   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 21 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
21	Doctor specialists	288	55.5%
22	Doctor	82	15.8%
23	Public health midwife	145	27.9%
96	Other	4	0.8%
99		75	
Sysmiss		8201	

Q407D: Antenatal care (4): Place

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 577   Invalid: 8218   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No more places	561	97.2%
11	MOH office clinic	4	0.7%
12	Government hospital	3	0.5%
13	Municipal clinic	1	0.2%
14	Private hospital/dispensary	8	1.4%
96	Other	0	0%
99		17	
Sysmiss		8201	

Q407DN: Antenatal care (4): Number of times

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 16   Invalid: 8779   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 19
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 19 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4	25%
2		1	6.3%
4		4	25%
5		1	6.3%
7		1	6.3%
9		2	12.5%
13		1	6.3%
18		1	6.3%
19		1	6.3%
20	20 times and more	0	0%
98	Don't remember	0	0%
Sysmiss		8779	

Q407DP: Antenatal care (4): Health personnel

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 13   Invalid: 8782   Minimum: 21   Maximum: 23
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 21 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
21	Doctor specialists	6	46.2%
22	Doctor	5	38.5%
23	Public health midwife	2	15.4%
96	Other	0	0%
99		3	
Sysmiss		8779	

Q407E: Antenatal care (5): Place

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 15   Invalid: 8780   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No more places	12	80%
11	MOH office clinic	0	0%
12	Government hospital	2	13.3%
13	Municipal clinic	1	6.7%
14	Private hospital/dispensary	0	0%
96	Other	0	0%
99		1	
Sysmiss		8779	

Q407EN: Antenatal care (5): Number of times

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 3   Invalid: 8792   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 20 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2	66.7%
12		1	33.3%
20	20 times and more	0	0%
98	Don't remember	0	0%
Sysmiss		8792	

Q407EP: Antenatal care (5): Health personnel

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 3   Invalid: 8792   Minimum: 21   Maximum: 23
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 21 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
21	Doctor specialists	2	66.7%
22	Doctor	0	0%
23	Public health midwife	1	33.3%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		8792	

Q408: Weeks pregnant at first antenatal visit

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 6937   Invalid: 1858   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 3 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1		46	0.7%
2		181	2.6%
3		198	2.9%
4		779	11.2%
5		262	3.8%
6		1044	15%
7		269	3.9%
8		1412	20.4%
9		217	3.1%
10		368	5.3%
11		190	2.7%
12		1108	16%
13		118	1.7%
14		108	1.6%
15		83	1.2%
16		224	3.2%
17		17	0.2%
18		43	0.6%
19		11	0.2%
20		88	1.3%
21		7	0.1%
22		9	0.1%
23		3	0%
24		41	0.6%
25		7	0.1%
26		2	0%
28		13	0.2%
30		4	0.1%
32		7	0.1%
34		2	0%
36		5	0.1%
98	Don't know	70	1%
99		39	
Sysmiss		1819	

Q409VOID: ***void item, keep hole in record***

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 633   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		48	7.6%
11		29	4.6%
2		21	3.3%
9		98	15.5%
98		42	6.6%
99		395	62.4%

Q410: Pregnancy record seen by the interviewer

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 6945   Invalid: 1850   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Seen	4537	65.3%
2	Not seen	2408	34.7%
9		31	
Sysmiss		1819	

Q411A: Antenatal care: Weight

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 6959   Invalid: 1836   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6933	99.6%
2	No	22	0.3%
8	DK	4	0.1%
9		17	
Sysmiss		1819	

Q411B: Antenatal care: Height

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 6958   Invalid: 1837   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6916	99.4%
2	No	38	0.5%
8	DK	4	0.1%
9		18	
Sysmiss		1819	

Q411C: Antenatal care: Blood pressure

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 6953   Invalid: 1842   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6931	99.7%
2	No	20	0.3%

8	DK	2	0%
9		23	
Sysmiss		1819	

▌ Q411D: Antenatal care: Urine sample

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 6949   Invalid: 1846   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6930	99.7%
2	No	16	0.2%
8	DK	3	0%
9		27	
Sysmiss		1819	

▌ Q411E: Antenatal care: Blood sample

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 6938   Invalid: 1857   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6879	99.1%
2	No	55	0.8%
8	DK	4	0.1%
9		38	
Sysmiss		1819	

Q411F: Antenatal care: VDRL

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 6642   Invalid: 2153   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5815	87.5%
2	No	665	10%
8	DK	162	2.4%
9		334	
Sysmiss		1819	

Q412: Told about signs of complications

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 6958   Invalid: 1837   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4605	66.2%
2	No	2316	33.3%
8	Don't know	37	0.5%
9		18	
Sysmiss		1819	

Q413: Told about sources of care for complications

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 4600   Invalid: 4195   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3519	76.5%
2	No	1027	22.3%
8	Don't know	54	1.2%
9		5	
Sysmiss		4190	

Q413A: Public health Midwife visit home

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 6958   Invalid: 1837   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5623	80.8%
2	No	1334	19.2%
8	Don't know	1	0%
9		18	
Sysmiss		1819	

Q413B: No of times Public health Midwife visited home

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 5615   Invalid: 3180   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		443	7.9%
2		629	11.2%

3		756	13.5%
4		863	15.4%
5		808	14.4%
6		636	11.3%
7		536	9.5%
8		474	8.4%
9		288	5.1%
10		110	2%
11		9	0.2%
12		28	0.5%
13		3	0.1%
14		6	0.1%
15		5	0.1%
16		5	0.1%
18		8	0.1%
20	20+ times	8	0.1%
98	Don't know	0	0%
99		8	
Sysmiss		3172	

Q414: Tetanus injection during pregnancy

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 6954   Invalid: 1841   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6614	95.1%
2	No	278	4%
8	Don't know	62	0.9%
9		22	
Sysmiss		1819	

Q415: Number of tetanus injections

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 6610   Invalid: 2185   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3186	48.2%
2		3128	47.3%
3		190	2.9%
4		9	0.1%
6		1	0%
7	7 or more	0	0%
8	Don't know	96	1.5%
9		4	
Sysmiss		2181	

Q417: Tetanus injections before pregnancy

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 3616   Invalid: 5179   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3314	91.6%
2	No	198	5.5%
8	Don't know	104	2.9%
9		32	
Sysmiss		5147	

Q417A: Reason for Tetanus injections

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 3302   Invalid: 5493   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	525	15.9%
2	No	2777	84.1%
8	Don't know	0	0%
9		12	
Sysmiss		5481	

Q418: Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 3282   Invalid: 5513   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		300	9.1%
2		1798	54.8%
3		658	20%
4		209	6.4%
5		87	2.7%
6		27	0.8%
7	7 or more	29	0.9%
8	Don't know	174	5.3%
9		32	
Sysmiss		5481	

Q419M: Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 3135   Invalid: 5660   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		117	3.7%
2		104	3.3%
3		98	3.1%
4		111	3.5%
5		131	4.2%
6		113	3.6%
7		117	3.7%
8		98	3.1%
9		104	3.3%
10		88	2.8%
11		76	2.4%
12		106	3.4%
97	Inconsistent	0	0%
98	Don't know month	1872	59.7%
99		179	
Sysmiss		5481	

Q419Y: Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 3303   Invalid: 5492   Minimum: 1973   Maximum: 9998
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 1990 - 9998   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1973		1	0%
1983		1	0%
1984		2	0.1%
1985		1	0%

1986		2	0.1%
1987		1	0%
1988		2	0.1%
1989		5	0.2%
1990		10	0.3%
1991		21	0.6%
1992		32	1%
1993		43	1.3%
1994		69	2.1%
1995		139	4.2%
1996		184	5.6%
1997		256	7.8%
1998		339	10.3%
1999		367	11.1%
2000		426	12.9%
2001		350	10.6%
2002		322	9.7%
2003		234	7.1%
2004		133	4%
2005		49	1.5%
2006		19	0.6%
2007		5	0.2%
9997	Inconsistent	0	0%
9998	Don't know year	290	8.8%
9999		11	
Sysmiss		5481	

Q420: Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 160   Invalid: 8635   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 17
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 7   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.6%

1		7	4.4%
2		22	13.8%
3		21	13.1%
4		14	8.8%
5		23	14.4%
6		15	9.4%
7		14	8.8%
8		15	9.4%
9		3	1.9%
10		14	8.8%
11		3	1.9%
12		3	1.9%
13		1	0.6%
14		2	1.3%
16		1	0.6%
17		1	0.6%
99		141	
Sysmiss		8494	

Q421: Iron tablets given during pregnancy

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 6960   Invalid: 1835   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6826	98.1%
2	No	119	1.7%
8	Don't know	15	0.2%
9		16	
Sysmiss		1819	

Q421A: Source the iron tablets were obtained from

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 6826   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 6   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
?		6	0.1%
A	Gov. hospital	1035	15.2%
AB		251	3.7%
ABC		9	0.1%
ABD		4	0.1%
ABE		2	0%
AC		36	0.5%
AD		16	0.2%
AE		20	0.3%
B	Clinic	4388	64.3%
BC		41	0.6%
BD		99	1.5%
BDE		9	0.1%
BE		262	3.8%
BX		1	0%
C	Private hospital	131	1.9%
CD		2	0%
CE		6	0.1%
D	Private Doctor	120	1.8%
DE		8	0.1%
E	Pharmacy	360	5.3%
X	Other	20	0.3%

Q421B: Reasons for taking iron tablets

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 6826   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
?		4	0.1%
A	Good for the baby	2922	42.8%
AB		1580	23.1%
ABC		459	6.7%
ABCX		2	0%
AC		295	4.3%
ACX		1	0%
AX		2	0%
B	For mother's health/stregnth	700	10.3%
BC		161	2.4%
C	Helps blood formation	340	5%
X	Other	14	0.2%
Z	DK	346	5.1%

Q422: Did she take iron tablets during pregnancy

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 6824   Invalid: 1971   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6605	96.8%
2	No	216	3.2%
8	DK	3	0%
9		2	
Sysmiss		1969	

Q422A: Frequency she did take iron tablets

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 6605   Invalid: 2190   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Daily	5991	90.7%
2	Often	321	4.9%
3	Seldom	293	4.4%
Sysmiss		2190	

Q422B: Reasons for not taking iron tablets

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 216   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 6   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
?		1	0.5%
A	No camplaints	5	2.3%
AD		1	0.5%
B	Diarrhoea	0	0%
C	Constipation	3	1.4%
CD		2	0.9%
CDE		1	0.5%
D	Nausea	171	79.2%
DE		17	7.9%
DX		1	0.5%
E	Bad taste, hard to swallow	11	5.1%
X	Other	3	1.4%

Q423: Drugs for intestinal parasites

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 6957   Invalid: 1838   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6400	92%
2	No	494	7.1%
8	DK	63	0.9%
9		19	
Sysmiss		1819	

Q424: Daylight vision problems

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 6960   Invalid: 1835   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	230	3.3%
2	No	6725	96.6%
8	Don't know	5	0.1%
9		16	
Sysmiss		1819	

Q425: Night blindness

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 6959   Invalid: 1836   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	109	1.6%
2	No	6843	98.3%

8	Don't know	7	0.1%
9		17	
Sysmiss		1819	

Q426: Took anti-malarial drugs during pregnancy

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 6957   Invalid: 1838   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1550	22.3%
2	No	5244	75.4%
8	Don't know	163	2.3%
9		19	
Sysmiss		1819	

Q427: Did she take anti-malarial drugs as instructed

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 1545   Invalid: 7250   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1410	91.3%
2	No	126	8.2%
8	DK	9	0.6%
9		5	
Sysmiss		7245	

Q428: Frequency she took anti-malarial drugs

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 1405   Invalid: 7390   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Two tablets once a week	846	60.2%
2	One tablet once a week	180	12.8%
3	One tablet daily	160	11.4%
6	Other	26	1.9%
8	DK	193	13.7%
9		5	
Sysmiss		7385	

Q434: Assistance at delivery

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 8795   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 7   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
?		70	0.8%
A	Doctor	1465	16.7%
AB		3026	34.4%
ABC		1742	19.8%
ABCD		3	0%
ABCE		3	0%
ABCX		1	0%
ABD		12	0.1%
ABE		7	0.1%
ABX		8	0.1%
AC		125	1.4%

ACD		1	0%
AD		1	0%
AE		3	0%
AX		2	0%
B	Nurse, midwife	1289	14.7%
BC		801	9.1%
BCD		3	0%
BCE		1	0%
BCX		1	0%
BD		6	0.1%
BE		14	0.2%
C	Assistant midwife	100	1.1%
CE		2	0%
D	Traditional birth attendant	28	0.3%
DE		6	0.1%
DEX		2	0%
E	Relative, friend	52	0.6%
X	Other	12	0.1%
Z	No one	9	0.1%

Q435: How the person assiting the delivery treated her

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 8710   Invalid: 85   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Treated well	8285	95.1%
2	Did not care very much	240	2.8%
3	Did not interfere	13	0.1%
4	Shouted at her	153	1.8%
6	Other	6	0.1%
8	Didn't know anything	13	0.1%
9		85	

Q436: Place of delivery

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 8726   Invalid: 69   Minimum: 11   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 11 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	Respondent's home	89	1%
12	Other home	6	0.1%
21	Govt. hospital & specialist services	1566	17.9%
22	Govt. base hospital	2786	31.9%
23	Govt. teaching hospital	2447	28%
31	Other govt. district hospital	845	9.7%
32	Other govt. peripheral unit	176	2%
33	Other govt. rural hospital	233	2.7%
34	Other govt. maternity home	117	1.3%
41	Private hospital	390	4.5%
42	Estate line room	30	0.3%
51	During transport	11	0.1%
96	Other	30	0.3%
99		69	

Q437U: Time spent at place of delivery (unit)

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 8631   Invalid: 164   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Hours after delivery	144	1.7%
2	Days after delivery	7769	90%
3	Weeks after delivery	708	8.2%
9	Special answers	10	0.1%

Sysmiss		164	

Q437N: Time spent at place of delivery (number)

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 8627   Invalid: 168   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 998
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: 1 - 998   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0%
1		3180	36.9%
2		2291	26.6%
3		1171	13.6%
4		565	6.5%
5		780	9%
6		247	2.9%
7		129	1.5%
8		55	0.6%
9		36	0.4%
10		59	0.7%
11		7	0.1%
12		30	0.3%
13		6	0.1%
14		14	0.2%
15		10	0.1%
16		4	0%
17		5	0.1%
18		6	0.1%
19		5	0.1%
20		6	0.1%
21		5	0.1%
22		2	0%
23		4	0%
24		2	0%
998	Don't know	6	0.1%

999	4	
Sysmiss	164	

Q438: Delivery by caesarian section

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 8624   Invalid: 171   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1974	22.9%
2	No	6650	77.1%
9		7	
Sysmiss		164	

Q439: Postnatal check before discharge

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 6640   Invalid: 2155   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6077	91.5%
2	No	563	8.5%
9		17	
Sysmiss		2138	

Q440U: First postnatal check before discharge (unit)

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 4850   Invalid: 3945   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Hours after delivery	4399	90.7%
2	Days after delivery	352	7.3%
9	Special answers	99	2%
Sysmiss		3945	

Q440N: First postnatal check before discharge (number)

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 4847   Invalid: 3948   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2277	47%
1		957	19.7%
2		473	9.8%
3		272	5.6%
4		181	3.7%
5		150	3.1%
6		110	2.3%
7		34	0.7%
8		88	1.8%
9		19	0.4%
10		64	1.3%
11		1	0%
12		75	1.5%
13		2	0%
14		5	0.1%
15		8	0.2%
16		5	0.1%
17		4	0.1%

18		10	0.2%
20		7	0.1%
30		7	0.1%
40		1	0%
98	Don't know	97	2%
99		3	
Sysmiss		3945	

Q441: Person performing first postnatal checkup at place of delive

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 4841   Invalid: 3954   Minimum: 11   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 11 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	Doctor	4266	88.1%
12	Nurse, midwife	537	11.1%
13	Assistant midwife	16	0.3%
21	Traditional birth attendant	1	0%
96	Other	0	0%
98	DK, can't remember	21	0.4%
99		9	
Sysmiss		3945	

Q442: Checkup after discharge from place of delivery

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 3728   Invalid: 5067   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2895	77.7%

2	No	833	22.3%
9		53	
Sysmiss		5014	

Q443: Reason not delivered in health facility

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 77   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 9   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
?		22	28.6%
A		2	2.6%
AC		1	1.3%
ACGH		1	1.3%
C		21	27.3%
CG		2	2.6%
CX		1	1.3%
F		2	2.6%
FG		1	1.3%
G		7	9.1%
H		2	2.6%
X		15	19.5%

Q444: Received postnatal check

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 6632   Invalid: 2163   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5354	80.7%

2	No	1278	19.3%
9		114	
Sysmiss		2049	

▌ Q445U: First postnatal check on respondent (Units)

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 5632   Invalid: 3163   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Hours after delivery	136	2.4%
2	Days after delivery	3143	55.8%
3	Weeks after delivery	2275	40.4%
9	Special answers	78	1.4%
Sysmiss		3163	

▌ Q445N: First postnatal check on respondent (Number)

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 5631   Invalid: 3164   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		33	0.6%
1		1440	25.6%
2		1095	19.4%
3		965	17.1%
4		758	13.5%
5		525	9.3%
6		368	6.5%
7		98	1.7%

8		82	1.5%
9		34	0.6%
10		66	1.2%
11		16	0.3%
12		29	0.5%
13		5	0.1%
14		13	0.2%
15		7	0.1%
16		5	0.1%
17		2	0%
18		2	0%
20		3	0.1%
21		2	0%
22		2	0%
24		2	0%
25		1	0%
36		1	0%
98	Don't know	77	1.4%
99		1	
Sysmiss		3163	

Q446: How many times received a visit of a public health midwife w

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 5613   Invalid: 3182   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	None	128	2.3%
1		1910	34%
2		1904	33.9%
3		888	15.8%
4		370	6.6%
5		123	2.2%
6		71	1.3%

7		19	0.3%
8		18	0.3%
9		3	0.1%
10		17	0.3%
11		3	0.1%
12		5	0.1%
14		1	0%
15		4	0.1%
20	20 times and more	2	0%
98	Don't know	147	2.6%
99		19	
Sysmiss		3163	

Q449: Health child checked in first 2 months after birth

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 6962   Invalid: 1833   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6368	91.5%
2	No	575	8.3%
8	DK	19	0.3%
9		14	
Sysmiss		1819	

Q450U: First postnatal check on child (unit)

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 6368   Invalid: 2427   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Hours after birth	5228	82.1%
2	Days after birth	646	10.1%
3	Weeks after birth	336	5.3%
9	Special answers	158	2.5%
Sysmiss		2427	

Q450N: First postnatal check on child (number)

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 6361   Invalid: 2434   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3399	53.4%
1		954	15%
2		535	8.4%
3		343	5.4%
4		282	4.4%
5		178	2.8%
6		176	2.8%
7		41	0.6%
8		92	1.4%
9		23	0.4%
10		58	0.9%
11		5	0.1%
12		66	1%
13		4	0.1%
14		5	0.1%
15		14	0.2%
16		5	0.1%
17		2	0%
18		12	0.2%
20		10	0.2%
22		1	0%

23		2	0%
30		1	0%
98	Don't know	153	2.4%
99		7	
Sysmiss		2427	

Q451: Person giving postnatal check on child

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 6358   Invalid: 2437   Minimum: 11   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 11 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	Doctor	5164	81.2%
12	Nurse, midwife	642	10.1%
13	Auxiliary midwife	520	8.2%
21	Traditional birth attendant	7	0.1%
96	Other	25	0.4%
99		10	
Sysmiss		2427	

Q452: Place of first postnatal check

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 6359   Invalid: 2436   Minimum: 11   Maximum: 33
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 11 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	Respondent's home	476	7.5%
12	Other home	16	0.3%
21	MOH office/clinic	205	3.2%
22	Government hospital/clinic	5354	84.2%

23	Municipal clinic	12	0.2%
24	Mobile clinic	2	0%
25	Other government	13	0.2%
31	Other private medical	274	4.3%
32	Private clinic	2	0%
33	Other private	5	0.1%
96	Other	0	0%
99		9	
Sysmiss		2427	

Q453: Received vitamin A

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 6957   Invalid: 1838   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3951	56.8%
2	No	2277	32.7%
3	Received but not used	113	1.6%
8	Don't know	616	8.9%
9		19	
Sysmiss		1819	

Q454: Period returned

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 6960   Invalid: 1835   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6062	87.1%

2	No	898	12.9%
9		16	
Sysmiss		1819	

Q455: Period returned between births

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 1757   Invalid: 7038   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1675	95.3%
2	No	82	4.7%
9		62	
Sysmiss		6976	

Q456: Months without a period

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 7722   Invalid: 1073   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		492	6.4%
1		2320	30%
2		1281	16.6%
3		1128	14.6%
4		398	5.2%
5		257	3.3%
6		482	6.2%
7		133	1.7%
8		169	2.2%

9		127	1.6%
10		78	1%
11		38	0.5%
12		476	6.2%
13		14	0.2%
14		13	0.2%
15		18	0.2%
16		7	0.1%
17		4	0.1%
18		82	1.1%
19		2	0%
20		5	0.1%
21		2	0%
22		1	0%
24		52	0.7%
25		3	0%
26		4	0.1%
27		7	0.1%
29		2	0%
30		9	0.1%
31		1	0%
32		1	0%
33		2	0%
35		2	0%
36		7	0.1%
38		1	0%
40		2	0%
44		1	0%
45		1	0%
48		2	0%
60		1	0%
65		1	0%
98	Don't know	96	1.2%
99		15	
Sysmiss		1058	

Q458: Begun to have sexual intercourse

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 6522   Invalid: 2273   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5899	90.4%
2	No	623	9.6%
9		24	
Sysmiss		2249	

◻ Q459: Months without sexual intercourse

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 8052   Invalid: 743   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		167	2.1%
1		829	10.3%
2		1913	23.8%
3		2873	35.7%
4		795	9.9%
5		372	4.6%
6		522	6.5%
7		110	1.4%
8		82	1%
9		47	0.6%
10		29	0.4%
11		7	0.1%
12		134	1.7%
13		6	0.1%
14		8	0.1%
15		3	0%

16		2	0%
17		1	0%
18		27	0.3%
20		3	0%
22		1	0%
23		5	0.1%
24		11	0.1%
25		2	0%
26		1	0%
28		4	0%
30		1	0%
31		2	0%
32		2	0%
34		1	0%
35		1	0%
36		5	0.1%
38		1	0%
40		1	0%
41		1	0%
42		1	0%
47		1	0%
48		2	0%
54		1	0%
59		1	0%
60		1	0%
98	Don't know	76	0.9%
99		96	
Sysmiss		647	

Q460: Ever breastfed

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 8722   Invalid: 73   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	8656	99.2%
2	No	66	0.8%
9		73	

Q461AU: When child put to breast (Unit)

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 6920   Invalid: 1875   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Immediately	3530	51%
1	Hours	3195	46.2%
2	Days	189	2.7%
9	Special answers	6	0.1%
Sysmiss		1875	

Q461AN: When child put to breast (Number)

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 6913   Invalid: 1882   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 16   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Immediately	5508	79.7%
1		719	10.4%
2		341	4.9%
3		134	1.9%
4		66	1%
5		43	0.6%
6		35	0.5%

7		14	0.2%
8		8	0.1%
9		4	0.1%
10		15	0.2%
11		1	0%
12		11	0.2%
14		2	0%
15		4	0.1%
16		2	0%
20		6	0.1%
99		7	
Sysmiss		1875	

Q461B: First milk discarded

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 6900   Invalid: 1895   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	729	10.6%
2	No	6127	88.8%
8	DK	44	0.6%
9		20	
Sysmiss		1875	

Q461C: Why did she throw away the first milk

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 709   Invalid: 8086   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 6   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Bad for baby	158	22.3%
2	Milk yellow	59	8.3%
3	Baby refused	11	1.6%
4	Habit	67	9.4%
5	Advised to do so	393	55.4%
6	Other	21	3%
9		20	
Sysmiss		8066	

Q461D: Who adviced her to throw away the first milk

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 729   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 5   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
?		20	2.7%
A	Mother	123	16.9%
AB		7	1%
ACD		2	0.3%
AD		3	0.4%
AX		1	0.1%
B	Mother in law	49	6.7%
C	Family health midwife	143	19.6%
CD		7	1%
CX		1	0.1%
D	Hospital staff	274	37.6%
E	Own decision	0	0%
X	Other	99	13.6%

Q462: Anything to drink other than breastfeeding

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 6914   Invalid: 1881   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1278	18.5%
2	No	5636	81.5%
9		6	
Sysmiss		1875	

Q462A: Reason for giving other drinks

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 1266   Invalid: 7529   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not enough milk	478	37.8%
2	Baby cried too much	53	4.2%
3	Weather is too hot	147	11.6%
4	Advised by family members	106	8.4%
5	Advised by health staff	106	8.4%
6	As a medicine	88	7%
7	Mother had to report to the job	220	17.4%
8	Any other	68	5.4%
9		12	
Sysmiss		7517	

Q463: Fluid given before breastmilk

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 1278   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 7   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
?		9	0.7%
A	Milk (other than breast milk)	599	46.9%
AB		62	4.9%
ABCDF		1	0.1%
ABCF		2	0.2%
ABDF		1	0.1%
ABE		9	0.7%
ABEF		4	0.3%
ABEX		1	0.1%
ABF		21	1.6%
ABX		3	0.2%
AC		3	0.2%
AE		13	1%
AEFX		1	0.1%
AEX		1	0.1%
AF		7	0.5%
AX		7	0.5%
B	Plain water	266	20.8%
BC		2	0.2%
BCE		1	0.1%
BCEX		1	0.1%
BCF		1	0.1%
BDF		1	0.1%
BE		23	1.8%
BEF		3	0.2%
BEFX		1	0.1%
BEX		4	0.3%
BF		14	1.1%
BFX		1	0.1%
BX		12	0.9%
C	Glucose water	7	0.5%
CE		2	0.2%
CF		3	0.2%
CX		1	0.1%
D	Sugar-salt-water solution	4	0.3%

DX		1	0.1%
E	Fruit juice	44	3.4%
EF		3	0.2%
EX		6	0.5%
F	Corriander water	16	1.3%
G	Medicines/vitamins	0	0%
X	Other	117	9.2%

Q465A: How many months did she practice exclusive breastfeeding

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 8568   Invalid: 227   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 77
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 77   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		213	2.5%
1		207	2.4%
2		287	3.3%
3		907	10.6%
4		4088	47.7%
5		918	10.7%
6		1207	14.1%
7		82	1%
8		45	0.5%
9		14	0.2%
10		3	0%
11		3	0%
12		20	0.2%
14		2	0%
16		1	0%
18		9	0.1%
20		2	0%
24		14	0.2%
25		1	0%
36		4	0%

38		1	0%
44		1	0%
77	Still breastfeeding	539	6.3%
Sysmiss		227	

Q465B: Still breastfeeding

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 8010   Invalid: 785   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3577	44.7%
2	No	4433	55.3%
9		19	
Sysmiss		766	

Q466: Months child was breastfed

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 4497   Invalid: 4298   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Less than one month	46	1%
1		39	0.9%
2		44	1%
3		90	2%
4		99	2.2%
5		54	1.2%
6		145	3.2%
7		60	1.3%

8		114	2.5%
9		88	2%
10		64	1.4%
11		34	0.8%
12		475	10.6%
13		23	0.5%
14		51	1.1%
15		56	1.2%
16		41	0.9%
17		14	0.3%
18		589	13.1%
19		19	0.4%
20		56	1.2%
21		10	0.2%
22		16	0.4%
23		8	0.2%
24		787	17.5%
25		17	0.4%
26		40	0.9%
27		17	0.4%
28		43	1%
30		286	6.4%
31		7	0.2%
32		21	0.5%
33		8	0.2%
34		13	0.3%
35		3	0.1%
36		541	12%
37		11	0.2%
38		26	0.6%
39		11	0.2%
40		43	1%
41		3	0.1%
42		83	1.8%
43		3	0.1%
44		9	0.2%
45		5	0.1%
46		4	0.1%
48		187	4.2%

50		3	0.1%
51		1	0%
52		3	0.1%
53		2	0%
54		16	0.4%
56		3	0.1%
58		1	0%
60		40	0.9%
72	6 years and more	2	0%
98	Don't know	23	0.5%
99		42	
Sysmiss		4256	

Q469: Reason for never (or to stop) breastfeeding

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 4519   Invalid: 4276   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Became pregnant	740	16.4%
2	No milk	362	8%
3	Insuficient milk	301	6.7%
4	Nipple injured	54	1.2%
5	Mother ill	216	4.8%
6	Mother busy	236	5.2%
7	Better for baby	1240	27.4%
8	Baby ill	33	0.7%
9	Baby refused	1221	27%
96	Other	116	2.6%
Sysmiss		4276	

Q470: Age given solid foods

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 8795   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		7	0.1%
1		11	0.1%
2		26	0.3%
3		174	2%
4		905	10.3%
5		4059	46.2%
6		1547	17.6%
7		1095	12.5%
8		106	1.2%
9		52	0.6%
10		13	0.1%
11		4	0%
12		17	0.2%
13		10	0.1%
14		1	0%
15		1	0%
18		2	0%
19		2	0%
24		2	0%
77		696	7.9%
99		65	0.7%

Q470A: What was the first food

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 8099   Invalid: 696   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Gruel water	3841	47.4%
2	Rice paste	1733	21.4%
3	Boiled vegetable	213	2.6%
4	Fruit juice	525	6.5%
5	Fruits (smashed)	128	1.6%
6	Biscuits	864	10.7%
7	Cereals (commercial preparation)	647	8%
8	Any other	71	0.9%
9	DK	77	1%
Sysmiss		696	

Q456F: Flag for amenorrhea

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 8795   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 4   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No flag	8788	99.9%
1	> interval	2	0%
2	> interval by 1 mnth	5	0.1%
4	During preg in cal.	0	0%

Q459F: Flag for abstinence

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 8795   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 4   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No flag	8791	100%

1	> interval	1	0%
2	> interval by 1 mnth	3	0%
4	During preg in cal.	0	0%

Q466F: Flag for breastfeeding

Data file: Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

Overview

Valid: 8795   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 4   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No flag	8777	99.8%
1	> interval	9	0.1%
2	> interval by 1 mnth	3	0%
3	> age at death	6	0.1%
4	During preg in cal.	0	0%

REC$TYPE:

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 8795   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
W5A		8795	100%

QHCLUST: Cluster number

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 8795   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2500
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 1 - 2500   Format: Numeric

QHNUM: Unique Household Number

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 8795   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 17
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 11   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		819	9.3%
2		858	9.8%
3		857	9.7%
4		878	10%
5		848	9.6%
6		893	10.2%
7		837	9.5%
8		885	10.1%
9		883	10%
10		894	10.2%

11		101	1.1%
12		28	0.3%
13		7	0.1%
14		1	0%
15		2	0%
16		3	0%
17		1	0%

QLINE: Line number of woman

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 8795   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 10   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		681	7.7%
2		5452	62%
3		931	10.6%
4		898	10.2%
5		395	4.5%
6		199	2.3%
7		130	1.5%
8		49	0.6%
9		29	0.3%
10		17	0.2%
11		9	0.1%
12		3	0%
13		2	0%

QCOL51: Column number

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 8795   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		6976	79.3%
2		1648	18.7%
3		157	1.8%
4		13	0.1%
5		1	0%

Q502: Line number in birth history

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 8795   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 7   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3658	41.6%
2		2953	33.6%
3		1407	16%
4		473	5.4%
5		174	2%
6		80	0.9%
7		25	0.3%
8		10	0.1%
9		6	0.1%
10		4	0%
11		1	0%
13		1	0%
14		1	0%
15		1	0%
16		1	0%

Q504: Has vaccination card

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 8628   Invalid: 167   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, seen	7741	89.7%
2	Yes, not seen	798	9.2%
3	No card	89	1%
9		7	
Sysmiss		160	

Q505: Ever had vaccination card

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 87   Invalid: 8708   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	66	75.9%
2	No	21	24.1%
9		9	
Sysmiss		8699	

D506B: BCG day

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not given	8	0.1%
1		249	3.2%
2		228	2.9%
3		230	3%
4		232	3%
5		241	3.1%
6		263	3.4%
7		251	3.2%
8		245	3.2%
9		264	3.4%
10		235	3%
11		262	3.4%
12		225	2.9%
13		264	3.4%
14		245	3.2%
15		242	3.1%
16		243	3.1%
17		241	3.1%
18		253	3.3%
19		282	3.6%
20		233	3%
21		262	3.4%
22		244	3.2%
23		259	3.3%
24		270	3.5%
25		244	3.2%
26		264	3.4%
27		267	3.4%
28		285	3.7%
29		223	2.9%
30		222	2.9%
31		152	2%
44	Marked on card	15	0.2%
66	Mother reported	0	0%
97	Inconsistent	97	1.3%

98	DK	0	0%
99	Missing	1	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

M506B: BCG month

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not given	8	0.1%
1		636	8.2%
2		545	7%
3		681	8.8%
4		662	8.6%
5		643	8.3%
6		673	8.7%
7		646	8.3%
8		656	8.5%
9		620	8%
10		701	9.1%
11		640	8.3%
12		597	7.7%
44	Marked on card	15	0.2%
66	Mother reported	0	0%
97	Inconsistent	18	0.2%
98	DK	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Y506B: BCG year

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9997
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 0 - 9999   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not given	8	0.1%
2001		1106	14.3%
2002		1169	15.1%
2003		1215	15.7%
2004		1350	17.4%
2005		1334	17.2%
2006		1245	16.1%
2007		292	3.8%
4444	Marked on card	15	0.2%
6666	Mother reported	0	0%
9997	Inconsistent	7	0.1%
9998	DK	0	0%
9999	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

D506D1: DPT 1 day

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not given	289	3.7%
1		208	2.7%
2		218	2.8%
3		253	3.3%
4		223	2.9%
5		274	3.5%

6		266	3.4%
7		277	3.6%
8		260	3.4%
9		265	3.4%
10		266	3.4%
11		237	3.1%
12		262	3.4%
13		278	3.6%
14		242	3.1%
15		211	2.7%
16		245	3.2%
17		229	3%
18		263	3.4%
19		248	3.2%
20		277	3.6%
21		290	3.7%
22		279	3.6%
23		247	3.2%
24		245	3.2%
25		255	3.3%
26		279	3.6%
27		253	3.3%
28		277	3.6%
29		130	1.7%
30		95	1.2%
31		69	0.9%
44	Marked on card	18	0.2%
66	Mother reported	0	0%
97	Inconsistent	13	0.2%
98	DK	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

M506D1: DPT 1 month

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not given	289	3.7%
1		691	8.9%
2		520	6.7%
3		578	7.5%
4		625	8.1%
5		617	8%
6		661	8.5%
7		666	8.6%
8		680	8.8%
9		566	7.3%
10		595	7.7%
11		597	7.7%
12		619	8%
44	Marked on card	18	0.2%
66	Mother reported	0	0%
97	Inconsistent	19	0.2%
98	DK	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Y506D1: DPT 1 year

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9997
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 0 - 9999   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not given	289	3.7%
2001		881	11.4%
2002		1150	14.9%
2003		1204	15.6%

2004		1293	16.7%
2005		1378	17.8%
2006		1226	15.8%
2007		293	3.8%
4444	Marked on card	18	0.2%
6666	Mother reported	0	0%
9997	Inconsistent	9	0.1%
9998	DK	0	0%
9999	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

▍ D506P1: Polio 1 day

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not given	295	3.8%
1		211	2.7%
2		218	2.8%
3		257	3.3%
4		223	2.9%
5		273	3.5%
6		266	3.4%
7		278	3.6%
8		259	3.3%
9		261	3.4%
10		268	3.5%
11		240	3.1%
12		262	3.4%
13		278	3.6%
14		243	3.1%
15		209	2.7%
16		245	3.2%

17		229	3%
18		263	3.4%
19		249	3.2%
20		276	3.6%
21		289	3.7%
22		279	3.6%
23		247	3.2%
24		242	3.1%
25		255	3.3%
26		276	3.6%
27		254	3.3%
28		276	3.6%
29		129	1.7%
30		93	1.2%
31		68	0.9%
44	Marked on card	18	0.2%
66	Mother reported	0	0%
97	Inconsistent	12	0.2%
98	DK	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

M506P1: Polio 1 month

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not given	295	3.8%
1		687	8.9%
2		517	6.7%
3		577	7.5%
4		627	8.1%
5		615	7.9%

6		657	8.5%
7		662	8.6%
8		675	8.7%
9		573	7.4%
10		601	7.8%
11		597	7.7%
12		621	8%
44	Marked on card	18	0.2%
66	Mother reported	0	0%
97	Inconsistent	19	0.2%
98	DK	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Y506P1: Polio 1 year

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9997
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 0 - 9999   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not given	295	3.8%
2001		880	11.4%
2002		1143	14.8%
2003		1204	15.6%
2004		1292	16.7%
2005		1380	17.8%
2006		1226	15.8%
2007		295	3.8%
4444	Marked on card	18	0.2%
6666	Mother reported	0	0%
9997	Inconsistent	8	0.1%
9998	DK	0	0%
9999	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

D506H1: HEB1 day

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not given	2454	31.7%
1		150	1.9%
2		155	2%
3		191	2.5%
4		155	2%
5		188	2.4%
6		202	2.6%
7		191	2.5%
8		189	2.4%
9		187	2.4%
10		182	2.4%
11		158	2%
12		199	2.6%
13		193	2.5%
14		168	2.2%
15		156	2%
16		181	2.3%
17		170	2.2%
18		188	2.4%
19		173	2.2%
20		196	2.5%
21		204	2.6%
22		201	2.6%
23		167	2.2%
24		187	2.4%
25		156	2%
26		185	2.4%
27		181	2.3%

28		207	2.7%
29		98	1.3%
30		56	0.7%
31		48	0.6%
44	Marked on card	18	0.2%
66	Mother reported	0	0%
97	Inconsistent	7	0.1%
98	DK	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

▌ M506H1: HEB1 month

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not given	2454	31.7%
1		522	6.7%
2		415	5.4%
3		438	5.7%
4		427	5.5%
5		418	5.4%
6		466	6%
7		481	6.2%
8		472	6.1%
9		392	5.1%
10		409	5.3%
11		406	5.2%
12		409	5.3%
44	Marked on card	18	0.2%
66	Mother reported	0	0%
97	Inconsistent	14	0.2%
98	DK	0	0%

99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Y506H1: HEB1 year

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9997
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 0 - 9999   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not given	2454	31.7%
2001		238	3.1%
2002		361	4.7%
2003		731	9.4%
2004		1086	14%
2005		1338	17.3%
2006		1220	15.8%
2007		287	3.7%
4444	Marked on card	18	0.2%
6666	Mother reported	0	0%
9997	Inconsistent	8	0.1%
9998	DK	0	0%
9999	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

D506D2: DPT 2 day

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0	Not given	516	6.7%
1		170	2.2%
2		215	2.8%
3		224	2.9%
4		231	3%
5		280	3.6%
6		294	3.8%
7		269	3.5%
8		266	3.4%
9		242	3.1%
10		271	3.5%
11		256	3.3%
12		223	2.9%
13		241	3.1%
14		195	2.5%
15		221	2.9%
16		252	3.3%
17		241	3.1%
18		234	3%
19		256	3.3%
20		298	3.8%
21		252	3.3%
22		270	3.5%
23		239	3.1%
24		242	3.1%
25		245	3.2%
26		288	3.7%
27		257	3.3%
28		257	3.3%
29		116	1.5%
30		91	1.2%
31		58	0.7%
44	Marked on card	23	0.3%
66	Mother reported	0	0%
97	Inconsistent	8	0.1%
98	DK	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

M506D2: DPT 2 month

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not given	516	6.7%
1		592	7.6%
2		602	7.8%
3		659	8.5%
4		534	6.9%
5		564	7.3%
6		608	7.9%
7		629	8.1%
8		655	8.5%
9		606	7.8%
10		627	8.1%
11		551	7.1%
12		564	7.3%
44	Marked on card	23	0.3%
66	Mother reported	0	0%
97	Inconsistent	11	0.1%
98	DK	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Y506D2: DPT 2 year

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9997
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 0 - 9999   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not given	516	6.7%
2001		697	9%
2002		1110	14.3%
2003		1218	15.7%
2004		1252	16.2%
2005		1370	17.7%
2006		1264	16.3%
2007		282	3.6%
4444	Marked on card	23	0.3%
6666	Mother reported	0	0%
9997	Inconsistent	9	0.1%
9998	DK	0	0%
9999	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

D506P2: Polio 2 day

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not given	535	6.9%
1		173	2.2%
2		214	2.8%
3		228	2.9%
4		230	3%
5		278	3.6%
6		294	3.8%
7		269	3.5%
8		265	3.4%

9		243	3.1%
10		267	3.4%
11		257	3.3%
12		219	2.8%
13		237	3.1%
14		194	2.5%
15		220	2.8%
16		251	3.2%
17		236	3%
18		232	3%
19		254	3.3%
20		296	3.8%
21		254	3.3%
22		271	3.5%
23		236	3%
24		243	3.1%
25		247	3.2%
26		285	3.7%
27		261	3.4%
28		257	3.3%
29		116	1.5%
30		91	1.2%
31		58	0.7%
44	Marked on card	22	0.3%
66	Mother reported	0	0%
97	Inconsistent	8	0.1%
98	DK	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

▌ M506P2: Polio 2 month

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not given	535	6.9%
1		591	7.6%
2		600	7.8%
3		656	8.5%
4		538	7%
5		560	7.2%
6		608	7.9%
7		625	8.1%
8		649	8.4%
9		604	7.8%
10		622	8%
11		557	7.2%
12		562	7.3%
44	Marked on card	22	0.3%
66	Mother reported	0	0%
97	Inconsistent	12	0.2%
98	DK	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Y506P2: Polio 2 year

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9997
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 0 - 9999   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not given	535	6.9%
2001		693	9%
2002		1102	14.2%
2003		1216	15.7%
2004		1251	16.2%
2005		1369	17.7%
2006		1264	16.3%

2007		281	3.6%
4444	Marked on card	22	0.3%
6666	Mother reported	0	0%
9997	Inconsistent	8	0.1%
9998	DK	0	0%
9999	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

D506H2: HEB2 day

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not given	2717	35.1%
1		126	1.6%
2		136	1.8%
3		162	2.1%
4		155	2%
5		190	2.5%
6		207	2.7%
7		177	2.3%
8		175	2.3%
9		168	2.2%
10		191	2.5%
11		163	2.1%
12		153	2%
13		157	2%
14		129	1.7%
15		155	2%
16		180	2.3%
17		171	2.2%
18		167	2.2%
19		185	2.4%

20		219	2.8%
21		177	2.3%
22		192	2.5%
23		174	2.2%
24		174	2.2%
25		172	2.2%
26		198	2.6%
27		180	2.3%
28		179	2.3%
29		73	0.9%
30		64	0.8%
31		42	0.5%
44	Marked on card	23	0.3%
66	Mother reported	0	0%
97	Inconsistent	10	0.1%
98	DK	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

▌ M506H2: HEB2 month

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not given	2717	35.1%
1		386	5%
2		390	5%
3		498	6.4%
4		415	5.4%
5		415	5.4%
6		410	5.3%
7		419	5.4%
8		452	5.8%

9		439	5.7%
10		412	5.3%
11		360	4.7%
12		392	5.1%
44	Marked on card	23	0.3%
66	Mother reported	0	0%
97	Inconsistent	13	0.2%
98	DK	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Y506H2: HEB2 year

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9997
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 0 - 9999   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not given	2717	35.1%
2001		181	2.3%
2002		337	4.4%
2003		668	8.6%
2004		1003	13%
2005		1277	16.5%
2006		1251	16.2%
2007		276	3.6%
4444	Marked on card	23	0.3%
6666	Mother reported	0	0%
9997	Inconsistent	8	0.1%
9998	DK	0	0%
9999	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

▍ D506D3: DPT 3 day

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not given	784	10.1%
1		173	2.2%
2		240	3.1%
3		237	3.1%
4		182	2.4%
5		240	3.1%
6		280	3.6%
7		289	3.7%
8		250	3.2%
9		223	2.9%
10		261	3.4%
11		241	3.1%
12		236	3%
13		245	3.2%
14		189	2.4%
15		196	2.5%
16		240	3.1%
17		253	3.3%
18		198	2.6%
19		209	2.7%
20		276	3.6%
21		269	3.5%
22		256	3.3%
23		235	3%
24		262	3.4%
25		236	3%
26		239	3.1%
27		206	2.7%
28		285	3.7%
29		133	1.7%

30		101	1.3%
31		44	0.6%
44	Marked on card	21	0.3%
66	Mother reported	0	0%
97	Inconsistent	12	0.2%
98	DK	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

▍ M506D3: DPT 3 month

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not given	784	10.1%
1		549	7.1%
2		534	6.9%
3		582	7.5%
4		584	7.5%
5		635	8.2%
6		541	7%
7		550	7.1%
8		615	7.9%
9		580	7.5%
10		625	8.1%
11		548	7.1%
12		579	7.5%
44	Marked on card	21	0.3%
66	Mother reported	0	0%
97	Inconsistent	14	0.2%
98	DK	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Y506D3: DPT 3 year

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9997
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 0 - 9999   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not given	784	10.1%
2001		505	6.5%
2002		1093	14.1%
2003		1185	15.3%
2004		1261	16.3%
2005		1358	17.5%
2006		1234	15.9%
2007		293	3.8%
4444	Marked on card	21	0.3%
6666	Mother reported	0	0%
9997	Inconsistent	7	0.1%
9998	DK	0	0%
9999	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

D506P3: Polio 3 day

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not given	799	10.3%
1		172	2.2%

2		235	3%
3		237	3.1%
4		184	2.4%
5		242	3.1%
6		279	3.6%
7		287	3.7%
8		249	3.2%
9		225	2.9%
10		260	3.4%
11		241	3.1%
12		233	3%
13		249	3.2%
14		189	2.4%
15		196	2.5%
16		235	3%
17		252	3.3%
18		198	2.6%
19		210	2.7%
20		275	3.6%
21		266	3.4%
22		253	3.3%
23		234	3%
24		262	3.4%
25		236	3%
26		239	3.1%
27		207	2.7%
28		287	3.7%
29		132	1.7%
30		100	1.3%
31		44	0.6%
44	Marked on card	22	0.3%
66	Mother reported	0	0%
97	Inconsistent	12	0.2%
98	DK	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

M506P3: Polio 3 month

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not given	799	10.3%
1		552	7.1%
2		531	6.9%
3		582	7.5%
4		578	7.5%
5		636	8.2%
6		541	7%
7		547	7.1%
8		610	7.9%
9		580	7.5%
10		625	8.1%
11		546	7.1%
12		579	7.5%
44	Marked on card	22	0.3%
66	Mother reported	0	0%
97	Inconsistent	13	0.2%
98	DK	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Y506P3: Polio 3 year

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9997
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 0 - 9999   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not given	799	10.3%
2001		501	6.5%
2002		1085	14%
2003		1186	15.3%
2004		1254	16.2%
2005		1359	17.6%
2006		1234	15.9%
2007		293	3.8%
4444	Marked on card	22	0.3%
6666	Mother reported	0	0%
9997	Inconsistent	8	0.1%
9998	DK	0	0%
9999	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

D506H3: HEB3 day

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not given	2993	38.7%
1		126	1.6%
2		154	2%
3		173	2.2%
4		120	1.6%
5		173	2.2%
6		186	2.4%
7		201	2.6%
8		169	2.2%
9		153	2%
10		175	2.3%
11		153	2%

12		177	2.3%
13		169	2.2%
14		138	1.8%
15		126	1.6%
16		170	2.2%
17		169	2.2%
18		147	1.9%
19		141	1.8%
20		184	2.4%
21		185	2.4%
22		173	2.2%
23		156	2%
24		161	2.1%
25		159	2.1%
26		157	2%
27		138	1.8%
28		206	2.7%
29		87	1.1%
30		66	0.9%
31		27	0.3%
44	Marked on card	21	0.3%
66	Mother reported	0	0%
97	Inconsistent	8	0.1%
98	DK	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

M506H3: HEB3 month

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not given	2993	38.7%

1		351	4.5%
2		347	4.5%
3		369	4.8%
4		383	4.9%
5		466	6%
6		407	5.3%
7		413	5.3%
8		401	5.2%
9		388	5%
10		423	5.5%
11		381	4.9%
12		386	5%
44	Marked on card	21	0.3%
66	Mother reported	0	0%
97	Inconsistent	12	0.2%
98	DK	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Y506H3: HEB3 year

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9997
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 0 - 9999   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not given	2993	38.7%
2001		134	1.7%
2002		307	4%
2003		604	7.8%
2004		945	12.2%
2005		1231	15.9%
2006		1214	15.7%
2007		283	3.7%
4444	Marked on card	21	0.3%

6666	Mother reported	0	0%
9997	Inconsistent	9	0.1%
9998	DK	0	0%
9999	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

D506M: Measles day

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not given	1288	16.6%
1		161	2.1%
2		196	2.5%
3		193	2.5%
4		162	2.1%
5		233	3%
6		279	3.6%
7		220	2.8%
8		244	3.2%
9		214	2.8%
10		211	2.7%
11		192	2.5%
12		198	2.6%
13		228	2.9%
14		186	2.4%
15		205	2.6%
16		203	2.6%
17		182	2.4%
18		198	2.6%
19		229	3%
20		284	3.7%
21		246	3.2%

22		252	3.3%
23		203	2.6%
24		228	2.9%
25		225	2.9%
26		253	3.3%
27		259	3.3%
28		267	3.4%
29		115	1.5%
30		94	1.2%
31		52	0.7%
44	Marked on card	35	0.5%
66	Mother reported	0	0%
97	Inconsistent	6	0.1%
98	DK	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

M506M: Measles month

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not given	1288	16.6%
1		546	7.1%
2		523	6.8%
3		567	7.3%
4		474	6.1%
5		534	6.9%
6		541	7%
7		576	7.4%
8		587	7.6%
9		495	6.4%
10		546	7.1%

11		481	6.2%
12		540	7%
44	Marked on card	35	0.5%
66	Mother reported	0	0%
97	Inconsistent	8	0.1%
98	DK	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Y506M: Measles year

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9997
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 0 - 9999   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not given	1288	16.6%
2001		199	2.6%
2002		1036	13.4%
2003		1118	14.4%
2004		1164	15%
2005		1327	17.1%
2006		1258	16.3%
2007		308	4%
4444	Marked on card	35	0.5%
6666	Mother reported	0	0%
9997	Inconsistent	8	0.1%
9998	DK	0	0%
9999	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

D506VA1: Vitamin A dose 1 day

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not given	3321	42.9%
1		101	1.3%
2		124	1.6%
3		129	1.7%
4		117	1.5%
5		154	2%
6		179	2.3%
7		157	2%
8		161	2.1%
9		143	1.8%
10		153	2%
11		118	1.5%
12		132	1.7%
13		133	1.7%
14		113	1.5%
15		144	1.9%
16		136	1.8%
17		124	1.6%
18		141	1.8%
19		148	1.9%
20		173	2.2%
21		151	2%
22		161	2.1%
23		126	1.6%
24		153	2%
25		151	2%
26		166	2.1%
27		170	2.2%
28		191	2.5%
29		63	0.8%
30		201	2.6%
31		34	0.4%

44	Marked on card	67	0.9%
66	Mother reported	0	0%
97	Inconsistent	5	0.1%
98	DK	0	0%
99	Missing	1	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

M506VA1: Vitamin A dose 1 month

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not given	3321	42.9%
1		375	4.8%
2		340	4.4%
3		348	4.5%
4		435	5.6%
5		362	4.7%
6		342	4.4%
7		367	4.7%
8		398	5.1%
9		357	4.6%
10		365	4.7%
11		295	3.8%
12		361	4.7%
44	Marked on card	67	0.9%
66	Mother reported	0	0%
97	Inconsistent	8	0.1%
98	DK	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Y506VA1: Vitamin A does 1 year

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9997
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 0 - 9999   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not given	3321	42.9%
2001		67	0.9%
2002		459	5.9%
2003		600	7.8%
2004		743	9.6%
2005		1010	13%
2006		1196	15.5%
2007		272	3.5%
4444	Marked on card	67	0.9%
6666	Mother reported	0	0%
9997	Inconsistent	6	0.1%
9998	DK	0	0%
9999	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

D506JE1: JE1 day

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not given	3825	49.4%
1		91	1.2%
2		118	1.5%
3		118	1.5%

4		115	1.5%
5		92	1.2%
6		177	2.3%
7		165	2.1%
8		153	2%
9		166	2.1%
10		180	2.3%
11		179	2.3%
12		152	2%
13		165	2.1%
14		151	2%
15		137	1.8%
16		173	2.2%
17		137	1.8%
18		130	1.7%
19		91	1.2%
20		146	1.9%
21		101	1.3%
22		91	1.2%
23		87	1.1%
24		60	0.8%
25		88	1.1%
26		91	1.2%
27		90	1.2%
28		108	1.4%
29		118	1.5%
30		134	1.7%
31		49	0.6%
44	Marked on card	53	0.7%
66	Mother reported	0	0%
97	Inconsistent	9	0.1%
98	DK	0	0%
99	Missing	1	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

M506JE1: JE1 month

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not given	3825	49.4%
1		303	3.9%
2		269	3.5%
3		93	1.2%
4		56	0.7%
5		376	4.9%
6		1010	13%
7		282	3.6%
8		175	2.3%
9		140	1.8%
10		746	9.6%
11		243	3.1%
12		158	2%
44	Marked on card	53	0.7%
66	Mother reported	0	0%
97	Inconsistent	12	0.2%
98	DK	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Y506JE1: JE1 year

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9997
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 0 - 9999   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not given	3825	49.4%

2001		2	0%
2002		300	3.9%
2003		871	11.3%
2004		733	9.5%
2005		860	11.1%
2006		1028	13.3%
2007		57	0.7%
4444	Marked on card	53	0.7%
6666	Mother reported	0	0%
9997	Inconsistent	12	0.2%
9998	DK	0	0%
9999	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

D506JE2: JE2 day

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not given	4022	52%
1		83	1.1%
2		102	1.3%
3		103	1.3%
4		93	1.2%
5		114	1.5%
6		167	2.2%
7		123	1.6%
8		142	1.8%
9		134	1.7%
10		132	1.7%
11		117	1.5%
12		99	1.3%
13		141	1.8%

14		100	1.3%
15		140	1.8%
16		142	1.8%
17		132	1.7%
18		143	1.8%
19		67	0.9%
20		143	1.8%
21		125	1.6%
22		98	1.3%
23		127	1.6%
24		103	1.3%
25		125	1.6%
26		88	1.1%
27		120	1.6%
28		138	1.8%
29		142	1.8%
30		128	1.7%
31		49	0.6%
44	Marked on card	51	0.7%
66	Mother reported	0	0%
97	Inconsistent	7	0.1%
98	DK	0	0%
99	Missing	1	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

▌ M506JE2: JE2 month

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not given	4022	52%
1		146	1.9%
2		307	4%

3		190	2.5%
4		60	0.8%
5		86	1.1%
6		599	7.7%
7		795	10.3%
8		263	3.4%
9		110	1.4%
10		482	6.2%
11		462	6%
12		152	2%
44	Marked on card	51	0.7%
66	Mother reported	0	0%
97	Inconsistent	16	0.2%
98	DK	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Y506JE2: JE2 Year

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9997
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 0 - 9999   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not given	4022	52%
2001		1	0%
2002		277	3.6%
2003		790	10.2%
2004		749	9.7%
2005		851	11%
2006		921	11.9%
2007		73	0.9%
4444	Marked on card	51	0.7%
6666	Mother reported	0	0%
9997	Inconsistent	6	0.1%

9998	DK	0	0%
9999	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

D506D4: DPT 4 day

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not given	2456	31.7%
1		131	1.7%
2		182	2.4%
3		168	2.2%
4		148	1.9%
5		197	2.5%
6		212	2.7%
7		163	2.1%
8		195	2.5%
9		155	2%
10		184	2.4%
11		164	2.1%
12		193	2.5%
13		171	2.2%
14		136	1.8%
15		160	2.1%
16		159	2.1%
17		168	2.2%
18		175	2.3%
19		183	2.4%
20		237	3.1%
21		199	2.6%
22		203	2.6%
23		176	2.3%

24		185	2.4%
25		163	2.1%
26		208	2.7%
27		202	2.6%
28		199	2.6%
29		100	1.3%
30		80	1%
31		36	0.5%
44	Marked on card	47	0.6%
66	Mother reported	0	0%
97	Inconsistent	5	0.1%
98	DK	0	0%
99	Missing	1	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

M506D4: DPT 4 month

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not given	2456	31.7%
1		451	5.8%
2		364	4.7%
3		443	5.7%
4		449	5.8%
5		459	5.9%
6		356	4.6%
7		405	5.2%
8		513	6.6%
9		483	6.2%
10		448	5.8%
11		381	4.9%
12		478	6.2%

44	Marked on card	47	0.6%
66	Mother reported	0	0%
97	Inconsistent	8	0.1%
98	DK	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Y506D4: DPT 4 year

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9997
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 0 - 9999   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not given	2456	31.7%
2001		2	0%
2002		436	5.6%
2003		982	12.7%
2004		1149	14.8%
2005		1196	15.5%
2006		1161	15%
2007		304	3.9%
4444	Marked on card	47	0.6%
6666	Mother reported	0	0%
9997	Inconsistent	8	0.1%
9998	DK	0	0%
9999	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

D506P4: Polio 4 day

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not given	2508	32.4%
1		130	1.7%
2		183	2.4%
3		165	2.1%
4		144	1.9%
5		195	2.5%
6		214	2.8%
7		161	2.1%
8		192	2.5%
9		152	2%
10		184	2.4%
11		164	2.1%
12		191	2.5%
13		165	2.1%
14		132	1.7%
15		159	2.1%
16		158	2%
17		168	2.2%
18		178	2.3%
19		184	2.4%
20		235	3%
21		196	2.5%
22		197	2.5%
23		174	2.2%
24		184	2.4%
25		164	2.1%
26		204	2.6%
27		199	2.6%
28		197	2.5%
29		97	1.3%
30		81	1%
31		35	0.5%
44	Marked on card	46	0.6%
66	Mother reported	0	0%
97	Inconsistent	5	0.1%

98	DK	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

M506P4: Polio 4 month

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not given	2508	32.4%
1		440	5.7%
2		361	4.7%
3		443	5.7%
4		453	5.9%
5		463	6%
6		353	4.6%
7		391	5.1%
8		508	6.6%
9		475	6.1%
10		448	5.8%
11		371	4.8%
12		473	6.1%
44	Marked on card	46	0.6%
66	Mother reported	0	0%
97	Inconsistent	8	0.1%
98	DK	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Y506P4: Polio 4 year

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9997
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 0 - 9999   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not given	2508	32.4%
2001		3	0%
2002		433	5.6%
2003		969	12.5%
2004		1133	14.6%
2005		1196	15.5%
2006		1152	14.9%
2007		293	3.8%
4444	Marked on card	46	0.6%
6666	Mother reported	0	0%
9997	Inconsistent	8	0.1%
9998	DK	0	0%
9999	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

D506VA2: Vitamin A dose 2 day

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not given	4748	61.3%
1		69	0.9%
2		101	1.3%
3		76	1%
4		78	1%
5		111	1.4%

6		120	1.6%
7		78	1%
8		93	1.2%
9		80	1%
10		81	1%
11		94	1.2%
12		92	1.2%
13		72	0.9%
14		67	0.9%
15		80	1%
16		72	0.9%
17		81	1%
18		93	1.2%
19		87	1.1%
20		121	1.6%
21		107	1.4%
22		113	1.5%
23		97	1.3%
24		83	1.1%
25		84	1.1%
26		111	1.4%
27		110	1.4%
28		112	1.4%
29		39	0.5%
30		298	3.8%
31		15	0.2%
44	Marked on card	73	0.9%
66	Mother reported	0	0%
97	Inconsistent	4	0.1%
98	DK	0	0%
99	Missing	1	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

M506VA2: Vitamin A dose 2 month

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not given	4748	61.3%
1		182	2.4%
2		179	2.3%
3		212	2.7%
4		503	6.5%
5		241	3.1%
6		214	2.8%
7		197	2.5%
8		254	3.3%
9		265	3.4%
10		227	2.9%
11		186	2.4%
12		254	3.3%
44	Marked on card	73	0.9%
66	Mother reported	0	0%
97	Inconsistent	6	0.1%
98	DK	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Y506VA2: Vitamin A does 2 year

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9997
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 0 - 9999   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not given	4748	61.3%
2001		1	0%
2002		130	1.7%
2003		310	4%

2004		433	5.6%
2005		858	11.1%
2006		901	11.6%
2007		279	3.6%
4444	Marked on card	73	0.9%
6666	Mother reported	0	0%
9997	Inconsistent	8	0.1%
9998	DK	0	0%
9999	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

▌ D506JE3: JE3 day

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not given	5386	69.6%
1		61	0.8%
2		64	0.8%
3		70	0.9%
4		81	1%
5		62	0.8%
6		75	1%
7		64	0.8%
8		85	1.1%
9		103	1.3%
10		103	1.3%
11		85	1.1%
12		98	1.3%
13		103	1.3%
14		78	1%
15		87	1.1%
16		111	1.4%

17		86	1.1%
18		80	1%
19		68	0.9%
20		99	1.3%
21		32	0.4%
22		54	0.7%
23		67	0.9%
24		58	0.7%
25		53	0.7%
26		50	0.6%
27		56	0.7%
28		70	0.9%
29		117	1.5%
30		68	0.9%
31		16	0.2%
44	Marked on card	45	0.6%
66	Mother reported	0	0%
97	Inconsistent	6	0.1%
98	DK	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

M506JE3: JE3 month

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not given	5386	69.6%
1		64	0.8%
2		42	0.5%
3		45	0.6%
4		36	0.5%
5		211	2.7%

6		409	5.3%
7		265	3.4%
8		185	2.4%
9		141	1.8%
10		390	5%
11		399	5.2%
12		116	1.5%
44	Marked on card	45	0.6%
66	Mother reported	0	0%
97	Inconsistent	7	0.1%
98	DK	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

▌ Y506JE3: JE3 year

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9997
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 0 - 9999   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not given	5386	69.6%
2002		4	0.1%
2003		232	3%
2004		667	8.6%
2005		730	9.4%
2006		620	8%
2007		45	0.6%
4444	Marked on card	45	0.6%
6666	Mother reported	0	0%
9997	Inconsistent	12	0.2%
9998	DK	0	0%
9999	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

D506MR: Measles Rubella day

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not given	5053	65.3%
1		62	0.8%
2		65	0.8%
3		57	0.7%
4		70	0.9%
5		80	1%
6		79	1%
7		90	1.2%
8		98	1.3%
9		72	0.9%
10		99	1.3%
11		80	1%
12		92	1.2%
13		62	0.8%
14		75	1%
15		73	0.9%
16		93	1.2%
17		106	1.4%
18		108	1.4%
19		96	1.2%
20		114	1.5%
21		133	1.7%
22		99	1.3%
23		86	1.1%
24		97	1.3%
25		82	1.1%
26		109	1.4%
27		112	1.4%
28		121	1.6%
29		61	0.8%

30		64	0.8%
31		29	0.4%
44	Marked on card	19	0.2%
66	Mother reported	0	0%
97	Inconsistent	5	0.1%
98	DK	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

M506MR: Measles Rubella month

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not given	5053	65.3%
1		213	2.8%
2		220	2.8%
3		203	2.6%
4		239	3.1%
5		249	3.2%
6		247	3.2%
7		223	2.9%
8		234	3%
9		211	2.7%
10		205	2.6%
11		197	2.5%
12		223	2.9%
44	Marked on card	19	0.2%
66	Mother reported	0	0%
97	Inconsistent	5	0.1%
98	DK	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Y506MR: Measles Rubella year

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9997
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 0 - 9999   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not given	5053	65.3%
2001		1	0%
2002		9	0.1%
2003		23	0.3%
2004		702	9.1%
2005		897	11.6%
2006		823	10.6%
2007		208	2.7%
4444	Marked on card	19	0.2%
6666	Mother reported	0	0%
9997	Inconsistent	6	0.1%
9998	DK	0	0%
9999	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

D506NO: Other vaccination day

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not given	7103	91.8%
1		22	0.3%

2		20	0.3%
3		14	0.2%
4		16	0.2%
5		9	0.1%
6		17	0.2%
7		14	0.2%
8		18	0.2%
9		7	0.1%
10		21	0.3%
11		12	0.2%
12		13	0.2%
13		16	0.2%
14		16	0.2%
15		14	0.2%
16		12	0.2%
17		14	0.2%
18		21	0.3%
19		23	0.3%
20		29	0.4%
21		22	0.3%
22		29	0.4%
23		28	0.4%
24		25	0.3%
25		23	0.3%
26		21	0.3%
27		31	0.4%
28		36	0.5%
29		20	0.3%
30		46	0.6%
31		3	0%
44	Marked on card	14	0.2%
66	Mother reported	10	0.1%
97	Inconsistent	2	0%
98	DK	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

M506NO: Other vaccination month

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not given	7103	91.8%
1		48	0.6%
2		48	0.6%
3		53	0.7%
4		74	1%
5		73	0.9%
6		60	0.8%
7		45	0.6%
8		50	0.6%
9		49	0.6%
10		43	0.6%
11		40	0.5%
12		28	0.4%
44	Marked on card	14	0.2%
66	Mother reported	10	0.1%
97	Inconsistent	3	0%
98	DK	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Y506NO: Other vaccination year

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9997
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 0 - 9999   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not given	7103	91.8%
2002		13	0.2%
2003		31	0.4%
2004		66	0.9%
2005		115	1.5%
2006		314	4.1%
2007		71	0.9%
4444	Marked on card	14	0.2%
6666	Mother reported	10	0.1%
9997	Inconsistent	4	0.1%
9998	DK	0	0%
9999	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

▍ D506NI: NIPV vaccination day

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 66   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		7614	98.4%
1		1	0%
2		2	0%
3		3	0%
4		5	0.1%
5		1	0%
7		4	0.1%
8		3	0%
9		1	0%
10		4	0.1%
11		5	0.1%
12		7	0.1%
13		1	0%

14		1	0%
15		3	0%
16		3	0%
17		2	0%
18		4	0.1%
19		2	0%
20		6	0.1%
21		5	0.1%
22		4	0.1%
23		2	0%
24		3	0%
25		5	0.1%
26		4	0.1%
27		3	0%
28		6	0.1%
29		1	0%
30		8	0.1%
31		1	0%
44		6	0.1%
66		18	0.2%
97		2	0%
99		1	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

▌M506NI: NIPV vaccination month

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 66   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		7614	98.4%
1		8	0.1%
2		7	0.1%
3		8	0.1%

4		14	0.2%
5		13	0.2%
6		13	0.2%
7		4	0.1%
8		7	0.1%
9		9	0.1%
10		9	0.1%
11		6	0.1%
12		4	0.1%
44		6	0.1%
66		16	0.2%
97		2	0%
99		1	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Y506NI: NIPV vaccination year

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7741   Invalid: 1054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9997
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 0 - 6666   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		7614	98.4%
2002		5	0.1%
2003		4	0.1%
2004		10	0.1%
2005		20	0.3%
2006		53	0.7%
2007		10	0.1%
4444		6	0.1%
6666		16	0.2%
9997		3	0%
Sysmiss		1054	

▌Q507: Other vaccination not recorded

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 7699   Invalid: 1096   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	120	1.6%
2	No	7553	98.1%
8	Don't know	26	0.3%
9		42	
Sysmiss		1054	

▌Q508: Ever received any vaccinations

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 886   Invalid: 7909   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	830	93.7%
2	No	45	5.1%
8	Don't know	11	1.2%
9		8	
Sysmiss		7901	

▌Q509A: BCG given

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 823   Invalid: 7972   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	821	99.8%
2	No	2	0.2%
3	DK	0	0%
9		7	
Sysmiss		7965	

Q509B: DPT 1 given

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 802   Invalid: 7993   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	794	99%
2	No	3	0.4%
3	DK	5	0.6%
9		28	
Sysmiss		7965	

Q509C1: Polio 1 given

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 804   Invalid: 7991   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	791	98.4%
2	No	6	0.7%

3	DK	7	0.9%
9		26	
Sysmiss		7965	

Q509D1: HEB 1 given

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 778   Invalid: 8017   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	558	71.7%
2	No	98	12.6%
3	DK	122	15.7%
9		52	
Sysmiss		7965	

Q509E1: DPT 2 given

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 791   Invalid: 8004   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	777	98.2%
2	No	5	0.6%
3	DK	9	1.1%
9		39	
Sysmiss		7965	

Q509F1: Polio 2 given

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 794   Invalid: 8001   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	780	98.2%
2	No	6	0.8%
3	DK	8	1%
9		36	
Sysmiss		7965	

Q509G1: HEB 2 given

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 769   Invalid: 8026   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	547	71.1%
2	No	104	13.5%
3	DK	118	15.3%
9		61	
Sysmiss		7965	

Q509H1: DPT 3 given

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 772   Invalid: 8023   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	755	97.8%
2	No	3	0.4%
3	DK	14	1.8%
9		58	
Sysmiss		7965	

Q509I1: Polio 3 given

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 775   Invalid: 8020   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	759	97.9%
2	No	5	0.6%
3	DK	11	1.4%
9		55	
Sysmiss		7965	

Q509J1: HEB 3 given

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 754   Invalid: 8041   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	533	70.7%
2	No	101	13.4%

3	DK	120	15.9%
9		76	
Sysmiss		7965	

Q509K1: Measles given

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 761   Invalid: 8034   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	724	95.1%
2	No	15	2%
3	DK	22	2.9%
9		69	
Sysmiss		7965	

Q509L1: Vitamin A dose 1 given

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 743   Invalid: 8052   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	588	79.1%
2	No	51	6.9%
3	DK	104	14%
9		87	
Sysmiss		7965	

Q509M1: JE 1 given

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 710   Invalid: 8085   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	435	61.3%
2	No	159	22.4%
3	DK	116	16.3%
9		120	
Sysmiss		7965	

Q509N1: JE 2 given

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 683   Invalid: 8112   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	398	58.3%
2	No	159	23.3%
3	DK	126	18.4%
9		147	
Sysmiss		7965	

Q509O1: DPT 4 given

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 665   Invalid: 8130   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	603	90.7%
2	No	28	4.2%
3	DK	34	5.1%
9		165	
Sysmiss		7965	

Q509P1: Polio 4 given

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 666   Invalid: 8129   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	606	91%
2	No	28	4.2%
3	DK	32	4.8%
9		164	
Sysmiss		7965	

Q509Q1: Vitamin A dose 2 given

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 633   Invalid: 8162   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	439	69.4%
2	No	73	11.5%

3	DK	121	19.1%
9		197	
Sysmiss		7965	

Q509R1: JE 3 given

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 565   Invalid: 8230   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	279	49.4%
2	No	150	26.5%
3	DK	136	24.1%
9		265	
Sysmiss		7965	

Q509S1: Measles Rubella given

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 498   Invalid: 8297   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	333	66.9%
2	No	72	14.5%
3	DK	93	18.7%
9		332	
Sysmiss		7965	

Q509T1: Other vaccination given

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 447   Invalid: 8348   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	35	7.8%
2	No	245	54.8%
3	DK	167	37.4%
9		383	
Sysmiss		7965	

Q509NI: NIPV vaccination given

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 444   Invalid: 8351   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	24	5.4%
2	No	259	58.3%
3	DK	161	36.3%
9		386	
Sysmiss		7965	

Q510A: Any vaccination received during a campaign 2005

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 8571   Invalid: 224   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 6   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8483	99%
1		65	0.8%
6		7	0.1%
8		1	0%
9		15	0.2%
Sysmiss		224	

Q510B: Any vaccination received during a campaign 2004

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 8571   Invalid: 224   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8522	99.4%
2		29	0.3%
6		2	0%
8		1	0%
9		17	0.2%
Sysmiss		224	

Q510C: Any vaccination received during a campaign 2003

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 8571   Invalid: 224   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0		8519	99.4%
3		32	0.4%
6		2	0%
8		1	0%
9		17	0.2%
Sysmiss		224	

Q510D: Any vaccination received during a campaign 2002

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 8571   Invalid: 224   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8541	99.6%
4		10	0.1%
6		2	0%
8		1	0%
9		17	0.2%
Sysmiss		224	

Q510E: Any vaccination received during a campaign 2001

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 8571   Invalid: 224   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		130	1.5%
5		17	0.2%
6		8213	95.8%
8		132	1.5%

9		79	0.9%
Sysmiss		224	

Q511: Birth weight.

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 8018   Invalid: 777   Minimum: 800   Maximum: 9998
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 800 - 9998   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
800		2	0%
820		1	0%
850		1	0%
950		2	0%
1049		1	0%
1050		1	0%
1070		1	0%
1105		1	0%
1140		1	0%
1150		1	0%
1170		1	0%
1180		1	0%
1200		7	0.1%
1210		1	0%
1260		1	0%
1290		1	0%
1300		7	0.1%
1310		1	0%
1350		1	0%
1370		2	0%
1400		6	0.1%
1420		1	0%
1450		4	0%
1485		1	0%
1500		13	0.2%

1520		2	0%
1528		1	0%
1530		1	0%
1550		1	0%
1560		2	0%
1570		1	0%
1600		9	0.1%
1610		3	0%
1620		2	0%
1625		1	0%
1630		2	0%
1640		2	0%
1650		4	0%
1655		1	0%
1660		2	0%
1680		2	0%
1685		1	0%
1690		1	0%
1700		11	0.1%
1710		2	0%
1720		3	0%
1725		1	0%
1730		1	0%
1740		2	0%
1750		16	0.2%
1755		1	0%
1760		4	0%
1766		1	0%
1775		2	0%
1800		14	0.2%
1810		1	0%
1820		1	0%
1825		1	0%
1830		6	0.1%
1835		1	0%
1840		1	0%
1850		9	0.1%
1870		3	0%
1880		1	0%

1890		1	0%
1895		1	0%
1900		17	0.2%
1905		1	0%
1910		1	0%
1915		1	0%
1920		2	0%
1935		1	0%
1950		10	0.1%
1960		3	0%
1970		1	0%
1980		2	0%
1990		2	0%
2000		52	0.6%
2001		1	0%
2002		1	0%
2004		1	0%
2005		1	0%
2007		1	0%
2008		1	0%
2009		2	0%
2010		3	0%
2020		2	0%
2025		1	0%
2030		2	0%
2034		1	0%
2035		1	0%
2040		1	0%
2045		1	0%
2050		19	0.2%
2055		1	0%
2058		1	0%
2060		1	0%
2063		1	0%
2070		2	0%
2073		1	0%
2075		3	0%
2080		3	0%
2082		1	0%

2085		3	0%
2087		1	0%
2090		4	0%
2091		1	0%
2095		3	0%
2100		52	0.6%
2105		2	0%
2110		3	0%
2120		5	0.1%
2130		4	0%
2135		2	0%
2140		2	0%
2150		41	0.5%
2160		4	0%
2170		1	0%
2175		2	0%
2180		6	0.1%
2184		1	0%
2185		5	0.1%
2190		3	0%
2195		1	0%
2200		80	1%
2205		4	0%
2210		5	0.1%
2215		1	0%
2220		5	0.1%
2225		2	0%
2230		7	0.1%
2234		1	0%
2240		6	0.1%
2250		89	1.1%
2255		1	0%
2256		1	0%
2260		7	0.1%
2270		8	0.1%
2275		4	0%
2280		7	0.1%
2285		1	0%
2290		4	0%

2295		3	0%
2300		104	1.3%
2305		1	0%
2306		1	0%
2310		6	0.1%
2314		1	0%
2315		2	0%
2320		8	0.1%
2325		2	0%
2330		5	0.1%
2335		4	0%
2340		8	0.1%
2345		2	0%
2350		72	0.9%
2355		2	0%
2360		7	0.1%
2370		5	0.1%
2375		5	0.1%
2380		16	0.2%
2385		1	0%
2390		8	0.1%
2395		4	0%
2400		128	1.6%
2405		6	0.1%
2410		11	0.1%
2415		2	0%
2420		14	0.2%
2425		1	0%
2430		10	0.1%
2435		2	0%
2440		10	0.1%
2445		2	0%
2450		88	1.1%
2455		4	0%
2460		13	0.2%
2465		4	0%
2470		11	0.1%
2475		1	0%
2480		16	0.2%

2485		5	0.1%
2490		8	0.1%
2495		3	0%
2500		276	3.4%
2505		4	0%
2508		1	0%
2510		17	0.2%
2515		7	0.1%
2520		22	0.3%
2522		1	0%
2525		5	0.1%
2530		8	0.1%
2535		5	0.1%
2540		17	0.2%
2544		1	0%
2545		2	0%
2550		77	1%
2555		1	0%
2560		23	0.3%
2565		6	0.1%
2570		15	0.2%
2575		3	0%
2578		1	0%
2580		15	0.2%
2585		3	0%
2590		9	0.1%
2595		4	0%
2600		241	3%
2605		3	0%
2607		1	0%
2610		18	0.2%
2615		5	0.1%
2620		25	0.3%
2625		4	0%
2628		1	0%
2630		17	0.2%
2635		1	0%
2640		15	0.2%
2645		5	0.1%

2650		143	1.8%
2655		3	0%
2658		1	0%
2660		17	0.2%
2665		3	0%
2670		17	0.2%
2675		6	0.1%
2680		17	0.2%
2685		6	0.1%
2690		16	0.2%
2695		3	0%
2700		220	2.7%
2705		2	0%
2710		19	0.2%
2715		3	0%
2720		28	0.3%
2725		3	0%
2726		1	0%
2728		1	0%
2730		24	0.3%
2735		9	0.1%
2740		24	0.3%
2745		4	0%
2750		246	3.1%
2755		3	0%
2760		21	0.3%
2765		7	0.1%
2768		1	0%
2770		21	0.3%
2775		4	0%
2780		25	0.3%
2785		8	0.1%
2786		1	0%
2790		11	0.1%
2794		2	0%
2795		1	0%
2800		270	3.4%
2805		7	0.1%
2810		16	0.2%

2815		5	0.1%
2820		20	0.2%
2825		6	0.1%
2830		20	0.2%
2835		3	0%
2840		22	0.3%
2845		10	0.1%
2846		1	0%
2850		183	2.3%
2852		1	0%
2860		21	0.3%
2865		6	0.1%
2868		3	0%
2870		32	0.4%
2875		6	0.1%
2880		16	0.2%
2884		1	0%
2885		6	0.1%
2890		12	0.1%
2895		3	0%
2900		285	3.6%
2905		4	0%
2906		1	0%
2910		15	0.2%
2915		1	0%
2920		35	0.4%
2925		6	0.1%
2930		29	0.4%
2931		1	0%
2932		1	0%
2935		6	0.1%
2940		20	0.2%
2945		6	0.1%
2950		139	1.7%
2955		3	0%
2956		1	0%
2960		24	0.3%
2965		5	0.1%
2970		22	0.3%

2975		3	0%
2980		17	0.2%
2985		5	0.1%
2986		1	0%
2990		16	0.2%
2995		4	0%
3000		406	5.1%
3002		1	0%
3003		2	0%
3005		6	0.1%
3008		2	0%
3009		1	0%
3010		16	0.2%
3015		4	0%
3020		32	0.4%
3022		1	0%
3025		10	0.1%
3030		24	0.3%
3035		4	0%
3040		23	0.3%
3045		3	0%
3046		1	0%
3050		118	1.5%
3055		4	0%
3060		19	0.2%
3065		5	0.1%
3070		14	0.2%
3072		1	0%
3075		4	0%
3080		25	0.3%
3085		5	0.1%
3088		1	0%
3090		8	0.1%
3095		5	0.1%
3100		238	3%
3104		1	0%
3105		3	0%
3106		1	0%
3108		1	0%

3110		15	0.2%
3115		3	0%
3120		28	0.3%
3125		4	0%
3126		1	0%
3130		19	0.2%
3135		4	0%
3140		31	0.4%
3145		5	0.1%
3150		133	1.7%
3154		1	0%
3160		14	0.2%
3165		3	0%
3166		2	0%
3170		7	0.1%
3175		5	0.1%
3180		23	0.3%
3185		5	0.1%
3190		13	0.2%
3195		5	0.1%
3200		259	3.2%
3205		4	0%
3206		1	0%
3210		17	0.2%
3215		1	0%
3220		27	0.3%
3224		1	0%
3225		7	0.1%
3230		8	0.1%
3235		1	0%
3240		23	0.3%
3245		2	0%
3250		176	2.2%
3255		4	0%
3259		1	0%
3260		15	0.2%
3265		7	0.1%
3270		15	0.2%
3275		4	0%

3280		18	0.2%
3282		1	0%
3285		2	0%
3290		11	0.1%
3295		4	0%
3300		154	1.9%
3304		1	0%
3305		1	0%
3310		6	0.1%
3315		2	0%
3320		23	0.3%
3330		16	0.2%
3334		1	0%
3340		16	0.2%
3345		3	0%
3347		1	0%
3350		80	1%
3355		1	0%
3360		15	0.2%
3365		4	0%
3370		20	0.2%
3375		2	0%
3380		16	0.2%
3385		2	0%
3390		10	0.1%
3395		2	0%
3400		126	1.6%
3405		3	0%
3406		1	0%
3410		16	0.2%
3415		1	0%
3420		13	0.2%
3425		3	0%
3430		10	0.1%
3435		1	0%
3440		6	0.1%
3444		1	0%
3445		3	0%
3450		76	0.9%

3451		1	0%
3455		2	0%
3460		10	0.1%
3465		4	0%
3470		4	0%
3475		3	0%
3476		1	0%
3480		11	0.1%
3485		2	0%
3490		5	0.1%
3500		179	2.2%
3508		1	0%
3510		4	0%
3515		2	0%
3520		4	0%
3525		3	0%
3530		2	0%
3540		2	0%
3544		1	0%
3550		34	0.4%
3555		3	0%
3560		7	0.1%
3565		1	0%
3570		7	0.1%
3580		4	0%
3585		3	0%
3590		7	0.1%
3595		3	0%
3600		84	1%
3605		2	0%
3609		1	0%
3610		6	0.1%
3615		3	0%
3620		8	0.1%
3624		1	0%
3625		4	0%
3630		2	0%
3635		3	0%
3640		9	0.1%

3650		34	0.4%
3660		4	0%
3665		1	0%
3670		8	0.1%
3675		2	0%
3680		9	0.1%
3685		1	0%
3690		4	0%
3695		1	0%
3700		53	0.7%
3710		1	0%
3720		2	0%
3725		2	0%
3730		3	0%
3740		3	0%
3750		38	0.5%
3760		9	0.1%
3780		5	0.1%
3790		5	0.1%
3795		3	0%
3800		48	0.6%
3815		1	0%
3820		6	0.1%
3830		4	0%
3835		2	0%
3840		3	0%
3850		19	0.2%
3860		2	0%
3865		2	0%
3870		5	0.1%
3880		2	0%
3885		1	0%
3890		1	0%
3900		30	0.4%
3915		1	0%
3920		4	0%
3930		1	0%
3940		1	0%
3945		1	0%

3950		12	0.1%
3952		1	0%
3960		1	0%
3968		1	0%
3975		1	0%
3980		1	0%
3990		1	0%
4000		23	0.3%
4002		1	0%
4010		3	0%
4020		2	0%
4030		1	0%
4050		6	0.1%
4070		1	0%
4090		1	0%
4100		5	0.1%
4120		1	0%
4130		1	0%
4135		1	0%
4140		1	0%
4150		6	0.1%
4200		8	0.1%
4220		2	0%
4250		6	0.1%
4280		1	0%
4300		6	0.1%
4340		1	0%
4350		3	0%
4380		1	0%
4400		3	0%
4430		1	0%
4500		4	0%
4600		1	0%
4670		1	0%
4750		2	0%
4800		1	0%
4900		1	0%
5000		2	0%
7000		1	0%

8130		1	0%
9000		1	0%
9998	Don't know	177	2.2%
9999		553	
Sysmiss		224	

Q516: Taking iron syrup

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 8597   Invalid: 198   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	659	7.7%
2	No	7906	92%
8	Don't know	32	0.4%
9		38	
Sysmiss		160	

Q517: Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 8592   Invalid: 203   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5356	62.3%
2	No	3222	37.5%
8	Don't know	14	0.2%
9		43	
Sysmiss		160	

Q518: Diarrhea in last 2 weeks

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 8624   Invalid: 171   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	283	3.3%
2	No	8329	96.6%
8	Don't know	12	0.1%
9		11	
Sysmiss		160	

Q519: Blood in stools

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 283   Invalid: 8512   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	257	90.8%
2	No	25	8.8%
8	Don't know	1	0.4%
Sysmiss		8512	

Q520: Brestmilk during diarrhea

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 283   Invalid: 8512   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Much less	83	29.3%
2	Somewhat less	4	1.4%
3	About the same	23	8.1%
4	More	26	9.2%
5	Nothing to drink	120	42.4%
6		27	9.5%
8	Don't know	0	0%
Sysmiss		8512	

Q520A: Other drinks during diarrhea

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 283   Invalid: 8512   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Much less	16	5.7%
2	Somewhat less	15	5.3%
3	About the same	33	11.7%
4	More	53	18.7%
5	Nothing to drink	86	30.4%
6		80	28.3%
8	Don't know	0	0%
Sysmiss		8512	

Q521: Eating pattern with diarrhea

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 282   Invalid: 8513   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Much less	18	6.4%
2	Somewhat less	27	9.6%
3	About the same	73	25.9%
4	More	72	25.5%
5	Stopped food	85	30.1%
6	Never gave food	7	2.5%
8	Don't know	0	0%
9		1	
Sysmiss		8512	

Q522: Sought treatment for diarrhea

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 283   Invalid: 8512   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	233	82.3%
2	No	50	17.7%
Sysmiss		8512	

Q523: Where sought treatment

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 233   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 11   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

A		5	2.1%
B		94	40.3%
BF		2	0.9%
BH		1	0.4%
C		2	0.9%
D		2	0.9%
F		39	16.7%
G		6	2.6%
H		82	35.2%

Q525: First advice or treatment for diarrhea

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 3   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Government hospital	0	0%
B		1	33.3%
F		2	66.7%

Q526: Day here advice or treatment diarrhea

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 231   Invalid: 8564   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Same day	63	27.3%
1		89	38.5%
2		44	19%
3		22	9.5%

4		5	2.2%
5		4	1.7%
6		1	0.4%
7		3	1.3%
98	Don't know	0	0%
99		2	
Sysmiss		8562	

Q527: Child still has diarrhea

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 282   Invalid: 8513   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	29	10.3%
2	No	253	89.7%
8	Don't know	0	0%
9		1	
Sysmiss		8512	

Q528A: Fluid from ORS Packet jeevane

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 281   Invalid: 8514   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	140	49.8%
2	No	140	49.8%
8	Don't know	1	0.4%
9		2	

Sysmiss		8512	

Q528B: Home-made fluid

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 264   Invalid: 8531   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	92	34.8%
2	No	171	64.8%
8	Don't know	1	0.4%
9		19	
Sysmiss		8512	

Q529: Anything else to treat diarrh.

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 282   Invalid: 8513   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	138	48.9%
2	No	144	51.1%
8	Don't know	0	0%
9		1	
Sysmiss		8512	

Q530: Given to treat diarrhea

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 138   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 5   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Antibiotic (pill or syrup)	0	0%
A		95	68.8%
ABC		1	0.7%
AD		6	4.3%
AX		3	2.2%
B		1	0.7%
BC		2	1.4%
C		2	1.4%
D		22	15.9%
X		6	4.3%

Q533: Fever in last 2 weeks

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 8618   Invalid: 177   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1461	17%
2	No	7145	82.9%
8	Don't know	12	0.1%
9		17	
Sysmiss		160	

Q534: Cough in last 2 weeks

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 8616   Invalid: 179   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1847	21.4%
2	No	6758	78.4%
8	Don't know	11	0.1%
9		19	
Sysmiss		160	

Q535: Breathe faster with short, fast breaths

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 1846   Invalid: 6949   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	667	36.1%
2	No	1175	63.7%
8	Don't know	4	0.2%
9		1	
Sysmiss		6948	

Q536: Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 665   Invalid: 8130   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Chest only	246	37%
2	Nose only	272	40.9%
3	Both	135	20.3%
6	Other	3	0.5%
8	Don't know	9	1.4%
9		2	
Sysmiss		8128	

Q537A: Same amount or more

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 1406   Invalid: 7389   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 7   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Much less	592	42.1%
2	Somewhat less	22	1.6%
3	About the same	73	5.2%
4	More	140	10%
5	Nothing to drink	510	36.3%
6		69	4.9%
7	Don't know	0	0%
9		55	
Sysmiss		7334	

Q538: Less, same or more to drink during fever/cough (including br

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 1406   Invalid: 7389   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Much less	47	3.3%
2	Somewhat less	48	3.4%
3	About the same	168	11.9%
4	More	318	22.6%
5	Nothing to drink	621	44.2%
6		202	14.4%
7	Don't know	2	0.1%
8		0	0%
9		55	
Sysmiss		7334	

Q539: Less, usual or more to eat during fever/cough

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 1406   Invalid: 7389   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 7   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Much less	63	4.5%
2	Somewhat less	81	5.8%
3	About the same	375	26.7%
4	More	429	30.5%
5	Stopped food	442	31.4%
6	Never gave food	15	1.1%
7	Don't know	1	0.1%
9		55	
Sysmiss		7334	

Q540: Sought advice/treatment for fever/cough

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 1406   Invalid: 7389   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1249	88.8%
2	No	157	11.2%
9		55	
Sysmiss		7334	

Q541: Where sought advice/treatment

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 1249   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 11   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
?		3	0.2%
A		15	1.2%
ABD		1	0.1%
ABH		1	0.1%
AF		2	0.2%
AG		1	0.1%
AH		1	0.1%
B		450	36%
BC		2	0.2%
BE		3	0.2%
BF		18	1.4%
BG		1	0.1%
BH		68	5.4%
CH		1	0.1%
D		2	0.2%
E		10	0.8%
F		157	12.6%
FG		1	0.1%
FH		4	0.3%

FJ		1	0.1%
G		3	0.2%
H		495	39.6%
HJ		2	0.2%
J		4	0.3%
K		3	0.2%

Q543: First advice or treatment for fever/cough

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 107   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
A	Government hospital	4	3.7%
B	Government health center	60	56.1%
C	Government health post	1	0.9%
D	Mobile clinic	0	0%
E	Field worker	3	2.8%
F	Other public	11	10.3%
G	Private hosp, clinic	1	0.9%
H	Pharmacy	27	25.2%
I	Private doctor	0	0%
J	Private mobile clinic	0	0%
K	Field worker	0	0%

Q544: Days after illness sought advice or treatment for fever/coug

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 1248   Invalid: 7547   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Same day	373	29.9%
1		510	40.9%
2		269	21.6%
3		69	5.5%
4		14	1.1%
5		6	0.5%
7		6	0.5%
10		1	0.1%
98	Don't know	0	0%
99		1	
Sysmiss		7546	

▌ Q545: Blood check for malaria

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 1243   Invalid: 7552   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	59	4.7%
2	No	1177	94.7%
8	Don't know	7	0.6%
9		6	
Sysmiss		7546	

▌ Q546: Any drugs for illness

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 1247   Invalid: 7548   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1158	92.9%
2	No	88	7.1%
8	Don't know	1	0.1%
9		2	
Sysmiss		7546	

Q547: Drugs for fever/cough

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 1158   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
?		2	0.2%
A		1	0.1%
AB		1	0.1%
AX		2	0.2%
B		529	45.7%
BX		195	16.8%
X		239	20.6%
Z		189	16.3%

Q547A: Still sick

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

Overview

Valid: 1312   Invalid: 7483   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		86	6.6%
2		271	20.7%

3		93	7.1%
4		856	65.2%
8	Don't know	6	0.5%
9		58	
Sysmiss		7425	

REC$TYPE:

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
W5B		14909	100%

QHCLUST: Cluster number

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2500   Mean: 1219.966   Standard deviation: 774.789
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 1 - 2500   Format: Numeric

QHNUM: Unique Household Number

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 11   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1464	9.8%
2		1434	9.6%
3		1415	9.5%
4		1527	10.2%
5		1446	9.7%
6		1455	9.8%
7		1488	10%
8		1458	9.8%
9		1517	10.2%
10		1462	9.8%

11		186	1.2%
12		38	0.3%
13		8	0.1%
14		4	0%
15		3	0%
16		2	0%
17		1	0%
18		1	0%

QLINE: Line number of woman

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 12   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1641	11%
2		9653	64.7%
3		1249	8.4%
4		1152	7.7%
5		572	3.8%
6		293	2%
7		176	1.2%
8		88	0.6%
9		45	0.3%
10		21	0.1%
11		9	0.1%
12		4	0%
13		5	0%
16		1	0%

Q550: What was done for stool

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Valid: 6846   Invalid: 8063   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2174	31.8%
2		3102	45.3%
3		386	5.6%
4		188	2.7%
5		896	13.1%
6		58	0.8%
96		42	0.6%
99		32	
Sysmiss		8031	

Q552: About jeewani

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Valid: 14671   Invalid: 238   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	14171	96.6%
2	No	500	3.4%
9		79	
Sysmiss		159	

Q554A: Liquid given during yesterday: A. Plain water

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Valid: 5274   Invalid: 9635   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4630	87.8%
2	No	637	12.1%
8	DK	7	0.1%
9		14	
Sysmiss		9621	

Q554B: Liquid given during yesterday: B. Infant formula

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Valid: 5268   Invalid: 9641   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3023	57.4%
2	No	2233	42.4%
8	DK	12	0.2%
9		20	
Sysmiss		9621	

Q554C: Liquid given during yesterday: C. Infusion

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Valid: 5243   Invalid: 9666   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	246	4.7%
2	No	4979	95%

8	DK	18	0.3%
9		45	
Sysmiss		9621	

Q554D: Liquid given during yesterday: D. Sugar-sal-water solution

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Valid: 5257   Invalid: 9652   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	435	8.3%
2	No	4807	91.4%
8	DK	15	0.3%
9		31	
Sysmiss		9621	

Q554E: Liquid given during yesterday: E. ORS liquid

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Valid: 5249   Invalid: 9660   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	41	0.8%
2	No	5191	98.9%
8	DK	17	0.3%
9		39	
Sysmiss		9621	

Q554F: Liquid given during yesterday: F. Any baby cereal

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Valid: 5256   Invalid: 9653   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1277	24.3%
2	No	3964	75.4%
8	DK	15	0.3%
9		32	
Sysmiss		9621	

Q554G: Liquid given during yesterday: G. Any porridge or gruel

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Valid: 5264   Invalid: 9645   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2653	50.4%
2	No	2600	49.4%
8	DK	11	0.2%
9		24	
Sysmiss		9621	

Q555A1: Food given yesterday/Child: a. Milk

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Valid: 5254   Invalid: 9655   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2906	55.3%
2	No	2341	44.6%
8	DK	7	0.1%
9		34	
Sysmiss		9621	

Q555A2: Food given yesterday/Mother: a. Milk

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Valid: 5241   Invalid: 9668   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3703	70.7%
2	No	1537	29.3%
8	DK	1	0%
9		47	
Sysmiss		9621	

Q555B1: Food given yesterday/Child: b. Tea or coffee

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Valid: 5226   Invalid: 9683   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2690	51.5%
2	No	2527	48.4%

8	DK	9	0.2%
9		62	
Sysmiss		9621	

Q555B2: Food given yesterday/Mother: b. Tea or coffee

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Valid: 5256   Invalid: 9653   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4658	88.6%
2	No	597	11.4%
8	DK	1	0%
9		32	
Sysmiss		9621	

Q555C1: Food given yesterday/Child: c. Sugary drinks

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Valid: 5248   Invalid: 9661   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1121	21.4%
2	No	4118	78.5%
8	DK	9	0.2%
9		40	
Sysmiss		9621	

Q555C2: Food given yesterday/Mother: c. Sugary drinks

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Valid: 5239   Invalid: 9670   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	742	14.2%
2	No	4494	85.8%
8	DK	3	0.1%
9		49	
Sysmiss		9621	

Q555D1: Food given yesterday/Child: d. Any other liquids

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Valid: 5238   Invalid: 9671   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	665	12.7%
2	No	4561	87.1%
8	DK	12	0.2%
9		50	
Sysmiss		9621	

Q555D2: Food given yesterday/Mother: d. Any other liquids

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Valid: 5242   Invalid: 9667   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

Q555E1: Food given yesterday/Child: e. Bread, rice, noodles, other f

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Valid: 5253   Invalid: 9656   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4286	81.6%
2	No	958	18.2%
8	DK	9	0.2%
9		35	
Sysmiss		9621	

Q555E2: Food given yesterday/Mother: e. Bread, rice, noodles, other

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Valid: 5259   Invalid: 9650   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5103	97%
2	No	156	3%

8	DK	0	0%
9		29	
Sysmiss		9621	

Q555F1: Food given yesterday/Child: f. Pumpkin, carrots, squash...

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Valid: 5254   Invalid: 9655   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2293	43.6%
2	No	2950	56.1%
8	DK	11	0.2%
9		34	
Sysmiss		9621	

Q555F2: Food given yesterday/Mother: f. Pumpkin, carrots, squash...

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Valid: 5254   Invalid: 9655   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2542	48.4%
2	No	2711	51.6%
8	DK	1	0%
9		34	
Sysmiss		9621	

Q555G1: Food given yesterday/Child: g. White/sweet potatoes, whicte

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Valid: 5242   Invalid: 9667   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2481	47.3%
2	No	2750	52.5%
8	DK	11	0.2%
9		46	
Sysmiss		9621	

Q555G2: Food given yesterday/Mother: g. White/sweet potatoes, whicte

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Valid: 5245   Invalid: 9664   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2719	51.8%
2	No	2523	48.1%
8	DK	3	0.1%
9		43	
Sysmiss		9621	

Q555H1: Food given yesterday/Child: h. Any dark green, leafy, vegeta

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Valid: 5246   Invalid: 9663   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2624	50%
2	No	2612	49.8%
8	DK	10	0.2%
9		42	
Sysmiss		9621	

Q555H2: Food given yesterday/Mother: h. Any dark green, leafy, veget

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Valid: 5248   Invalid: 9661   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3377	64.3%
2	No	1867	35.6%
8	DK	4	0.1%
9		40	
Sysmiss		9621	

Q555I1: Food given yesterday/Child: i. Ripe mangoes, papayas or mand

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Valid: 5246   Invalid: 9663   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2043	38.9%
2	No	3192	60.8%

8	DK	11	0.2%
9		42	
Sysmiss		9621	

Q555I2: Food given yesterday/Mother: i. Ripe mangoes, papayas or man

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Valid: 5243   Invalid: 9666   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2093	39.9%
2	No	3147	60%
8	DK	3	0.1%
9		45	
Sysmiss		9621	

Q555J1: Food given yesterday/Child: j. Any other fruits or vegetable

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Valid: 5248   Invalid: 9661   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2123	40.5%
2	No	3113	59.3%
8	DK	12	0.2%
9		40	
Sysmiss		9621	

Q555J2: Food given yesterday/Mother: j. Any other fruits or vegetabl

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Valid: 5241   Invalid: 9668   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2471	47.1%
2	No	2766	52.8%
8	DK	4	0.1%
9		47	
Sysmiss		9621	

Q555K1: Food given yesterday/Child: k. Liver

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Valid: 5242   Invalid: 9667   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	87	1.7%
2	No	5143	98.1%
8	DK	12	0.2%
9		46	
Sysmiss		9621	

Q555K2: Food given yesterday/Mother: k. Liver

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Valid: 5232   Invalid: 9677   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	135	2.6%
2	No	5094	97.4%
8	DK	3	0.1%
9		56	
Sysmiss		9621	

Q555L1: Food given yesterday/Child: l. Beef, pork, goat

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Valid: 5245   Invalid: 9664   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	266	5.1%
2	No	4967	94.7%
8	DK	12	0.2%
9		43	
Sysmiss		9621	

Q555L2: Food given yesterday/Mother: l. Beef, pork, goat

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Valid: 5244   Invalid: 9665   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	445	8.5%
2	No	4795	91.4%

8	DK	4	0.1%
9		44	
Sysmiss		9621	

Q555M1: Food given yesterday/Child: m. Chicken

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Valid: 5243   Invalid: 9666   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	455	8.7%
2	No	4776	91.1%
8	DK	12	0.2%
9		45	
Sysmiss		9621	

Q555M2: Food given yesterday/Mother: m. Chicken

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Valid: 5240   Invalid: 9669   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	626	11.9%
2	No	4611	88%
8	DK	3	0.1%
9		48	
Sysmiss		9621	

Q555N1: Food given yesterday/Child: n. Eggs

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Valid: 5248   Invalid: 9661   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1197	22.8%
2	No	4041	77%
8	DK	10	0.2%
9		40	
Sysmiss		9621	

Q555N2: Food given yesterday/Mother: n. Eggs

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Valid: 5242   Invalid: 9667   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1080	20.6%
2	No	4160	79.4%
8	DK	2	0%
9		46	
Sysmiss		9621	

Q555OI1: Food given yesterday/Child: oi. Fresh fish, prawns, lobster,

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Valid: 5243   Invalid: 9666   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1522	29%
2	No	3709	70.7%
8	DK	12	0.2%
9		45	
Sysmiss		9621	

Q555OI2: Food given yesterday/Mother: oi. Fresh fish, prawns, lobster

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Valid: 5244   Invalid: 9665   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1993	38%
2	No	3249	62%
8	DK	2	0%
9		44	
Sysmiss		9621	

Q555OII1: Food given yesterday/Child: oii. Dried fish, sprats, etc

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Valid: 5248   Invalid: 9661   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1636	31.2%
2	No	3599	68.6%

8	DK	13	0.2%
9		40	
Sysmiss		9621	

Q555OII2: Food given yesterday/Mother: oii. Dried fish, sprats, etc

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Valid: 5249   Invalid: 9660   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2359	44.9%
2	No	2887	55%
8	DK	3	0.1%
9		39	
Sysmiss		9621	

Q555P1: Food given yesterday/Child: p. Boild beans, peas, lentils

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Valid: 5249   Invalid: 9660   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2512	47.9%
2	No	2727	52%
8	DK	10	0.2%
9		39	
Sysmiss		9621	

Q555P2: Food given yesterday/Mother: p. Boild beans, peas, lentils

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Valid: 5243   Invalid: 9666   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2887	55.1%
2	No	2355	44.9%
8	DK	1	0%
9		45	
Sysmiss		9621	

Q555Q1: Food given yesterday/Child: q. Any nuts

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Valid: 5240   Invalid: 9669   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	320	6.1%
2	No	4907	93.6%
8	DK	13	0.2%
9		48	
Sysmiss		9621	

Q555Q2: Food given yesterday/Mother: q. Any nuts

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Valid: 5231   Invalid: 9678   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	372	7.1%
2	No	4856	92.8%
8	DK	3	0.1%
9		57	
Sysmiss		9621	

▌ Q555R1: Food given yesterday/Child: r. Cheese, yogurt or other milk

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Valid: 5249   Invalid: 9660   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1198	22.8%
2	No	4040	77%
8	DK	11	0.2%
9		39	
Sysmiss		9621	

▌ Q555R2: Food given yesterday/Mother: r. Cheese, yogurt or other milk

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Valid: 5243   Invalid: 9666   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	699	13.3%
2	No	4541	86.6%

8	DK	3	0.1%
9		45	
Sysmiss		9621	

Q555S1: Food given yesterday/Child: s. Any oil, fats, butter

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Valid: 5247   Invalid: 9662   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1690	32.2%
2	No	3546	67.6%
8	DK	11	0.2%
9		41	
Sysmiss		9621	

Q555S2: Food given yesterday/Mother: s. Any oil, fats, butter

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Valid: 5242   Invalid: 9667   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1982	37.8%
2	No	3258	62.2%
8	DK	2	0%
9		46	
Sysmiss		9621	

Q555T1: Food given yesterday/Child: t. Any sugary foods (chocolates,

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Valid: 5251   Invalid: 9658   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3463	65.9%
2	No	1780	33.9%
8	DK	8	0.2%
9		37	
Sysmiss		9621	

Q555T2: Food given yesterday/Mother: t. Any sugary foods (chocolates

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Valid: 5225   Invalid: 9684   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2629	50.3%
2	No	2593	49.6%
8	DK	3	0.1%
9		63	
Sysmiss		9621	

Q555U1: Food given yesterday/Child: u. Any other solid or semi-solid

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Valid: 5173   Invalid: 9736   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1104	21.3%
2	No	4049	78.3%
8	DK	20	0.4%
9		115	
Sysmiss		9621	

Q557: No. of times ate yesterday

Data file: Section 5_ Child Immunizaton and Heal and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

Overview

Valid: 4589   Invalid: 10320   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	None	4	0.1%
1		83	1.8%
2		317	6.9%
3		861	18.8%
4		1064	23.2%
5		1221	26.6%
6		496	10.8%
7	7 and more	475	10.4%
8	DK	68	1.5%
9		37	
Sysmiss		10283	

REC$TYPE:

Data file: Section 6_ Sexual Activity

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
W06		14909	100%

QHCLUST: Cluster number

Data file: Section 6_ Sexual Activity

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2500
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 1 - 2500   Format: Numeric

QHNUM: Unique Household Number

Data file: Section 6_ Sexual Activity

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 11   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1464	9.8%
2		1434	9.6%
3		1415	9.5%
4		1527	10.2%
5		1446	9.7%
6		1455	9.8%
7		1488	10%
8		1458	9.8%
9		1517	10.2%
10		1462	9.8%

11		186	1.2%
12		38	0.3%
13		8	0.1%
14		4	0%
15		3	0%
16		2	0%
17		1	0%
18		1	0%

QLINE: Line number of woman

Data file: Section 6_ Sexual Activity

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 12   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1641	11%
2		9653	64.7%
3		1249	8.4%
4		1152	7.7%
5		572	3.8%
6		293	2%
7		176	1.2%
8		88	0.6%
9		45	0.3%
10		21	0.1%
11		9	0.1%
12		4	0%
13		5	0%
16		1	0%

Q612: Age at first intercourse

Data file: Section 6_ Sexual Activity

Overview

Valid: 14900   Invalid: 9   Minimum: 13   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never	0	0%
13		2	0%
14		8	0.1%
15		14	0.1%
16		24	0.2%
17		28	0.2%
18		23	0.2%
19		15	0.1%
20		17	0.1%
21		8	0.1%
22		8	0.1%
23		5	0%
24		6	0%
25		7	0%
26		5	0%
27		6	0%
28		2	0%
29		5	0%
30		1	0%
31		3	0%
32		1	0%
33		1	0%
35		1	0%
95	When started cohabiting	14706	98.7%
98	Don't know	4	0%
99		9	

Q615: Condom used at first sexual intercourse

Data file: Section 6_ Sexual Activity

Overview

Valid: 14667   Invalid: 242   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	328	2.2%
2	No	14234	97%
8	Don't know / don't remember	105	0.7%
9		242	

Q616: Age of first sexual partner

Data file: Section 6_ Sexual Activity

Overview

Valid: 14872   Invalid: 37   Minimum: 10   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 17 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
10		1	0%
12		1	0%
14		4	0%
15		9	0.1%
16		28	0.2%
17		106	0.7%
18		229	1.5%
19		439	3%
20		711	4.8%
21		786	5.3%
22		975	6.6%
23		1077	7.2%
24		1130	7.6%
25		1173	7.9%
26		1094	7.4%
27		1058	7.1%
28		1070	7.2%
29		957	6.4%

30		842	5.7%
31		570	3.8%
32		570	3.8%
33		435	2.9%
34		325	2.2%
35		300	2%
36		201	1.4%
37		161	1.1%
38		115	0.8%
39		96	0.6%
40		74	0.5%
41		41	0.3%
42		41	0.3%
43		28	0.2%
44		19	0.1%
45		23	0.2%
46		12	0.1%
47		16	0.1%
48		12	0.1%
49		8	0.1%
50		8	0.1%
51		5	0%
52		1	0%
53		2	0%
54		4	0%
55		2	0%
59		1	0%
95	95+	0	0%
98	Don' t know	112	0.8%
99		37	

Q617: First sexual partner older, same age or younger

Data file: Section 6_ Sexual Activity

Overview

Valid: 113   Invalid: 14796   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Older	96	85%
2	Younger	7	6.2%
3	About the same age	1	0.9%
8	Don't know / don't remember	9	8%
9		36	
Sysmiss		14760	

Q618: First sexual partner 10 years older

Data file: Section 6_ Sexual Activity

Overview

Valid: 93   Invalid: 14816   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Ten or more years older	30	32.3%
2	Less than ten years older	50	53.8%
3	Older, unsure how much	13	14%
9		3	
Sysmiss		14813	

Q619U: Time since last intercourse (unit)

Data file: Section 6_ Sexual Activity

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Days ago	6887	46.2%

2	Weeks ago	3945	26.5%
3	Months ago	2381	16%
4	Years ago	1682	11.3%
9	Special answers	14	0.1%

▌ Q619N: Time since last intercourse (number)

Data file: Section 6_ Sexual Activity

Overview

Valid: 14884   Invalid: 25   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 32
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		387	2.6%
1		5635	37.9%
2		3744	25.2%
3		2047	13.8%
4		959	6.4%
5		752	5.1%
6		402	2.7%
7		160	1.1%
8		161	1.1%
9		120	0.8%
10		144	1%
11		64	0.4%
12		50	0.3%
13		26	0.2%
14		31	0.2%
15		38	0.3%
16		24	0.2%
17		38	0.3%
18		19	0.1%
19		6	0%
20		30	0.2%
21		14	0.1%
22		10	0.1%

23		8	0.1%
24		5	0%
25		6	0%
26		1	0%
27		1	0%
30		1	0%
32		1	0%
97	Inconsistent	0	0%
98	Don't know	0	0%
99		25	

Q620: No of partners in life time

Data file: Section 6_ Sexual Activity

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		14450	96.9%
2		423	2.8%
3		9	0.1%
4		2	0%
9		1	0%
11		1	0%
98		6	0%
99		17	0.1%

Q621: Knows a place to get condoms

Data file: Section 6_ Sexual Activity

Overview

Valid: 14903   Invalid: 6   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	7623	51.2%
2	No	7280	48.8%
9		6	

Q622: Places known to get condoms

Data file: Section 6_ Sexual Activity

Overview

Valid: 7623   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 14   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
?		17	0.2%
A		172	2.3%
AB		48	0.6%
ABC		1	0%
ABCDEFGHIJ		1	0%
ABCDEFGHIJKL		1	0%
ABCDEFJ		2	0%
ABCDEHIJKL		1	0%
ABCDJ		1	0%
ABCE		3	0%
ABCEFHIJL		1	0%
ABCEHIJ		3	0%
ABCEHIJL		1	0%
ABCEJ		2	0%
ABCHIJLM		1	0%
ABCJ		5	0.1%
ABD		1	0%
ABDEHIJ		1	0%
ABDIJ		1	0%
ABDJ		1	0%

ABE		33	0.4%
ABEHIJ		3	0%
ABEHJ		2	0%
ABEHJL		1	0%
ABEIJ		2	0%
ABEIJL		1	0%
ABEJ		12	0.2%
ABEJL		2	0%
ABH		1	0%
ABHI		4	0.1%
ABHIJ		17	0.2%
ABHIJL		1	0%
ABHIJM		1	0%
ABHILM		3	0%
ABHJ		5	0.1%
ABHJL		1	0%
ABJ		41	0.5%
ABJK		1	0%
ABJL		2	0%
ABJLM		1	0%
ABJM		2	0%
ABL		1	0%
AC		6	0.1%
ACDEJ		1	0%
ACDJ		1	0%
ACE		2	0%
ACEHIJL		1	0%
ACEHL		1	0%
ACEJ		2	0%
ACI		1	0%
ACJ		3	0%
ACL		1	0%
ADE		1	0%
ADEHIJL		1	0%
ADEJ		1	0%
ADIJ		1	0%
ADJ		1	0%
AE		39	0.5%
AEH		2	0%

AEHJL		1	0%
AEI		1	0%
AEIJ		2	0%
AEIL		1	0%
AEJ		43	0.6%
AEJL		7	0.1%
AEL		1	0%
AFL		1	0%
AH		15	0.2%
AHI		2	0%
AHJ		4	0.1%
AHJL		3	0%
AHL		2	0%
AI		2	0%
AIJ		3	0%
AIL		1	0%
AJ		76	1%
AJL		3	0%
AL		6	0.1%
B		437	5.7%
BC		2	0%
BCDEHIJL		1	0%
BCDEJL		1	0%
BCE		2	0%
BCEHJ		1	0%
BCEI		1	0%
BCEIJ		1	0%
BCEJ		4	0.1%
BCEJL		2	0%
BCH		1	0%
BCJ		4	0.1%
BD		4	0.1%
BDEHJL		1	0%
BDEJ		1	0%
BDJ		6	0.1%
BE		110	1.4%
BEHIJ		7	0.1%
BEHJ		1	0%
BEHJL		1	0%

BEI		1	0%
BEIJ		4	0.1%
BEJ		122	1.6%
BEJL		9	0.1%
BEL		1	0%
BH		1	0%
BI		2	0%
BIJ		5	0.1%
BIJL		1	0%
BIL		1	0%
BJ		271	3.6%
BJL		7	0.1%
BK		1	0%
BL		7	0.1%
C		19	0.2%
CDEJ		2	0%
CE		8	0.1%
CEI		1	0%
CEIJ		1	0%
CEJ		8	0.1%
CEJL		1	0%
CF		1	0%
CIJ		1	0%
CJ		11	0.1%
CJL		3	0%
CL		1	0%
D		8	0.1%
DE		2	0%
DEFJ		1	0%
DEJ		6	0.1%
DEJL		1	0%
DJ		12	0.2%
DJL		1	0%
E		1128	14.8%
EG		1	0%
EH		2	0%
EHIJ		2	0%
EHJL		1	0%
EI		5	0.1%

EIJ		18	0.2%
EIL		1	0%
EJ		1163	15.3%
EJL		51	0.7%
EL		5	0.1%
F		2	0%
FJ		3	0%
FL		1	0%
G		7	0.1%
GJ		2	0%
GJL		1	0%
H		43	0.6%
HI		5	0.1%
HIJ		3	0%
HJ		12	0.2%
HJL		1	0%
HL		2	0%
I		33	0.4%
IJ		15	0.2%
IJL		2	0%
J		3183	41.8%
JK		2	0%
JKL		1	0%
JL		87	1.1%
JN		1	0%
K		4	0.1%
L		83	1.1%
N		4	0.1%

Q623: Can get a condom by herself

Data file: Section 6_ Sexual Activity

Overview

Valid: 7510   Invalid: 7399   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6106	81.3%
2	No	1086	14.5%
8	Don't know / don't remember	318	4.2%
9		113	
Sysmiss		7286	

Q612F: Flag for age at first sex (Q612)

Data file: Section 6_ Sexual Activity

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 6   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No flag	14436	96.8%
1	After interview	0	0%
2	After concep >= 1 yr	5	0%
3	After concep < 1 yr	12	0.1%
4	At marr, never marr	0	0%
5	At marr,after concep	419	2.8%
6	After marriage	37	0.2%

Q619F: Flag for time since last sex (Q619)

Data file: Section 6_ Sexual Activity

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No flag	14189	95.2%
1	N > int. since birth	63	0.4%
2	N + abst. > interval	12	0.1%

3	N, but sex not res.	136	0.9%
4	96, but no birth	0	0%
5	96, but curr.preg.	0	0%
6	96, but resumed sex	0	0%
7	N, last sex bef preg	22	0.1%
8	N, inconsis 4 weeks	0	0%
9	N, sex bef last birt	487	3.3%

Q612C: Age at first intercourse - calculated

Data file: Section 6_ Sexual Activity

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 10   Maximum: 49
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never	0	0%
10		5	0%
11		12	0.1%
12		32	0.2%
13		104	0.7%
14		221	1.5%
15		509	3.4%
16		785	5.3%
17		1080	7.2%
18		1275	8.6%
19		1243	8.3%
20		1366	9.2%
21		1159	7.8%
22		1070	7.2%
23		1023	6.9%
24		927	6.2%
25		789	5.3%
26		679	4.6%
27		625	4.2%
28		461	3.1%

29		384	2.6%
30		303	2%
31		212	1.4%
32		164	1.1%
33		118	0.8%
34		95	0.6%
35		75	0.5%
36		48	0.3%
37		41	0.3%
38		33	0.2%
39		18	0.1%
40		11	0.1%
41		13	0.1%
42		15	0.1%
43		5	0%
44		5	0%
45		2	0%
46		1	0%
49		1	0%
98	Don't know	0	0%

REC$TYPE:

Data file: Section 7_ Fertility Preferences

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
W07		14909	100%

QHCLUST: Cluster number

Data file: Section 7_ Fertility Preferences

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2500
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 1 - 2500   Format: Numeric

QHNUM: Unique Household Number

Data file: Section 7_ Fertility Preferences

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 11   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1464	9.8%
2		1434	9.6%
3		1415	9.5%
4		1527	10.2%
5		1446	9.7%
6		1455	9.8%
7		1488	10%
8		1458	9.8%
9		1517	10.2%
10		1462	9.8%

11		186	1.2%
12		38	0.3%
13		8	0.1%
14		4	0%
15		3	0%
16		2	0%
17		1	0%
18		1	0%

QLINE: Line number of woman

Data file: Section 7_ Fertility Preferences

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 12   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1641	11%
2		9653	64.7%
3		1249	8.4%
4		1152	7.7%
5		572	3.8%
6		293	2%
7		176	1.2%
8		88	0.6%
9		45	0.3%
10		21	0.1%
11		9	0.1%
12		4	0%
13		5	0%
16		1	0%

Q702: Desire future child

Data file: Section 7_ Fertility Preferences

Overview

Valid: 12168   Invalid: 2741   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 5   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Have a/another child	4767	39.2%
2	No more, none	6269	51.5%
3	Can't get pregnant	527	4.3%
4	Undecided/ Don't know and pregnant	121	1%
5	Undecided/ Don't know and not pregnant or unsure	484	4%
9		221	
Sysmiss		2520	

Q703U: Time for future birth (unit)

Data file: Section 7_ Fertility Preferences

Overview

Valid: 4767   Invalid: 10142   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Months	283	5.9%
2	Years	3123	65.5%
9	Special answers	1361	28.6%
Sysmiss		10142	

Q703N: Time for future birth (number)

Data file: Section 7_ Fertility Preferences

Overview

Valid: 4694   Invalid: 10215   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3	0.1%
1		673	14.3%
2		868	18.5%
3		775	16.5%
4		421	9%
5		444	9.5%
6		142	3%
7		43	0.9%
8		13	0.3%
9		3	0.1%
10		13	0.3%
20		1	0%
24		2	0%
30		1	0%
93	Soon, now	1176	25.1%
96	Other	54	1.2%
98	Don't know	62	1.3%
99		73	
Sysmiss		10142	

▌ Q707: Reasons for not using

Data file: Section 7_ Fertility Preferences

Overview

Valid: 2326   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
?		38	1.6%
A		395	17%
AB		10	0.4%
ABINO		1	0%

ABN		1	0%
ABO		1	0%
ABX		2	0.1%
AC		3	0.1%
AD		3	0.1%
AE		6	0.3%
AEF		3	0.1%
AEFO		1	0%
AF		1	0%
AHIO		1	0%
AI		2	0.1%
AINR		1	0%
AINS		1	0%
AK		3	0.1%
AN		15	0.6%
ANO		7	0.3%
ANOR		1	0%
ANX		1	0%
AO		2	0.1%
AOS		1	0%
AOX		1	0%
AP		2	0.1%
AX		30	1.3%
B		341	14.7%
BC		10	0.4%
BCN		1	0%
BD		12	0.5%
BDHN		1	0%
BDX		2	0.1%
BG		2	0.1%
BGN		1	0%
BH		2	0.1%
BHI		1	0%
BHLNQ		1	0%
BI		3	0.1%
BIO		2	0.1%
BIS		1	0%
BK		3	0.1%
BL		2	0.1%

BLN		1	0%
BN		20	0.9%
BNQR		1	0%
BNR		3	0.1%
BO		12	0.5%
BOX		1	0%
BP		1	0%
BR		2	0.1%
BS		1	0%
BX		8	0.3%
C		101	4.3%
CD		1	0%
CX		3	0.1%
D		124	5.3%
DF		1	0%
DI		1	0%
DIN		1	0%
DL		1	0%
DN		5	0.2%
DNR		1	0%
DOS		1	0%
DP		1	0%
DS		1	0%
E		127	5.5%
EF		56	2.4%
EFJ		1	0%
EFN		1	0%
EGN		1	0%
EH		1	0%
EHO		1	0%
EI		1	0%
EKN		1	0%
EN		2	0.1%
EO		1	0%
F		69	3%
FI		2	0.1%
FKLO		1	0%
FL		1	0%
FLN		1	0%

FN		7	0.3%
FNO		1	0%
FO		3	0.1%
FR		1	0%
G		7	0.3%
GN		1	0%
H		23	1%
HI		5	0.2%
HIJK		1	0%
HIO		1	0%
HL		1	0%
HN		4	0.2%
HNO		1	0%
HO		2	0.1%
HS		1	0%
I		30	1.3%
IK		1	0%
IKR		1	0%
IL		1	0%
IN		4	0.2%
INO		2	0.1%
INOR		1	0%
INS		1	0%
IO		4	0.2%
IS		2	0.1%
J		2	0.1%
K		25	1.1%
KO		2	0.1%
KX		1	0%
L		27	1.2%
LN		2	0.1%
LNO		1	0%
LP		1	0%
M		3	0.1%
MN		1	0%
N		240	10.3%
NO		21	0.9%
NOQ		1	0%
NOR		1	0%

NOX		1	0%
NR		5	0.2%
NRS		1	0%
NS		4	0.2%
O		103	4.4%
OR		3	0.1%
OS		3	0.1%
P		2	0.1%
Q		7	0.3%
R		11	0.5%
S		6	0.3%
X		263	11.3%
Z		6	0.3%

Q709: Intend to use method any time

Data file: Section 7_ Fertility Preferences

Overview

Valid: 4799   Invalid: 10110   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2162	45.1%
2	No	2306	48.1%
8	Don't know	331	6.9%
9		234	
Sysmiss		9876	

Q710: Method intend to use

Data file: Section 7_ Fertility Preferences

Overview

Valid: 2161   Invalid: 12748   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Female Sterilization	342	15.8%
2	Male Sterilization	2	0.1%
3	Pill	336	15.5%
4	IUD	231	10.7%
5	Injections	610	28.2%
6	Implants	16	0.7%
7	Condom	120	5.6%
8	Female condom	2	0.1%
9	Diaphragm	0	0%
10	Foam, jelly	153	7.1%
11	Lactational amenorrhea	75	3.5%
96	Other	5	0.2%
98	Unsure	269	12.4%
99		1	
Sysmiss		12747	

▌Q711: Main reason not intend to use

Data file: Section 7_ Fertility Preferences

Overview

Valid: 2636   Invalid: 12273   Minimum: 21   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 21 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
21	Not married	756	28.7%
22	Infrequent sex, no sex	127	4.8%
23	Menopausal, hysterectomy	392	14.9%
24	Subfecund, infecund	235	8.9%
31	Respondent opposed	47	1.8%
32	Husband opposed	91	3.5%
33	Others opposed	3	0.1%
34	Religious prohibition	69	2.6%

41	Knows no method	52	2%
42	Knows no source	6	0.2%
51	Health concerns	333	12.6%
52	Fear side effects	195	7.4%
53	Lack of access/too far	4	0.2%
54	Cost too much	0	0%
55	Inconvenient to use	21	0.8%
56	Interferes with body's processes	11	0.4%
96	Other	251	9.5%
98	Don't know	43	1.6%
99		235	
Sysmiss		12038	

▌Q712: Ideal number of children

Data file: Section 7_ Fertility Preferences

Overview

Valid: 14903   Invalid: 6   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	None	119	0.8%
1		601	4%
2		7033	47.2%
3		4193	28.1%
4		1818	12.2%
5		622	4.2%
6		165	1.1%
7		30	0.2%
8		22	0.1%
9		2	0%
10		13	0.1%
11		1	0%
12		2	0%
14		1	0%
96	Other	281	1.9%

99	6	

Q713A: Ideal number of boys

Data file: Section 7_ Fertility Preferences

Overview

Valid: 14509   Invalid: 400   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3041	21%
1		7432	51.2%
2		3393	23.4%
3		504	3.5%
4		103	0.7%
5		25	0.2%
6		7	0%
7		1	0%
8		1	0%
10		1	0%
96	Other	1	0%
99		1	
Sysmiss		399	

Q713B: Ideal number of girls

Data file: Section 7_ Fertility Preferences

Overview

Valid: 14509   Invalid: 400   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3305	22.8%
1		8263	57%

2		2619	18.1%
3		266	1.8%
4		37	0.3%
5		13	0.1%
6		4	0%
7		1	0%
96	Other	1	0%
99		1	
Sysmiss		399	

▌ Q713C: Ideal number of either

Data file: Section 7_ Fertility Preferences

Overview

Valid: 14509   Invalid: 400   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		11420	78.7%
1		493	3.4%
2		905	6.2%
3		1131	7.8%
4		300	2.1%
5		191	1.3%
6		44	0.3%
7		8	0.1%
8		7	0%
10		7	0%
11		1	0%
12		1	0%
96	Other	1	0%
99		1	
Sysmiss		399	

Q714A: Heard FP on radio last months

Data file: Section 7_ Fertility Preferences

Overview

Valid: 14860   Invalid: 49   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4451	30%
2	No	10409	70%
9		49	

Q714B: Heard FP on TV last months

Data file: Section 7_ Fertility Preferences

Overview

Valid: 14867   Invalid: 42   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6935	46.6%
2	No	7932	53.4%
9		42	

Q714C: Heard FP newspaper or magazine last month

Data file: Section 7_ Fertility Preferences

Overview

Valid: 14856   Invalid: 53   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4682	31.5%

2	No	10174	68.5%
9		53	

▌Q717: Husband/partner knows that respondent is using contraception

Data file: Section 7_ Fertility Preferences

Overview

Valid: 7322   Invalid: 7587   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	7289	99.5%
2	No	28	0.4%
8	Don't know	5	0.1%
9		74	
Sysmiss		7513	

▌Q719: Partner's preferred number of children same as respondent

Data file: Section 7_ Fertility Preferences

Overview

Valid: 11373   Invalid: 3536   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Same number	8829	77.6%
2	More children	1098	9.7%
3	Fewer children	557	4.9%
8	Don't know	889	7.8%
9		15	
Sysmiss		3521	

REC$TYPE:

Data file: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
W08		14909	100%

QHCLUST: Cluster number

Data file: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2500
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 1 - 2500   Format: Numeric

QHNUM: Unique Household Number

Data file: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 11   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1464	9.8%
2		1434	9.6%
3		1415	9.5%
4		1527	10.2%
5		1446	9.7%
6		1455	9.8%
7		1488	10%
8		1458	9.8%
9		1517	10.2%
10		1462	9.8%

11		186	1.2%
12		38	0.3%
13		8	0.1%
14		4	0%
15		3	0%
16		2	0%
17		1	0%
18		1	0%

QLINE: Line number of woman

Data file: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 12   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1641	11%
2		9653	64.7%
3		1249	8.4%
4		1152	7.7%
5		572	3.8%
6		293	2%
7		176	1.2%
8		88	0.6%
9		45	0.3%
10		21	0.1%
11		9	0.1%
12		4	0%
13		5	0%
16		1	0%

Q802: Partner's age

Data file: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Valid: 13869   Invalid: 1040   Minimum: 17   Maximum: 85
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 18 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
17		1	0%
18		7	0.1%
19		13	0.1%
20		36	0.3%
21		52	0.4%
22		94	0.7%
23		180	1.3%
24		212	1.5%
25		279	2%
26		314	2.3%
27		379	2.7%
28		357	2.6%
29		428	3.1%
30		442	3.2%
31		413	3%
32		489	3.5%
33		475	3.4%
34		503	3.6%
35		520	3.7%
36		540	3.9%
37		498	3.6%
38		476	3.4%
39		511	3.7%
40		497	3.6%
41		451	3.3%
42		479	3.5%
43		448	3.2%
44		529	3.8%
45		507	3.7%
46		474	3.4%
47		431	3.1%
48		435	3.1%

49		380	2.7%
50		359	2.6%
51		296	2.1%
52		309	2.2%
53		214	1.5%
54		201	1.4%
55		179	1.3%
56		135	1%
57		88	0.6%
58		72	0.5%
59		45	0.3%
60		37	0.3%
61		25	0.2%
62		18	0.1%
63		8	0.1%
64		10	0.1%
65		8	0.1%
66		1	0%
67		1	0%
68		4	0%
69		4	0%
70		1	0%
71		1	0%
73		1	0%
74		1	0%
85		1	0%
96	96+	0	0%
99		39	
Sysmiss		1001	

Q803: Partner ever attended school

Data file: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Valid: 14896   Invalid: 13   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	14399	96.7%
2	No	497	3.3%
9		13	

Q804: Partner's level of education

Data file: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Valid: 14390   Invalid: 519   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Primary	2724	18.9%
2	Secondary	7095	49.3%
3	Higher	4093	28.4%
4	Degree and above	396	2.8%
8	Don't know or pre-school	82	0.6%
9		9	
Sysmiss		510	

Q805: Partner's highest grade

Data file: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Valid: 14077   Invalid: 832   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Studying in Grade1???	1	0%
1	Grade 1	176	1.3%
2	Grade 2	379	2.7%
3	Grade 3	426	3%
4	Grade 4	747	5.3%

5	Grade 5	970	6.9%
6	Grade 6	571	4.1%
7	Grade 7	834	5.9%
8	Grade 8	1272	9%
9	Grade 9	833	5.9%
10	Grade 10	3472	24.7%
11	Grade 11 (C.G.E. O/L)	1761	12.5%
12	Grade 12	758	5.4%
13	Grade 13 (C.G.E. A/L)	1551	11%
14	Degree or above	307	2.2%
19	None	0	0%
88	Pre school	0	0%
98	DK	19	0.1%
99		231	
Sysmiss		601	

Q806: Partner's occupation

Data file: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Valid: 14812   Invalid: 97   Minimum: 11   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 11 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	Legislators and administrators	20	0.1%
12	Corporate Managers	149	1%
13	General Managers	505	3.4%
21	Physical, mathematical and engineering science professionals	87	0.6%
22	Life science and health professionals	64	0.4%
23	Teaching professionals	210	1.4%
24	Other professionals	114	0.8%
31	Physical science and engineering associate professionals	139	0.9%
32	Life science and health associate professionals	95	0.6%
33	Teaching associate professionals	22	0.1%
34	Other associate professionals	447	3%
35	Other professionals in the public service	770	5.2%

41	Office clerks	361	2.4%
42	Customer services clerks	89	0.6%
51	Personal and protective services workers	491	3.3%
52	Salespersons, demonstrators and models	835	5.6%
61	Market-oriented skilled agricultural and fishery workers	1993	13.5%
62	Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers	175	1.2%
71	Extraction and building trades workers	1327	9%
72	Metal and machinery trades workers	560	3.8%
73	Precision, handicraft, printing and related workers	209	1.4%
74	Other craft and related trades workers	261	1.8%
81	Industrial plant operators	70	0.5%
82	Stationary machine operators and assemblers	161	1.1%
83	Drivers and mobile machinery operators	1289	8.7%
91	Sales and services elementary occupations	1871	12.6%
92	Agricultural, fishery and related labourers	1202	8.1%
93	Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transpo	1049	7.1%
95	Not working	239	1.6%
96	Other	8	0.1%
99		97	

Q807: Respondent worked in last 7 days (apart from own housework)

Data file: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Valid: 14907   Invalid: 2   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5545	37.2%
2	No	9362	62.8%
9		2	

Q808: Worked in last 7 days: probed

Data file: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Valid: 9358   Invalid: 5551   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	245	2.6%
2	No	9113	97.4%
9		6	
Sysmiss		5545	

Q809: Have a job from which she was absent

Data file: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Valid: 9107   Invalid: 5802   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	258	2.8%
2	No	8849	97.2%
9		12	
Sysmiss		5790	

Q810: Worked in last 12 months

Data file: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Valid: 8857   Invalid: 6052   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	295	3.3%

2	No	8562	96.7%
9		4	
Sysmiss		6048	

▌ Q811: Respondent's occupation

Data file: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Valid: 6331   Invalid: 8578   Minimum: 11   Maximum: 93
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 11 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	Legislators and administrators	2	0%
12	Corporate Managers	19	0.3%
13	General Managers	49	0.8%
21	Physical, mathematical and engineering science professionals	7	0.1%
22	Life science and health professionals	85	1.3%
23	Teaching professionals	416	6.6%
24	Other professionals	47	0.7%
31	Physical science and engineering associate professionals	20	0.3%
32	Life science and health associate professionals	55	0.9%
33	Teaching associate professionals	129	2%
34	Other associate professionals	176	2.8%
35	Other professionals in the public service	31	0.5%
41	Office clerks	212	3.3%
42	Customer services clerks	36	0.6%
51	Personal and protective services workers	255	4%
52	Salespersons, demonstrators and models	412	6.5%
61	Market-oriented skilled agricultural and fishery workers	651	10.3%
62	Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers	101	1.6%
71	Extraction and building trades workers	28	0.4%
72	Metal and machinery trades workers	15	0.2%
73	Precision, handicraft, printing and related workers	181	2.9%
74	Other craft and related trades workers	764	12.1%
81	Industrial plant operators	10	0.2%
82	Stationary machine operators and assemblers	128	2%

83	Drivers and mobile machinery operators	4	0.1%
91	Sales and services elementary occupations	758	12%
92	Agricultural, fishery and related labourers	1626	25.7%
93	Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transpo	114	1.8%
96	Other	0	0%
99		12	
Sysmiss		8566	

Q813: Works on own land

Data file: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Valid: 2345   Invalid: 12564   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Own land	720	30.7%
2	Family land	380	16.2%
3	Rented land	68	2.9%
4	Someone else's land	1177	50.2%
9		33	
Sysmiss		12531	

Q814: Work for a family member

Data file: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Valid: 3887   Invalid: 11022   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	For family member	369	9.5%
2	For someone else	2316	59.6%
3	Self-employed	1202	30.9%

9		78	
Sysmiss		10944	

Q815: Usually work at home or away

Data file: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Valid: 6337   Invalid: 8572   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Home	1754	27.7%
2	Away	4583	72.3%
9		6	
Sysmiss		8566	

Q816: Work through year/seasonally

Data file: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Valid: 6335   Invalid: 8574   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Throughout the year	4870	76.9%
2	Seasonally, part of the year	1238	19.5%
3	Once in a while	227	3.6%
9		8	
Sysmiss		8566	

Q817: Paid in cash or kind

Data file: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Valid: 6339   Invalid: 8570   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Cash only	4893	77.2%
2	Cash and kind	286	4.5%
3	In kind only	76	1.2%
4	Not paid	1084	17.1%
9		4	
Sysmiss		8566	

Q820: Who usually decides how earnings spent

Data file: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Valid: 4562   Invalid: 10347   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 6   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Respondent	2020	44.3%
2	Husband, partner	369	8.1%
3	Respondent & husband, partner jointly	2133	46.8%
6	Other	40	0.9%
9		25	
Sysmiss		10322	

Q821: Earns more than partner

Data file: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Valid: 4533   Invalid: 10376   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	More than him	962	21.2%
2	Less than him	3019	66.6%
3	About the same	468	10.3%
4	Husband/partner doesn't bring in any money	0	0%
8	Don't know	84	1.9%
9		54	
Sysmiss		10322	

Q822: Who usually decides on spending husband's/partner's earnings

Data file: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Valid: 13889   Invalid: 1020   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 6   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Respondent	3198	23%
2	Husband, partner	2331	16.8%
3	Respondent & husband, partner jointly	8123	58.5%
4	Husband / partner has no earnings	169	1.2%
6	Other	68	0.5%
9		19	
Sysmiss		1001	

Q823: Final say on: Own health care

Data file: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Valid: 13896   Invalid: 1013   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Respondent	4592	33%
2	Husband, partner	3091	22.2%
3	Respondent & husband, partner jointly	6004	43.2%
4	Someone else	209	1.5%
9		12	
Sysmiss		1001	

Q824: Final say on: Making large household purchases

Data file: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Valid: 13898   Invalid: 1011   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Respondent	3460	24.9%
2	Husband, partner	2217	16%
3	Respondent & husband, partner jointly	7858	56.5%
4	Someone else	363	2.6%
9		10	
Sysmiss		1001	

Q825: Final say on: Making daily needs household purchases

Data file: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Valid: 13897   Invalid: 1012   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	Respondent	5837	42%
2	Husband, partner	2390	17.2%
3	Respondent & husband, partner jointly	5110	36.8%
4	Someone else	560	4%
9		11	
Sysmiss		1001	

Q826: Final say on: Visits to family

Data file: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Valid: 13896   Invalid: 1013   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Respondent	3003	21.6%
2	Husband, partner	1764	12.7%
3	Respondent & husband, partner jointly	8948	64.4%
4	Someone else	181	1.3%
9		12	
Sysmiss		1001	

Q827A: Presence of: Children <10

Data file: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Valid: 14870   Invalid: 39   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Present and listening	1293	8.7%
2	Present not listening	1918	12.9%
8	Not present	11659	78.4%
9		39	

Q827B: Presence of: Husband

Data file: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Valid: 14836   Invalid: 73   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Present and listening	448	3%
2	Present not listening	576	3.9%
8	Not present	13812	93.1%
9		73	

Q827C: Presence of: Other males

Data file: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Valid: 14838   Invalid: 71   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Present and listening	288	1.9%
2	Present not listening	516	3.5%
8	Not present	14034	94.6%
9		71	

Q827D: Presence of: Other females

Data file: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Valid: 14849   Invalid: 60   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Present and listening	1445	9.7%
2	Present not listening	785	5.3%
8	Not present	12619	85%
9		60	

Q828A: Justifies domestic violence: Wife goes out

Data file: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Valid: 14897   Invalid: 12   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5140	34.5%
2	No	9418	63.2%
8	Don't know	339	2.3%
9		12	

Q828B: Justifies domestic violence: Wife neglects children

Data file: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Valid: 14896   Invalid: 13   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6147	41.3%
2	No	8404	56.4%
8	Don't know	345	2.3%
9		13	

Q828C: Justifies domestic violence: Wife argues

Data file: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Valid: 14894   Invalid: 15   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6034	40.5%
2	No	8502	57.1%
8	DK	358	2.4%
9		15	

Q828D: Justifies domestic violence: Wife refuses sex

Data file: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Valid: 14891   Invalid: 18   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3046	20.5%
2	No	11271	75.7%
8	Don't know	574	3.9%
9		18	

Q828E: Justifies domestic violence: Wife burns food

Data file: Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

Overview

Valid: 14898   Invalid: 11   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2732	18.3%
2	No	11823	79.4%
8	Don't know	343	2.3%
9		11	

CATEGORIES

REC$TYPE:

Data file: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
W09		14909	100%

QHCLUST: Cluster number

Data file: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2500
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 1 - 2500   Format: Numeric

QHNUM: Unique Household Number

Data file: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 11   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1464	9.8%
2		1434	9.6%
3		1415	9.5%
4		1527	10.2%
5		1446	9.7%
6		1455	9.8%
7		1488	10%
8		1458	9.8%
9		1517	10.2%
10		1462	9.8%

11		186	1.2%
12		38	0.3%
13		8	0.1%
14		4	0%
15		3	0%
16		2	0%
17		1	0%
18		1	0%

QLINE: Line number of woman

Data file: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 12   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1641	11%
2		9653	64.7%
3		1249	8.4%
4		1152	7.7%
5		572	3.8%
6		293	2%
7		176	1.2%
8		88	0.6%
9		45	0.3%
10		21	0.1%
11		9	0.1%
12		4	0%
13		5	0%
16		1	0%

Q901: Ever heard of AIDS

Data file: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Valid: 14908   Invalid: 1   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	13363	89.6%
2	No	1545	10.4%
9		1	

Q902: Can people reduce their chance of getting the HIV by abstain

Data file: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Valid: 13355   Invalid: 1554   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	11402	85.4%
2	No	1034	7.7%
8	Don't know	919	6.9%
9		8	
Sysmiss		1546	

Q903: Reduce chances of AIDS by having just one uninfected sex par

Data file: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Valid: 13343   Invalid: 1566   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	11389	85.4%

2	No	981	7.4%
8	Don't know	973	7.3%
9		20	
Sysmiss		1546	

Q904: Reduce chances of AIDS by using condom

Data file: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Valid: 13343   Invalid: 1566   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	8355	62.6%
2	No	1310	9.8%
8	Don't know	3678	27.6%
9		20	
Sysmiss		1546	

Q905: Can get AIDS from mosquito bites

Data file: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Valid: 13340   Invalid: 1569   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4251	31.9%
2	No	6833	51.2%
8	Don't know	2256	16.9%
9		23	
Sysmiss		1546	

Q906: Can get AIDS by sharing food

Data file: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Valid: 13336   Invalid: 1573   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3096	23.2%
2	No	8605	64.5%
8	Don't know	1635	12.3%
9		27	
Sysmiss		1546	

Q907: Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means

Data file: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Valid: 13324   Invalid: 1585   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	463	3.5%
2	No	11320	85%
8	Don't know	1541	11.6%
9		39	
Sysmiss		1546	

Q908: Can get AIDS by blood transfusion {LK!}

Data file: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Valid: 13335   Invalid: 1574   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	12366	92.7%
2	No	299	2.2%
8	Don't know	670	5%
9		28	
Sysmiss		1546	

Q909: Can get AIDS by injections with non-sterilized needles previ

Data file: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Valid: 13344   Invalid: 1565   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	12450	93.3%
2	No	215	1.6%
8	Don't know	679	5.1%
9		19	
Sysmiss		1546	

Q910: Can a healthy-looking person have AIDS

Data file: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Valid: 13283   Invalid: 1626   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	8536	64.3%
2	No	2260	17%

8	Don't know	2487	18.7%
9		80	
Sysmiss		1546	

Q911A: AIDS virus transmitted mother to child: during pregnancy

Data file: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Valid: 13354   Invalid: 1555   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	10085	75.5%
2	No	1083	8.1%
8	Don't know	2186	16.4%
9		9	
Sysmiss		1546	

Q911B: AIDS virus transmitted mother to child: during delivery

Data file: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Valid: 13348   Invalid: 1561   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	9054	67.8%
2	No	1475	11.1%
8	Don't know	2819	21.1%
9		15	
Sysmiss		1546	

Q911C: AIDS virus transmitted mother to child: by breastfeeding

Data file: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Valid: 13355   Invalid: 1554   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	8924	66.8%
2	No	1799	13.5%
8	Don't know	2632	19.7%
9		8	
Sysmiss		1546	

Q913: Drugs to avoid indicator transmission to baby during pregnan

Data file: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Valid: 11256   Invalid: 3653   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2064	18.3%
2	No	4963	44.1%
8	Don't know	4229	37.6%
9		12	
Sysmiss		3641	

Q914: Medication for infected people with AIDS virus

Data file: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Valid: 13352   Invalid: 1557   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3539	26.5%
2	No	5536	41.5%
8	Don't know	4277	32%
9		11	
Sysmiss		1546	

Q929: Know a any blood test to be tested for AIDS virus

Data file: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Valid: 13354   Invalid: 1555   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	8455	63.3%
2	No	4899	36.7%
9		9	
Sysmiss		1546	

Q929A: Know a place to be tested for AIDS virus

Data file: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Valid: 13359   Invalid: 1550   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		6640	49.7%
2		6708	50.2%
9		11	0.1%

Sysmiss		1550	

Q930: Place known for AIDS test

Data file: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Valid: 6645   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
?		16	0.2%
A		4362	65.6%
AB		86	1.3%
ABC		7	0.1%
ABCDEG		1	0%
ABCDEGH		1	0%
ABCDEGHIJK		1	0%
ABCDG		2	0%
ABCDGHIJ		1	0%
ABCDGJ		1	0%
ABCDJ		1	0%
ABCEGHI		1	0%
ABCG		1	0%
ABCH		1	0%
ABD		9	0.1%
ABDGH		1	0%
ABDGHI		1	0%
ABDGHK		1	0%
ABDI		1	0%
ABG		1	0%
ABGH		1	0%
ABGI		2	0%
ABH		7	0.1%
ABI		9	0.1%
ABJ		1	0%
ABL		1	0%

AC		36	0.5%
ACD		11	0.2%
ACDEG		1	0%
ACDEI		1	0%
ACDG		4	0.1%
ACDGH		1	0%
ACDGI		1	0%
ACDGIJ		1	0%
ACDHI		1	0%
ACDI		3	0%
ACDK		1	0%
ACEG		1	0%
ACEGJ		1	0%
ACEJ		2	0%
ACG		2	0%
ACGI		2	0%
ACH		1	0%
ACHI		1	0%
ACI		5	0.1%
AD		244	3.7%
ADEGHI		2	0%
ADF		1	0%
ADG		7	0.1%
ADGH		1	0%
ADGHI		5	0.1%
ADGI		1	0%
ADH		4	0.1%
ADHI		2	0%
ADI		26	0.4%
ADIL		1	0%
ADK		1	0%
ADL		3	0%
AE		6	0.1%
AEGH		1	0%
AEGHI		2	0%
AEGI		1	0%
AEI		1	0%
AF		3	0%
AFI		1	0%

AG		86	1.3%
AGH		15	0.2%
AGHI		13	0.2%
AGI		8	0.1%
AGK		1	0%
AH		178	2.7%
AHI		34	0.5%
AHJ		1	0%
AI		307	4.6%
AIJ		3	0%
AIL		2	0%
AJ		3	0%
AK		3	0%
AL		12	0.2%
B		134	2%
BC		1	0%
BCD		2	0%
BCDHJ		1	0%
BCE		1	0%
BCH		1	0%
BD		15	0.2%
BDGI		1	0%
BEH		1	0%
BG		2	0%
BGH		1	0%
BH		1	0%
BI		7	0.1%
BJ		1	0%
BK		1	0%
C		66	1%
CD		22	0.3%
CDEG		1	0%
CDEGH		1	0%
CDEGJ		1	0%
CDEGK		1	0%
CDGI		1	0%
CDGIJ		1	0%
CDI		1	0%
CDIK		1	0%

CEK		1	0%
CG		2	0%
CGI		1	0%
CI		2	0%
D		327	4.9%
DE		1	0%
DEH		1	0%
DEK		1	0%
DF		1	0%
DG		4	0.1%
DH		4	0.1%
DHI		1	0%
DI		29	0.4%
DK		1	0%
DL		1	0%
E		21	0.3%
EH		1	0%
EI		1	0%
F		15	0.2%
FI		2	0%
G		42	0.6%
GH		9	0.1%
GHI		1	0%
GI		6	0.1%
GL		1	0%
H		121	1.8%
HI		6	0.1%
HJ		2	0%
I		190	2.9%
J		2	0%
K		2	0%
L		8	0.1%

Q931: Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS

Data file: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Valid: 13356   Invalid: 1553   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3943	29.5%
2	No	9008	67.4%
8	Don't know	405	3%
9		7	
Sysmiss		1546	

Q932: AIDS infected family member kept secret

Data file: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Valid: 13351   Invalid: 1558   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, remains a secret	3822	28.6%
2	No	8839	66.2%
8	Don't know, not sure, depends	690	5.2%
9		12	
Sysmiss		1546	

Q933: Willing to care for AIDS infected relative in household

Data file: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Valid: 13334   Invalid: 1575   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6024	45.2%
2	No	6474	48.6%

8	Don't know, not sure, depends	836	6.3%
9		29	
Sysmiss		1546	

Q934: Female teacher with AIDS virus allowed to continue teaching

Data file: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Valid: 13316   Invalid: 1593   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Should be allowed	4948	37.2%
2	Should not be allowed	7184	54%
8	Don't know, not sure, depends	1184	8.9%
9		47	
Sysmiss		1546	

Q942: Heard about other STDs

Data file: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Valid: 14758   Invalid: 151   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	8275	56.1%
2	No	6483	43.9%
9		151	

Q945: Had an STD in last 12 months

Data file: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Valid: 8066   Invalid: 6843   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	64	0.8%
2	No	7994	99.1%
8	Don't know	8	0.1%
9		209	
Sysmiss		6634	

Q946: Had abnormal genital discharge in last 12 months

Data file: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Valid: 14896   Invalid: 13   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	101	0.7%
2	No	14773	99.2%
8	Don't know	22	0.1%
9		13	

Q947: Had a genital sore or ulcer in last 12 months

Data file: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Valid: 14877   Invalid: 32   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	Yes	87	0.6%
2	No	14777	99.3%
8	Don't know	13	0.1%
9		32	

Q949: Sought advice or treatment for STD

Data file: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Valid: 133   Invalid: 14776   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	81	60.9%
2	No	52	39.1%
9		55	
Sysmiss		14721	

Q950: Place for advice or treatment of STD

Data file: Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

Overview

Valid: 81   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
A		42	51.9%
AG		1	1.2%
B		1	1.2%
C		1	1.2%
E		1	1.2%
F		1	1.2%
G		4	4.9%
H		19	23.5%

I		7	8.6%
J		1	1.2%
L		2	2.5%
X		1	1.2%

REC$TYPE:

Data file: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
W10		14909	100%

QHCLUST: Cluster number

Data file: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2500
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 1 - 2500   Format: Numeric

QHNUM: Unique Household Number

Data file: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 18
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 11   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1464	9.8%
2		1434	9.6%
3		1415	9.5%
4		1527	10.2%
5		1446	9.7%
6		1455	9.8%
7		1488	10%
8		1458	9.8%
9		1517	10.2%
10		1462	9.8%

11		186	1.2%
12		38	0.3%
13		8	0.1%
14		4	0%
15		3	0%
16		2	0%
17		1	0%
18		1	0%

QLINE: Line number of woman

Data file: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Valid: 14909   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 12   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1641	11%
2		9653	64.7%
3		1249	8.4%
4		1152	7.7%
5		572	3.8%
6		293	2%
7		176	1.2%
8		88	0.6%
9		45	0.3%
10		21	0.1%
11		9	0.1%
12		4	0%
13		5	0%
16		1	0%

Q1002A: Preferred source of information: A-Health personal

Data file: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Valid: 14895   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
?	Missing	9	0.1%
A	Doctor (western)	11045	74.2%
B	Specialist (western)	2017	13.5%
C	Doctor (ayurvedic)	307	2.1%
D	Public health midwife	1489	10%
X	Other	28	0.2%

Q1002AP: Preferred source of information: A-place

Data file: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Valid: 14895   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
?	Missing	30	0.2%
A	MOH clinic	755	5.1%
B	Govt. hospital/clinic	8565	57.5%
C	Private hospital/dispensary	4948	33.2%
D	Private hospital	329	2.2%
E	Ayurvedic hospital/dispensary	239	1.6%
X	Other	29	0.2%

Q1002AM: Preferred source of information: A-mass media

Data file: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Valid: 14895   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
?	Missing	593	4%
A	Newspaper	1941	13%
B	Magazine	226	1.5%
C	Radio	2246	15.1%
D	TV	9578	64.3%
X	Other	311	2.1%

Q1002B: Preferred source of information: B-Health personal

Data file: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Valid: 5218   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
?	Missing	2426	46.5%
A	Doctor (western)	913	17.5%
B	Specialist (western)	1189	22.8%
C	Doctor (ayurvedic)	244	4.7%
D	Public health midwife	425	8.1%
X	Other	21	0.4%

Q1002BP: Preferred source of information: B-place

Data file: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Valid: 5218   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

?	Missing	2231	42.8%
A	MOH clinic	197	3.8%
B	Govt. hospital/clinic	1050	20.1%
C	Private hospital/dispensary	1397	26.8%
D	Private hospital	182	3.5%
E	Ayurvedic hospital/dispensary	155	3%
X	Other	6	0.1%

Q1002BM: Preferred source of information: B-mass media

Data file: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Valid: 5218   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
?	Missing	2287	43.8%
A	Newspaper	748	14.3%
B	Magazine	389	7.5%
C	Radio	886	17%
D	TV	876	16.8%
X	Other	32	0.6%

Q1002C: Preferred source of information: C-Health personal

Data file: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Valid: 1008   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
?	Missing	788	78.2%
A	Doctor (western)	18	1.8%
B	Specialist (western)	39	3.9%

C	Doctor (ayurvedic)	64	6.3%
D	Public health midwife	90	8.9%
X	Other	9	0.9%

Q1002CP: Preferred source of information: C-place

Data file: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Valid: 1008   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
?	Missing	725	71.9%
A	MOH clinic	106	10.5%
B	Govt. hospital/clinic	23	2.3%
C	Private hospital/dispensary	65	6.4%
D	Private hospital	60	6%
E	Ayurvedic hospital/dispensary	28	2.8%
X	Other	1	0.1%

Q1002CM: Preferred source of information: C-mass media

Data file: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Valid: 1008   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
?	Missing	332	32.9%
A	Newspaper	157	15.6%
B	Magazine	76	7.5%
C	Radio	224	22.2%
D	TV	214	21.2%
X	Other	5	0.5%

Q1002D: Preferred source of information: D-Health personal

Data file: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Valid: 146   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
?	Missing	133	91.1%
A	Doctor (western)	0	0%
B	Specialist (western)	1	0.7%
C	Doctor (ayurvedic)	1	0.7%
D	Public health midwife	11	7.5%
X	Other	0	0%

Q1002DP: Preferred source of information: D-place

Data file: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Valid: 146   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
?	Missing	133	91.1%
A	MOH clinic	2	1.4%
B	Govt. hospital/clinic	0	0%
C	Private hospital/dispensary	1	0.7%
D	Private hospital	7	4.8%
E	Ayurvedic hospital/dispensary	3	2.1%
X	Other	0	0%

Q1002DM: Preferred source of information: D-mass media

Data file: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Valid: 146   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
?	Missing	15	10.3%
A	Newspaper	7	4.8%
B	Magazine	12	8.2%
C	Radio	8	5.5%
D	TV	101	69.2%
X	Other	3	2.1%

Q1002E: Preferred source of information: E-Health personal

Data file: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Valid: 4   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
?	Missing	4	100%
A	Doctor (western)	0	0%
B	Specialist (western)	0	0%
C	Doctor (ayurvedic)	0	0%
D	Public health midwife	0	0%
X	Other	0	0%

Q1002EP: Preferred source of information: E-place

Data file: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Valid: 4   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
?	Missing	0	0%
A	MOH clinic	0	0%
B	Govt. hospital/clinic	0	0%
C	Private hospital/dispensary	0	0%
D	Private hospital	0	0%
E	Ayurvedic hospital/dispensary	4	100%
X	Other	0	0%

Q1002EM: Preferred source of information: E-mass media

Data file: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Valid: 4   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
?	Missing	3	75%
A	Newspaper	0	0%
B	Magazine	0	0%
C	Radio	0	0%
D	TV	1	25%
X	Other	0	0%

Q1003: Number of injections in last 12 months

Data file: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Valid: 14892   Invalid: 17   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	None	10295	69.1%
1	1	1393	9.4%
2	2	961	6.5%
3	3	643	4.3%
4	4	1039	7%
5	5	188	1.3%
6	6	85	0.6%
7		29	0.2%
8		33	0.2%
9	9	25	0.2%
10	10	39	0.3%
11		9	0.1%
12	12	36	0.2%
13		4	0%
14		9	0.1%
15		16	0.1%
16		3	0%
17		1	0%
18	18	12	0.1%
19		2	0%
20	20	16	0.1%
21		7	0%
22	22	2	0%
24		1	0%
25		5	0%
26		2	0%
28		2	0%
30		2	0%
35		1	0%
36	36	1	0%
50		1	0%
60		3	0%
66		1	0%
70		1	0%
75		1	0%
84		1	0%
90	90+	22	0.1%
98	Don't know	1	0%

99		17	

Q1004: Injections administered by a health worker

Data file: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Valid: 4591   Invalid: 10318   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	None	34	0.7%
1		1388	30.2%
2		956	20.8%
3		635	13.8%
4		1032	22.5%
5		185	4%
6		81	1.8%
7		28	0.6%
8		33	0.7%
9		25	0.5%
10		39	0.8%
11		9	0.2%
12		36	0.8%
13		4	0.1%
14		9	0.2%
15		16	0.3%
16		3	0.1%
17		1	0%
18		12	0.3%
19		2	0%
20		16	0.3%
21		7	0.2%
22		2	0%
24		1	0%
25		5	0.1%
26		2	0%

28		2	0%
30		2	0%
35		1	0%
36		1	0%
50		1	0%
60		3	0.1%
66		1	0%
70		1	0%
75		1	0%
84		1	0%
90	90+	15	0.3%
98	Don't know	1	0%
99		6	
Sysmiss		10312	

Q1005: Source for injection by health worker

Data file: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Valid: 4509   Invalid: 10400   Minimum: 11   Maximum: 25
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 11 - 25   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	MOH clinic	406	9%
12	Government hospital/clinic	2997	66.5%
13	Other public	11	0.2%
21	Private hospital/clinic	352	7.8%
22	Private doctor	696	15.4%
23	Dental surgory	27	0.6%
24	Pharmacy	4	0.1%
25	Other private	16	0.4%
99		48	
Sysmiss		10352	

Q1006: Syinge and needle from new, unopened package

Data file: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Valid: 4428   Invalid: 10481   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4225	95.4%
2	No	22	0.5%
8	Don't know	181	4.1%
9		129	
Sysmiss		10352	

Q1007: Heard of Tuberculosis or TB

Data file: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Valid: 14902   Invalid: 7   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	13134	88.1%
2	No	1768	11.9%
9		7	

Q1008: Way TB spreads from person to person

Data file: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Valid: 13134   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
?		20	0.2%
A	Through the air when coughing or sneezing	7676	58.4%
AB		1318	10%
ABC		113	0.9%
ABCD		52	0.4%
ABCDE		23	0.2%
ABCDEF		67	0.5%
ABCDF		8	0.1%
ABCDX		2	0%
ABCE		11	0.1%
ABCEF		1	0%
ABCX		2	0%
ABD		307	2.3%
ABDE		54	0.4%
ABDEF		39	0.3%
ABDEFX		1	0%
ABDF		19	0.1%
ABDX		3	0%
ABE		46	0.4%
ABEF		13	0.1%
ABEFX		1	0%
ABEX		1	0%
ABF		22	0.2%
ABX		22	0.2%
AC		118	0.9%
ACD		19	0.1%
ACDE		5	0%
ACDEF		1	0%
ACDX		1	0%
ACE		9	0.1%
ACEF		1	0%
ACEX		1	0%
ACF		1	0%
ACX		4	0%
AD		271	2.1%
ADE		24	0.2%
ADEF		7	0.1%
ADF		9	0.1%

ADX		5	0%
AE		63	0.5%
AEF		18	0.1%
AEFX		1	0%
AEX		2	0%
AF		34	0.3%
AX		124	0.9%
B	Through sharing utensils	323	2.5%
BC		26	0.2%
BCD		7	0.1%
BCX		2	0%
BD		67	0.5%
BDE		2	0%
BDX		6	0%
BE		3	0%
BEF		1	0%
BF		5	0%
BX		23	0.2%
C	Through touching a person with TB	37	0.3%
CD		13	0.1%
CF		2	0%
CX		2	0%
D	Through food	77	0.6%
DE		6	0%
DF		4	0%
DX		3	0%
E	Through sexual contact	11	0.1%
F	Through mosquito bites	18	0.1%
FX		1	0%
X	Other	199	1.5%
Z		1757	13.4%

▌ Q1009: Can tuberculosis be cured

Data file: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Valid: 13121   Invalid: 1788   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	11007	83.9%
2	No	1281	9.8%
8	Don't know	833	6.3%
9		13	
Sysmiss		1775	

Q1010: Keep secret when family member gets TB

Data file: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Valid: 13087   Invalid: 1822   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, remain a secret	2174	16.6%
2	No	10636	81.3%
8	Don't know / not sure / depends	277	2.1%
9		47	
Sysmiss		1775	

Q1011: Knows about common cancers

Data file: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Valid: 14895   Invalid: 14   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	13364	89.7%
2	No	1531	10.3%

9		14	

Q1012: Common cancers has heard of

Data file: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Valid: 13364   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 5   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
?		6	0%
A	Breast cancer	1710	12.8%
AB		664	5%
ABC		1399	10.5%
ABCD		1551	11.6%
ABCDX		37	0.3%
ABCX		20	0.1%
ABD		192	1.4%
ABDX		2	0%
ABX		12	0.1%
AC		4281	32%
ACD		1346	10.1%
ACDX		52	0.4%
ACX		95	0.7%
AD		719	5.4%
ADX		25	0.2%
AX		53	0.4%
B	Cervical cancer	24	0.2%
BC		44	0.3%
BCD		18	0.1%
BCX		2	0%
BD		24	0.2%
BX		1	0%
C	Cancer of womb	317	2.4%
CD		182	1.4%
CDX		13	0.1%

CX		19	0.1%
D	Oral cancer	195	1.5%
DX		11	0.1%
X	Any other cancer	22	0.2%
Z	DK	328	2.5%

Q1013: Cancer detection

Data file: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Valid: 14527   Invalid: 382   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5416	37.3%
2	No	9111	62.7%
9		54	
Sysmiss		328	

Q1014: Name of the test

Data file: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Valid: 5412   Invalid: 9497   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PAP SMEAR	2295	42.4%
2	DK	3117	57.6%
9		4	
Sysmiss		9493	

Q1015: Have you done the test

Data file: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Valid: 2227   Invalid: 12682   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	436	19.6%
2	No	1791	80.4%
9		68	
Sysmiss		12614	

Q1016A: Care factors: Getting permission

Data file: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Valid: 14880   Invalid: 29   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Big problem	570	3.8%
2	Not a big problem	14310	96.2%
9		29	

Q1016B: Care factors: Getting money needed for treatment

Data file: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Valid: 14888   Invalid: 21   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	Big problem	3556	23.9%
2	Not a big problem	11332	76.1%
9		21	

Q1016C: Care factors: Distance, no nearby health facility

Data file: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Valid: 14890   Invalid: 19   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Big problem	3198	21.5%
2	Not a big problem	11692	78.5%
9		19	

Q1016D: Care factors: Having to take transport

Data file: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Valid: 14875   Invalid: 34   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Big problem	3147	21.2%
2	Not a big problem	11728	78.8%
9		34	

Q1016E: Care factors: Not wanting to go alone

Data file: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Valid: 14885   Invalid: 24   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Big problem	3384	22.7%
2	Not a big problem	11501	77.3%
9		24	

Q1016F: Care factors: No female health provider

Data file: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Valid: 14878   Invalid: 31   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Big problem	1268	8.5%
2	Not a big problem	13610	91.5%
9		31	

Q1016G: Care factors: No provider

Data file: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Valid: 14884   Invalid: 25   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Big problem	1388	9.3%
2	Not a big problem	13496	90.7%
9		25	

Q1016H: Care factors: No drugs

Data file: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Valid: 14856   Invalid: 53   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Big problem	1553	10.5%
2	Not a big problem	13303	89.5%
9		53	

Q1017: Covered by health insurance

Data file: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Valid: 14874   Invalid: 35   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2296	15.4%
2	No	12544	84.3%
8	DK	34	0.2%
9		35	

Q1018: Type of health insurance

Data file: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Valid: 2296   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Width: 5   Range: -   Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

?		52	2.3%
A	Personal health insurance	924	40.2%
AB		68	3%
AX		1	0%
B	Health insurance through employer	1092	47.6%
BX		1	0%
C	Social security	0	0%
X	Other	151	6.6%
Z		7	0.3%

Q1019H: End of interview (hour)

Data file: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Valid: 14830   Invalid: 79   Minimum: 6   Maximum: 22
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 6 - 97   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
6		1	0%
7		2	0%
8		96	0.6%
9		238	1.6%
10		669	4.5%
11		1811	12.2%
12		2786	18.8%
13		1918	12.9%
14		1309	8.8%
15		1421	9.6%
16		1651	11.1%
17		1252	8.4%
18		949	6.4%
19		435	2.9%
20		192	1.3%
21		65	0.4%
22		35	0.2%
97	Inconsistent	0	0%

99		79	

▌ Q1019M: End of interview (minutes)

Data file: Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

Overview

Valid: 14828   Invalid: 81   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 59
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 97   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3194	21.5%
1		3	0%
2		15	0.1%
3		12	0.1%
4		7	0%
5		680	4.6%
6		9	0.1%
7		9	0.1%
8		16	0.1%
9		7	0%
10		1121	7.6%
11		7	0%
12		6	0%
13		5	0%
14		6	0%
15		1233	8.3%
16		10	0.1%
17		7	0%
18		9	0.1%
19		4	0%
20		973	6.6%
21		2	0%
22		5	0%
23		11	0.1%
24		4	0%
25		515	3.5%

26		4	0%
27		2	0%
28		5	0%
29		5	0%
30		2466	16.6%
31		3	0%
32		8	0.1%
33		8	0.1%
34		4	0%
35		532	3.6%
36		9	0.1%
37		12	0.1%
38		8	0.1%
39		3	0%
40		944	6.4%
41		8	0.1%
42		5	0%
43		9	0.1%
44		5	0%
45		1479	10%
46		7	0%
47		5	0%
48		14	0.1%
49		6	0%
50		895	6%
51		1	0%
52		8	0.1%
53		8	0.1%
54		6	0%
55		451	3%
56		11	0.1%
57		6	0%
58		13	0.1%
59		8	0.1%
97	Inconsistent	0	0%
99		81	

Download related resources

Questionnaires

DHS Questionnaire - 2006/7 (English)

Title   DHS Questionnaire - 2006/7 (English)
Filename DHS2006_Schedule(English).pdf

DHS Questionnaire - 2006/7 (Sinhala)

Title   DHS Questionnaire - 2006/7 (Sinhala)
Filename DHS2006_Schedule(Sinhala).pdf

DHS Questionnaire - 2006/7 (Tamil)

Title   DHS Questionnaire - 2006/7 (Tamil)
Filename DHS2006_Schedule(Tamil).pdf

Reports

Preliminary Report - DHS 2006/7

Title   Preliminary Report - DHS 2006/7
Country   Sri Lanka
Filename Preliminary Report DHS 2006_7.pdf

Colombo District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)

Title   Colombo District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)
Country   Sri Lanka
Filename Colombo District Bulletin (DHS 2006_7).pdf

Kalutara District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)

Title   Kalutara District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)
Country   Sri Lanka
Filename Kalutara District Bulletin (DHS 2006_7).pdf

Kandy District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)

Title   Kandy District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)
Country   Sri Lanka
Filename Kandy District Bulletin (DHS 2006_7).pdf

Matale District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)

Title   Matale District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)
Country   Sri Lanka
Filename Matale District Bulletin (DHS 2006_7).pdf

Nuwara-Eliya District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)

Title   Nuwara-Eliya District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)
Country   Sri Lanka
Filename Nuwara-Eliya District Bulletin (DHS 2006_7).pdf

Galle District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)

Title   Galle District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)
Country   Sri Lanka
Filename Galle District Bulletin (DHS 2006_7).pdf

Matara District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)

Title   Matara District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)
Country   Sri Lanka
Filename Matara District Bulletin (DHS 2006_7).pdf

Hambantota District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)

Title   Hambantota District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)
Country   Sri Lanka
Filename Hambantota District Bulletin (DHS 2006_7).pdf

Batticaloa District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)

Title   Batticaloa District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)
Country   Sri Lanka
Filename Baticaloa District Bulletin (DHS 2006_7).pdf

Ampara District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)

Title   Ampara District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)
Country   Sri Lanka
Filename Ampara District Bulletin (DHS 2006_7).pdf

Trincomalee District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)

Title   Trincomalee District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)
Country   Sri Lanka
Filename Trincomalee District Bulletin (DHS 2006_7).pdf

Kurunegala District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)

Title   Kurunegala District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)
Country   Sri Lanka
Filename Kurunegala District Bulletin (DHS 2006_7).pdf

Puttalam District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)

Title   Puttalam District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)
Country   Sri Lanka
Filename Puttalama District Bulletin (DHS 2006_7).pdf

Anuradhapura District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)

Title   Anuradhapura District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)
Country   Sri Lanka
Filename Anuradhapura District Bulletin (DHS 2006_7).pdf

Polonnaruwa District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)

Title   Polonnaruwa District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)
Country   Sri Lanka
Filename Polonnaruwa District Bulletin (DHS 2006_7).pdf

Badulla District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)

Title   Badulla District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)
Country   Sri Lanka
Filename Badulla District Bulletin (DHS 2006_7).pdf

Monaragala District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)

Title   Monaragala District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)
Country   Sri Lanka
Filename Monaragala District Bulletin (DHS 2006_7).pdf

Ratnapura District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)

Title   Ratnapura District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)
Country   Sri Lanka
Filename Ratnapura District Bulletin (DHS 2006_7).pdf

Ratnapura District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)

Title   Ratnapura District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)
Country   Sri Lanka
Filename Ratnapura District Bulletin (DHS 2006_7).pdf

Kegalle District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)

Title   Kegalle District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7)
Country   Sri Lanka
Filename Kegalle District Bulletin (DHS 2006_7).pdf

Study Documentation DHS 2006 Project

Title   Study Documentation DHS 2006 Project
Country   Sri Lanka
Filename Study Documentation DHS 2006 Project.pdf

Selected Tables from the Chapters of the Final Report

Title   Selected Tables from the Chapters of the Final Report
Filename Selected Tables from the Chapters of the Final Report.pdf

Technical documents

Computer Edit Checks

Title   Computer Edit Checks
Filename DHS2006_7 Computer Edit Checks.pdf

Consistency Checks

Title   Consistency Checks
Filename DHS2006_7 Consistency Cheks.pdf

Editing and Coding Instructions

Title   Editing and Coding Instructions
Filename Office Editing Instructions.pdf

Instructions for Field Editors

Title   Instructions for Field Editors
Country   Sri Lanka
Filename DHS2006_7 Instructions for Field Editors.pdf

Instructions for Enumerators

Title   Instructions for Enumerators
Country   Sri Lanka
Filename DHS2006_7 Instructions for Enumerators.pdf

Other materials

Instructions for Field Supervisors

Title   Instructions for Field Supervisors
Filename Instructions_Supervisors.pdf

Instructions for Field Co-ordinating Officers

Title   Instructions for Field Co-ordinating Officers
Filename Instructions_Co-ordinators.pdf

Factor File - DHS 2006/7

Title   Factor File - DHS 2006/7
Filename DHS2006_7 Consistency Cheks.pdf